Quark Killer? Adobe's InDesign Challenges XPress, Page 78

MAY 1999

MacWorld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

Your Perfect Mac

Everything You Need to Build Your Ultimate Mac System

PLUS

High-Speed Internet Connections
iMac 266MHz • Apple Studio Display
Adobe After Effects 4.0

www.lacie.com LaCie DVD-RAM™ and the LaCie logo are trademarks of LaCie, Ltd. ©1998 LaCie, Ltd. All rights reserved

CAPACITY.

At 5.2 GB, the LaCie DVD-RAM™ is perfect for backing up and archiving your ideas. Each disc holds the equivalent of

8 CD-ROMs, so you won't have to worry about running out of space before you run out of ideas.

LACIE Made for ideas.

MAY 1999

Macworld

Incorporating MacUser

Features

Cover Story

68 Your Perfect Mac LAB TEST
BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN What's the best Mac setup for you? Whether you're a multimedia designer, mobile professional, hobbyist, or die-hard gamer, you'll find the answer in our in-depth look at the best hardware, software, and peripherals for your user profile.

78 Adobe Answers XPress
BY DAVID BLATNER Does Adobe's highly anticipated InDesign have what it takes to challenge QuarkXPress's place on the page-layout throne? We investigate and find out what InDesign's got that you'll really want.

85 Modems' Last Stand LAB TEST
BY MEL BECKMAN ISDN, DSL, and cable modems are pushing analog modems into obsolescence. See why these superior technologies are banishing your familiar sidekick to the nostalgic realm of vinyl records and eight-track cassettes.

The perfect Mac setup for your user profile, page 68.

ON THE COVER
Photograph by Mark Johann

Learn how to take advantage of Director 7's friendlier new features, page 101.

Create

Motion
101 The Taming of Director 7
BY JIM HEID Get intimate with the new, gentler side of multimedia's most imposing beast.

Workflow
105 The Automatic Publisher
BY DAVID BLATNER Let AppleScript deliver you from the tedium of desktop publishing's repetitive —yet essential—chores.

Graphics
110 Digital Art Unplugged
BY MIKE WOOLDRIDGE Give the "natural look" to computer-based artwork.

New USB readers for CompactFlash and SmartMedia cards, page 30.

News

27 Acrobat's New Tricks
The latest release of Adobe's Portable Document Format software includes new graphics capabilities—but this time Mac users miss out on some features.

28 Upping the Ink-Jet Ante
Epson announces the successor to its Stylus Color 850 as Hewlett-Packard prepares to ship a pair of USB ink-jet printers.

29 Double Your Megapixels
Nikon and Olympus introduce $1,000 digital cameras with two-megapixel resolution.

29 Product Watch
New products for your Mac, including an upgrade of Macromedia Fireworks and updated PC-compatibility cards from Orange Micro.

30 The Next XPress?
Quark offers hints of its future product plans, including a page-layout program targeted at package designers—and a new version of QuarkXPress.

Stop running scared from those untamed volumes of e-mail, page 178.

Opinion

17 Letters

23 The Vision Thing
BY ANDREW GORE What does the computer you buy say about you?

178 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE It's time to get your feral e-mail in-box housebroken.

10 How to Contact Macworld

Secrets

93 Tap Into the Location Manager
BY JOSEPH SCHORR You don't have to leave town to put this misunderstood control panel to use.

97 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

Bypass tiresome configuration issues using the handy Location Manager, page 93.

Reviews

36 ♦♦♦♦½ **Adobe After Effects 4.0**
Video-effects package

38 ♦♦♦½ **Electrifier Pro 1.0;**
♦♦♦ **LiveStage 1.0.1**
QuickTime 3 authoring tools

40 ♦♦♦½ **Kai's Power Tools 5**
Adobe Photoshop plug-ins

43 ♦♦♦½ **Kai's Photo Soap 2**
Image editor

44 ♦♦♦♦ **SuperCard 3.5.2**
Multimedia authoring software

46 ♦♦♦½ **Freeway 2.0**
Web-site editor

48 ♦♦½ **Cloner;**
♦♦♦♦ **Duplica;**
♦♦♦½ **Markztools III;**
♦♦♦ **QC;**
♦♦ **XPressImage**
QuarkXTensions

51 ♦♦♦½ **Connectix Virtual Game Station 1.1**
PlayStation emulator

53 ♦♦♦ **APS CD-R 8×20;**
♦♦♦ **CD Rocket**
8× CD recorders compared

55 ♦♦♦½ **EditDV 1.5**
Digital-video editing system

56 ♦♦♦♦ **iMac 266MHz**
Consumer system

58 ♦♦♦♦ **Apple Studio Display**
17-inch monitor

60 ♦♦♦ **Wacom PL-400**
LCD pen tablet

62 ♦♦♦♦½ **DeltaGraph 4.5**
Charting software

64 ♦♦♦♦ **QuickDNS Pro 2.2**
Domain name server

66 ♦♦♦½ **Dark Vengeance**
Hack-and-slash game

BUY YOUR MAC FROM APPLE
BUY YOUR PRINTER
DIRECT FROM GCC.

iMac Compatible

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

HERE'S WHY...

We're GCC Technologies, and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. This creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. If during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And, for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.

ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 8.5" x 14"
Letter/A4, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE 12/600 $999

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $ 99
Business Lease $50 Month/24 months**

ELITE 1212 $1199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $119
Business Lease $59 Month/24 months**

ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 12.6" x 35.1"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope, poster
500-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
250 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE XL 20/600 $1799

600 x 600 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $179
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/800 $1999

800 x 800 dpi resolution
24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $199
Business Lease $69 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/1200 $2199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
64 MB RAM installed
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $219
Business Lease $76 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 11" x 17"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT,10 Base2), Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 319
(Includes 500-sheet Letter/A4 Tray) Add $ 419

ELITE XL 608 LC $1399

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $139
Business Lease $50 Month/36 months**

*The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608 LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays. **Leasing provided by independant leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 24-month and 36-month terms. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

Keycode 904MWS

ANTHROCARTS®!

Take Control of Your Space!

Configure your AnthroCart to fit your space and hardware. We'll be happy to work with you so you have just the right solution. Call us!

LIFETIME WARRANTY • DOZENS OF SHAPES AND SIZES • OVER 75 ACCESSORIES • TOUGH AS NAILS

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

ANTHRO CORPORATION®
TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE®
TUALATIN, OR 97062
FAX: 800-325-0045
JAPAN: 03 (TOKYO)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Lifetime Warranty. Dozens of shapes and sizes, over 75 accessories. Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF	Andrew Gore
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT	Cynthia A. McDonald

EDITORIAL

EDITOR	Michael Penwarden
SENIOR EDITOR/NEWS AND REVIEWS	Stephen Beale
SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS	Nancy Peterson
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES	Jason Snell
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS	Allyson Bates, Linda Comer, Scholle Sawyer
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Brooke C. Wheeler
ASSISTANT EDITOR	Michael Gowan

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

David Biedny, Henry Bortman, Christopher Breen, Bruce Fraser, Ted Landau, Deke McClelland, Rik Myslewski, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Stephan Somogyi, Franklin N. Tessler

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS

Steven Noble, Australia; Bernard Le Du, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Yoshio Moriya, Japan; Tomasz Bitner, Poland; Daniel de Blas, Spain; Lennart Håkansson, Sweden; Fred Jame, Taiwan; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	Jeff Pittelkau
LAB DIRECTOR	Kristina De Nike
SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS	Jeffy K. Milstead, Kevin Mitchell
ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST	Gil Loyola
INVENTORY COORDINATOR	Ulyssis Bravo

COPY EDIT

MANAGING EDITOR	Claire H. Breen
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR	Paul-Michael King
COPY CHIEF	Jon Zobenica
SENIOR COPY EDITOR	Elissa Rabellino

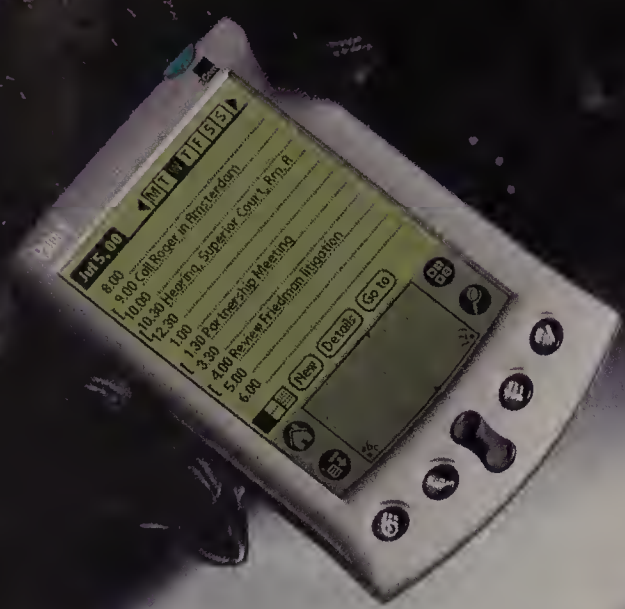
ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR	Eleanor Leishman
ART DIRECTOR	Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS	Martha Katt, Michael Rattary
DESIGN ASSOCIATES	Jackie Goodman, Jonathan Woolson

ONLINE

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney
DIRECTOR OF CONTENT	Matthew Rothenberg
SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR	Philip W. Dyer
CONTENT ENGINEER	Jeff Cheney
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER	Jessica Graves
DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FOR ONLINE	Nicholas Harvey
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Diana Berry
ONLINE TRAFFIC MANAGER	Nicole Nestel

3Com®
More connected.™



Address Book

Bingham, the toughest judge in town (I've got his number and he's got mine).

Date Book

Superior Court, Wednesday, 10:30 am; Death Valley Ride, Sunday, 6:00 am.

Tom Seclow
Attorney

Memo Pad

Points for rebuttal in Friedman case.

To Do List

Full leathers for Marilyn; book racing school; timesheets today!

HotSync®

Synchronize and back up my Palm V™ organizer with my Mac.
With just one touch.

Simply Palm™

www.palm.com

Palm Computing, Inc., developer of the world's leading handheld platform.

© 1999 3Com Corporation. 3Com, Palm Computing, and HotSync are registered trademarks and Palm, Palm V, PalmPilot, the Palm Computing platform logo, Simply Palm, and More Connected, are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Palm™ MacPak required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95 (US). Palm™ Mail application and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh.

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

DON'T TELL MY BOSS

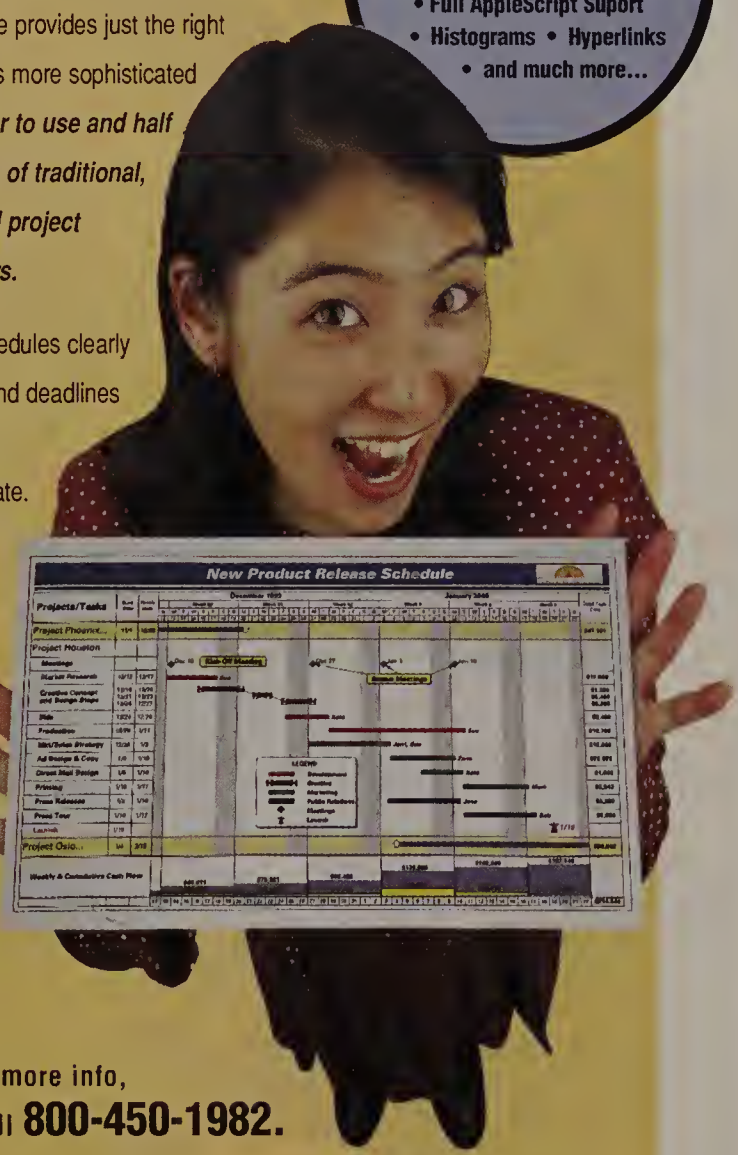
I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

FastTrack Schedule 6.01 fills the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but *easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.*

$199*

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics. Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

NEW Version 6.01
- ExpressDate™ • FastSteps™
- Open/Export MS Project MPX files
- Full AppleScript Suport
- Histograms • Hyperlinks
- and much more...



For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call 800-450-1982.

Try it today!
Download the free demo
www.aecsoft.com

FastTrack Schedule™
Version 6.01

Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™ AEC SOFTWARE

© 1999 AEC Software Inc. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated Street Price is $199, prices may vary at individual retailers. Outside the United States, please call (703) 450-1980 for information.

Works best with Mac OS 8.5

Choose 203 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Eos de Feminis
ACCOUNTING COORDINATOR	Ronda Bittner
IT ASSISTANT	Christian Semmel
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Sue Murphy
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER	Marisa Chow

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, SALES, & PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Steve Plevin (415/243-3509)
SALES & MARKETING COORDINATOR	Karla Kyrias (415/278-8542)
SALES ASSISTANT	Bryan Farnsworth (415/243-3577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Jessica Ross (415/243-3583)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Coretta Wright (415/243-3615)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (970/327-4499)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Margaret Level Green (415/243-3582)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (973/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/533-4020)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Jo Zottarelli (516/277-4134)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER	Niki Stranz (415/243-3664)
SHOPPER ACCOUNT MANAGER	Carol Johnstone (415/243-3691)
SHOPPER ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Alissa Mach (415/243-3628)

RESEARCH

SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Francesca Koe
ONLINE MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Nancy Galanty

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

COORDINATOR	Sharon Sanderson

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR	Cynthia Neustadt
MANUFACTURING TECHNICAL DIRECTOR	Clayton Haberman
DIGITAL AD COORDINATORS	Russ Nordmeyer, Mac Scott
AD SALES COORDINATOR	Rick Sandoval

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing, L.L.C. *Apple*, the Apple logo, *Mac*, and *Macintosh* are registered trademarks, and *MacLetter* and *PowerBook* are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

Copyright © 1999 Mac Publishing, L.L.C. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and Jaz are registered trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Photoshop is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. Manufacturer's suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary

LOST

IMPORTANT PHOTOSHOP FILES 1.6 GB

Project goes by the name "Atlas"

MUST FIND IMMEDIATELY!

Any information, call

Chuck "Dead Meat" Martin

415-781-3400

It's not just your work. It's your life.

Keep it safe on the Jaz® 2GB drive and disks. The fastest performing Jaz drive with twice the capacity as the original. And it works with the millions of Jaz 1GB disks already out there. 2GB drives now priced as low as $349. Disks as low as $99. For more information or to find a dealer near you, visit our Web site at: www.iomega.com

iomega.

www.vsttech.com

VST FireWire Hard Drives

They're fast, really fast

Data transfer rates are up to 400 Mbps. Plus the drive is FireWire Bus powered, so there is no need for an external power supply.

And small, really small

So lightweight and thin, they require virtually no desk space. You can take them with you wherever you go. So say good bye to big, clunky, external hard drives

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

We know you're interested, so come visit our web site to learn more.

FireWire

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

COMING SOON!

THE GAME ROOM

a new *Macworld* monthly column featuring

CHRISTOPHER BREEN,

co-author of

"THE MACINTOSH BIBLE GUIDE TO GAMES"

Find this exciting new column in the June '99 issue of *Macworld*.

A definite MUST for Mac gamers!

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Services

Phone	800/627-2247 or
	303/665-8930, United States only
	303/604-7445, outside the United States
U.S. Mail	Macworld Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
World Wide Web	www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/macworld/service

Subscription Rates

The one-year (12-issue) subscription rate is $34.97 in the United States and $54.97 in Canada and Mexico; for all other countries, send either $54.97 for surface mail or $104.97 for air mail. The two-year U.S. rate is $59.97, and the three-year rate is $79.97. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency to *Macworld*. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks to receive your first issue.

Back issues of Macworld

Back issues (subject to availability) are $8 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 outside the United States); prepayment in U.S. currency to *Macworld* is required. Send check or money order to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *Macworld*. Write to *Macworld*, Reprints and Permissions, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call Reprint Services at 800/217-7874 or 651/582-3800; fax 651/633-1862.

Newsstand CD-ROM

Subscribers interested in receiving CD-ROMs monthly should call 303/665-8930 for more information.

Mailing Lists

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

Macworld on Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of *Macworld* welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints. Stories and product reviews from past issues can be located at www.macworld.com. We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues; recommend products; or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail, or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

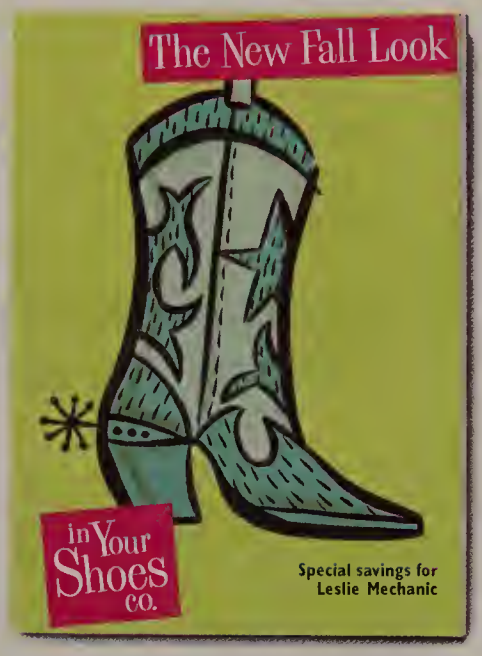
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to *Macworld, Quick Tips*, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

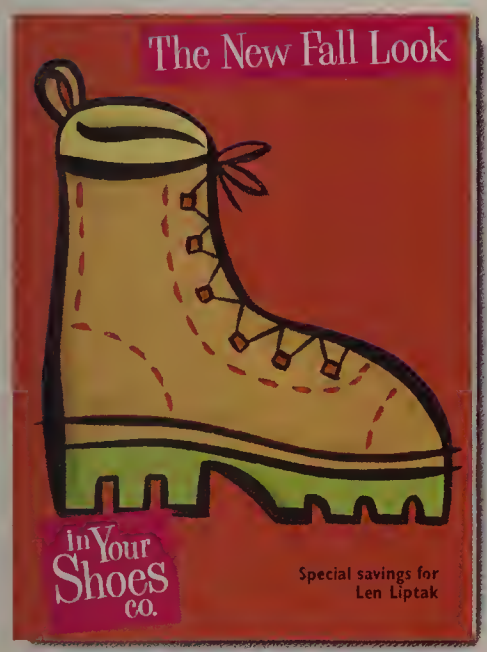
Run: 1000 NYC

Run: 200 Dallas

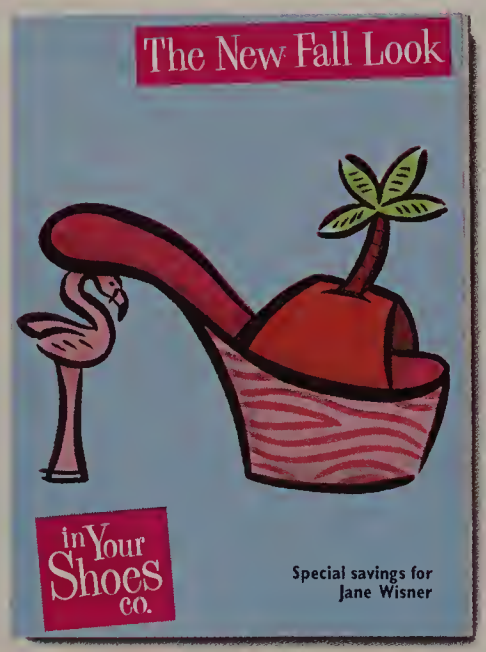


Run: 980 Hollywood

Run: 280 Seattle



Run: 80 South Beach

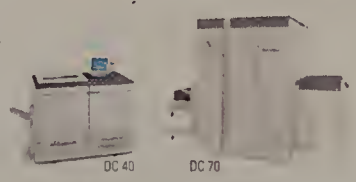


Run: 380 Alaska

Now You Can Make One Brochure Look Good To Everybody.

Xerox gives you a leg up on profiting from today's highly targeted marketing.

The DocuColor 70 Digital Color Press turns around two-sided, brilliant color (600 x 600 dpi, 4-bit color depth) at 70 impressions per minute. So you can accommodate anyone needing affordable, great-looking short-run color. For personalized brochures, posters, or frequently revised materials on web-fed stocks, coated or uncoated. Performance echoed by the Xerox DocuColor 40, with 400 x 400 x 8-bit resolution color at 40ppm and on 16 lb. text to 80 lb. cover. And both offer the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee. 24-hour/7-day service is also available.



So call 1-800-ASK-XEROX ext. 178 to talk to a Xerox Color Specialist about which is the best fit. The odds are you'll want to walk away with one.

Print The Document

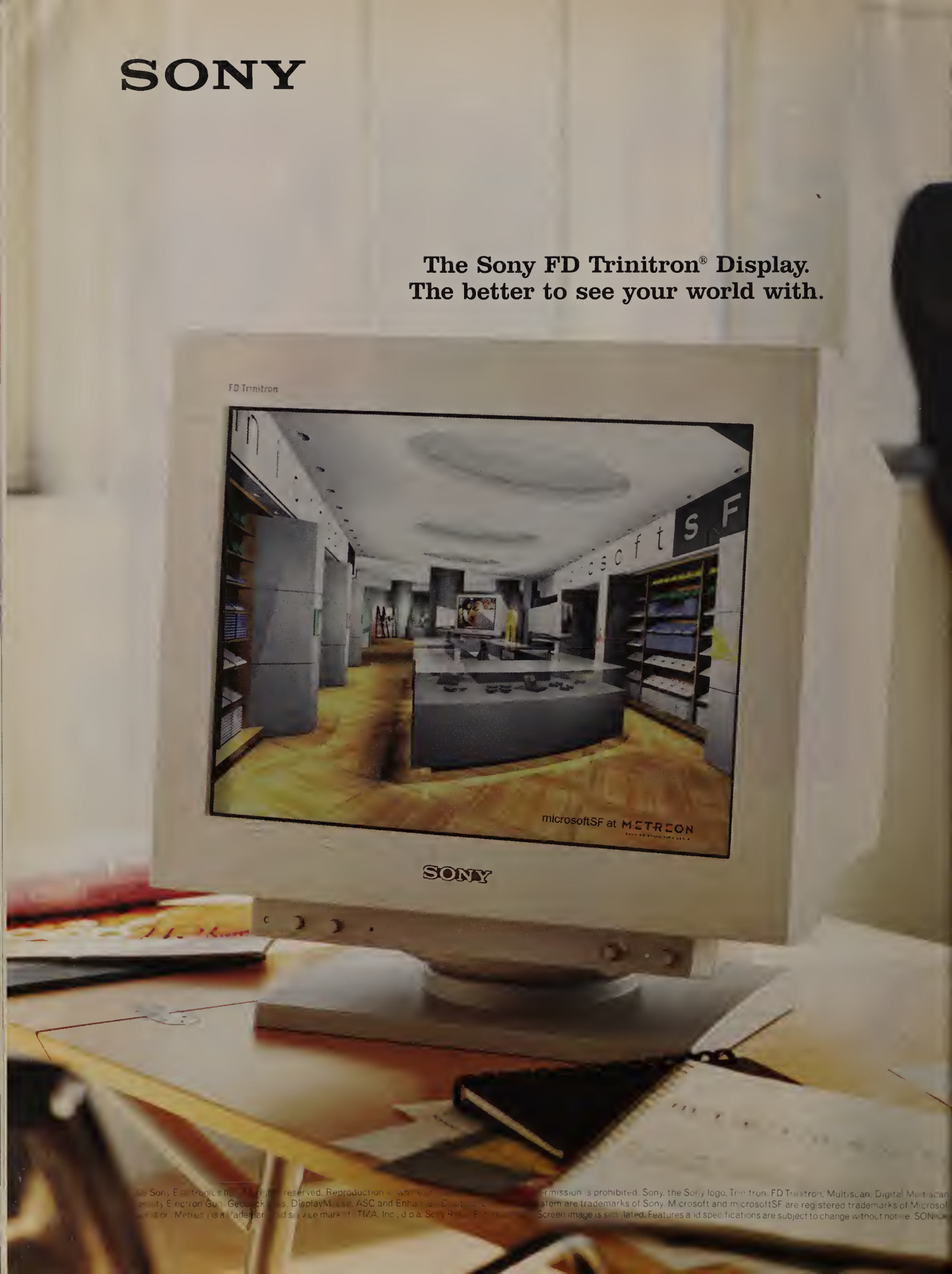
THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

XER[illegible] Document Company,® the digital X,® and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION
In conjunction with [illegible] the company's impact on the environment, Xerox equipment includes new, reprocessed, and/or recovered parts and assemblies. Visit us at www.xerox.com/print

SONY

The Sony FD Trinitron® Display.
The better to see your world with.



Sony, Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, Trinitron, FD Trinitron, Multiscan, Digital Multiscan, Identity Electron Gun, Geometrick, DisplayMouse, ASC and Enhanced Digital Color System are trademarks of Sony. Microsoft and microsoftSF are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Metreon is a trademark and service mark of TMA, Inc., d.b.a. Sony Retail Entertainment. Screen image is simulated. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. SONY

Michael Lapkin of Microsoft has selected the FD Trinitron display for its first technology showcase, microsoft® SF.

When microsoftSF opens its doors this year, it will showcase its graphic professional software on the stunning new FD Trinitron displays from Sony. Located at Metreon in San Francisco, microsoftSF was created to provide a unique environment in which to interact with Microsoft's cutting-edge products. To present their graphics software in a dramatic and impactful manner, microsoftSF chose Sony's flattest, most accurate CRT screens ever, the new FD Trinitron displays.

The virtually flat FD Trinitron display series is the most revolutionary advancement in image technology since the invention of Trinitron technology in 1968. Web designers will enjoy the superior resolution. CAD professionals will appreciate the precision of the tight aperture grille pitch. And graphic designers will be dazzled by the truer, brighter colors. So whether it's the 19" or 21" model (18" and 19.8" VIS), the FD Trinitron display makes an immeasurable impression.

The virtually flat surface of the FD Trinitron display enables it to create striking, distortion-free images with unprecedented clarity and precision. FD Trinitron displays have a curvature of only 0.7 mm across the entire screen, making them more than 25 times flatter than typical flat square CRT screens. It is this curve, often as great as 17 mm horizontally and vertically, that produces the visual inaccuracies and corner distortion common in typical CRT screens.

www.sony.com/F-Series

VIRTUALLY FLAT FD TRINITRON CRT for minimized distortion and reflective glare.

TIGHTEST APERTURE GRILLE pitch available (0.22mm across the screen) for unprecedented sharp and clear images.

DIGITAL MULTISCAN® TECHNOLOGY for broadest horizontal scan range and highest resolutions: 30-121kHz for resolutions up to 1800x1440 @ 80Hz (F500); 30-107 kHz for resolutions up to 1600x1200 @ 85Hz (F400).

SMART CABLE DESIGN for shorter display depth on desktop.

UNIQUE DISPLAYMOUSE™ control for quick, smooth adjustments of digital controls through comprehensive OSD.

HiDENSITY™ ELECTRON GUN with Enhanced Elliptical Correction System™ technology for consistent, accurate focus throughout the screen – even in the corners.

GEOLOCK PLUS™ CIRCUITRY for improved color and brightness uniformity.

ACTIVE SIGNAL CORRECTION (ASC™) technology for one-touch instant image sizing and centering.

DUAL INPUT CONNECTIVITY provides 15 pin mini D-sub and 5 BNC connectors for simultaneous connection to two computers.

USB HUB connectivity ports (1 upstream, 4 downstream) for easy connection to USB peripherals.

FD Trinitron

PS:

Document | Setup | Output | Options | Preview

☑ Quark PostScript Error Handler

" ...the Bézier and freehand tools give me the flexibility to create curved-line illustrations and place text on a curved path without ever leaving QuarkXPress."

bézier

Melinda Fawver
GRAPHIC ARTIST
Blue Ridge Printing Company

Quark and QuarkXPress are trademarks of Quark, Inc. and all applicable affiliated companies, Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. and in many other countries. The Quark logo is a trademark of Quark, Inc. and all applicable affiliated companies. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. 36043AD

NO Errors

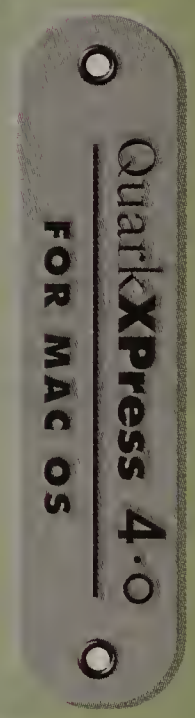
The choice for publishing software worldwide.

The client list for Blue Ridge Printing Company reads like a Who's Who in business.

That's because Blue Ridge has a reputation for coupling craftsmanship with cutting-edge technology. According to Melinda Fawver, one of their key tools is QuarkXPress™ 4.0 because of features like the PostScript error handler, which isolates and identifies PostScript problems, that help their clients to produce and deliver cleaner files. "QuarkXPress makes my job 10 times easier. When we get QuarkXPress 4.0 files from our clients, I know I won't have to rework them."

Melinda is very impressed by the power and versatility of 4.0 when she creates her own documents. "I really appreciate the intuitive interface — it helps me to work more quickly and efficiently. And the Bézier and freehand tools give me the flexibility to create curved-line illustrations and place text on a curved path without ever leaving QuarkXPress."

"We always provide our clients with the best technologies available, which means we will always invest in the latest version of QuarkXPress."



Call (800) 676.4575 to upgrade to QuarkXPress 4.0 now.

http://www.quark.com

for a list of resellers, product information, and to download updaters

QUARK™

Choose 77 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

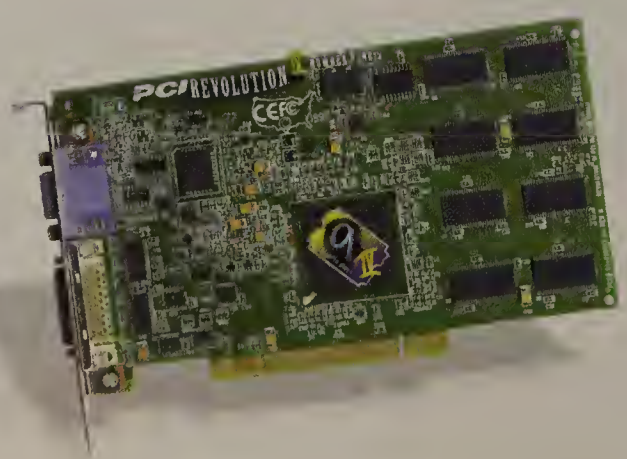
Now Available for Mac!

Pure Digital Visual Magic

Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ flat panel monitor

Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack for Macintosh

Number Nine Revolution® IV-FP Mac graphics card



The Ultimate Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack for Macintosh:

Silicon Graphics 1600SW flat panel features:

- Large 17.3 inch Silicon Graphics 1600SW Flat Panel (equivalent to 19" CRT Monitor)
- 1600 x 1024 pixel screen with 16.7M colors
- Unique SuperWide™ display lets you view two pages or applications side-by-side
- Light table image quality: up to 3X brighter than traditional CRTs and up to 5X the contrast
- .23 mm dot pitch (110 dpi) for laser sharp pictures, text and lines
- Ultra fast LCD pixel performance eliminates ghosting of moving graphics and video

Number Nine Revolution IV-FP card features:

- 32MB graphics memory (standard)
- Powered by Number Nine's 4th generation 128-bit *Ticket to Ride™ IV* processor
- Onboard graphics/text/3D texture cache
- Digital output for stunning image quality
- Hot 2D/3D with full-featured QuickDraw 3D & QuickTime acceleration
- Ultra-fast PCI configuration
- Advanced display utilities with color calibration & white balance adjustment

Only $2895 MSRP.

Available from Silicon Graphics and Number Nine.

Visit www.sgi.com/go/flatpanel, www.nine.com or call 1-888-744-7373 for more information.

SiliconGraphics

www.sgi.com

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

www.nine.com

Choose 175 at www.macworld.com/get

MAY 1999

Letters

In Favor of FreeHand

I ENJOYED DEKE McCLELLAND'S article "Illustration's Golden Age" (February 1999) thoroughly, since one of the things I do is teach PostScript illustration using the applications he covers. What puzzles me—and has for years—is why the best parts of Macromedia FreeHand are not emphasized enough. For example, the ability to drag color off the color palette to apply it directly to a shape or palette is an amazing time-saver. Also, FreeHand's color list clearly shows exactly which colors are spot, RGB, and CMYK. I can't tell you how much trouble my students have figuring out what colors they are using in Adobe Illustrator.

The list goes on. Illustrator is an also-ran when compared with FreeHand.

DAVID BERGSLAND
Albuquerque, New Mexico

No Respect for Retrospect

ADAM C. ENGST'S ARTICLE ON backing up files ("Be Safe, Not Sorry," February 1999) was helpful, but I wish it had told more about using Retrospect. This program is an incredible pain to use. I'd gladly switch to anything else.

Save and restore functions are so strange to set up that I have no confidence in them, and confidence is what a backup is all about. Retrospect's strange naming convention uses the word *volume* instead of *folder*; and in other ways seems different from the Mac environment. The main menus look easy to use, but once you get to any submenu you quickly get lost in nonsense. Ultimately, I find myself going to the wrong menus all the time.

Do I have to read the 200-page manual to do something as simple as back up

files? Other backup packages I've used had the same functionality with almost no learning curve. A Mac is supposed to be easy to use. Retrospect is not.

DAVID JANES
Indianapolis, Indiana

Cross-Platform Immediacy

I FOUND GALEN GRUMAN'S REview of QuarkImmedia 1.5 (*Reviews*, February 1999) to be pretty accurate, but he forgot one important fact. QuarkImmedia is cross-platform compatible right out of the box, exporting projects for Macintosh (PowerPC and 680X0) or Windows. To create a cross-platform project with Macromedia Director, you need to buy both the Mac and Windows versions of the software. That brings the total cost of Director up to $1,990, a lot more than QuarkImmedia.

JAMIE CROSS
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

QuarkXPress Quirk

AS USUAL, DAVID BLATNER'S QUARKXPress tips are smart and enlightening ("Unleash the Power of QuarkXPress 4," *Create*, February 1999). One of the tricks, though, sounded too good to be true. In fact, when I select Text To Box, even holding the option key, the outlined box does not replace the text but moves to the top of the containing box. You can easily verify this by typing lowercase letters without ascenders and then applying the trick.

Whenever Quark decides to give us a tool comparable to the one FreeHand and Illustrator delivered more than ten years ago (converting text to an outline without moving it somewhere else), it will be too late.

SEBASTIANO COSSIA CASTIGLIONI
Milan, Italy

While the Text To Box feature is not buggy, its design is certainly flawed. Converting text to a box sometimes results in outlines that are positioned differently from the original text (even with my tip of holding down the option key). Hopefully this limitation will be addressed in upcoming versions of QuarkXPress.—David Blatner

Upgrade Issues

I WOULD LIKE TO POINT OUT that the Newer Technology's Maxpowr G3 400, which you describe in "Born-Again Macs" (February 1999) as "the clear winner" of your benchmark, has problems working properly in Mach 5 9600. You were much less charitable to the XLR8 Mach Speed G3 400, even though it has no such compatibility problems. I generally find XLR8 daughtercards superior on a number of other

continues

JEFF NEUMANN

Go home early for a change!

Work faster, not harder, with QuicKeys!

Ever wonder what it would be like to knock off early? QuicKeys turns dreams of extra time into reality. It automates any task you do on your Mac. Launch apps, check E-mail, type your name, select a printer, a server ... whatever. Total control over your Mac is just a keystroke away. Plus, new version 4.0 makes automating your Mac easier than ever. Upgrade for as little as $35.95 and get all these new features:

- Compatible with Mac OS 8.5
- Over 50 brand new features
- Revised and updated interface
- Easy-to-use Setup Assistants
- New drag-and-drop toolbars
- Plus much, much more

The Anti-Coupon:
Order now!
800-579-9452
www.quickeys.com
Mention Program Code K2291

©1999 CE Software, Inc. QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc.

Choose 170 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

scores, including documentation, software, and ease of installation.

I also feel your description of XLR8's daughtercards as "based on PowerLogix's designs" is inaccurate. These boards were reengineered and only tangentially owe a debt to the original PowerLogix design. XLR8 has done some hard work on their new boards, and it deserves to be acknowledged.

Additionally, unlike the XLR8 Mach Speed G3 400, the Newer G3 400 was not shipping at the time your review was published. While you did not formally endorse the Newer G3 400 in your conclusion, the benchmark identifies it as the fastest card. Your dismissal of the XLR8 400 is curious, considering that XLR8 was the first to ship a 400MHz G3 daughtercard. The bias expressed toward Newer may prove misleading to buyers of these high-end boards, particularly to owners of Mach 5 9600's.

STEPHEN G. TRUJILLO
CEO, MacGurus
Wilmington, Delaware

We didn't recommend any 400MHz cards—including the Newer Technology and XLR8 cards—because in our opinion those cards simply aren't worth the high price for all but the most hard-core users who are unable to upgrade to a new Mac. Sheer speed is not the only factor in choosing an upgrade card.—Ed.

Game Cheers and Jeers

FUTURECOP: LAPD IS ONE OF the best games I have played on the Mac, and I have played 75 percent of the games listed in "Name Your Game" (February 1999). This game rocks—and for only $19.95. It is really two games in one: the basic game of good guy versus bad guy and Precinct Assault, where you play against the computer or head-to-head with another player on the same machine.

The graphics are great—especially with a 3-D card. The transforming mech/hovercraft is fantastic. The game itself is easy to play and control. The help screen is informative and humorous. Electronic Arts has done a great thing porting this to the Mac platform. I will buy every EA title from now on to show my support.

BOB RIVERS
Capitola, California

We agree with your assessment of FutureCop: LAPD—it's a lot of fun at a low price. But what makes this game even cooler in our book is that it is not a Mac port. Electronic Arts developed this game from the ground up on the Mac and then ported it to the PC. Kudos to EA and all the other prodigal game manufacturers who are once again embracing the Mac market.—Ed.

THE REVIEW OF GRAPHIC SIMulations' (GSC) F/A-18 Korea was right on: 4½ mice and "the ace of Mac flying sims." It's outstanding in many aspects.

But the best part of a fighter sim is going up against human counterparts. This is where GSC lost that half a mouse. The networking code has been very poor. It runs well only if you go head-to-head with a single person. GSC states that up to four players can fly together, but this is not true under the current circumstances. Playing with four people has never been stable.

During Apple's hard times, GSC was forced to expand into the PC world. Hornet 3.0 and Korea are now available for PC—with TCP/IP protocol for better multiplayer action! GSC has been promising a release for a TCP/IP patch upgrade over the last year but has failed to come through. I, and others like me, feel that GSC has let down the Mac community, and many have chosen to boycott them. What a shame.

ELTON AGUILAR
Vancouver, Washington

Nothing to RAVE About

WHILE I APPLAUD EVERYTHING Steve Jobs has done for Apple since his return, I am confused why he continues to install less-than-the-best 3-D technology in new machines.

In several recent issues, *Macworld* has highlighted developments in 3-D technology. Each article describes the superiority of the chips produced by 3Dfx. I am confused why Apple continues to install technology produced by ATI that lacks both the developer support and quality of the 3Dfx products.

Hopefully, your continued coverage of the gaming arena will encourage Apple to switch over to the better technology of 3Dfx. This would truly make Apple the premier gaming platform in the world.

ALEC GUROFF
Washington, D.C.

continues

Do you Yahoo!™?
Have you seen the difference with...

ViewSonic® on top!

When you're navigating Yahoo!®, you want the biggest, brightest images you can get. Which is exactly why you should Yahoo!® with the new ViewSonic PS790 19" (18.0" viewable) monitor. The PS790 Short Depth monitor, it performs like a 21" (various viewable) monitor while taking up barely more space than a typical 15" (various viewable) CRT monitor.

But while its footprint is small, it's big on screen quality. Consider an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution at a flicker-free 76Hz refresh rate. Add to that ViewSonic's SuperClear™ technology for 30% brighter colors than conventional CRTs and you've got the perfect solution for graphic arts and desktop publishing applications, as well as the Internet.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.* Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 500 industry awards. TCO '95 Certification. Warranty: 3 years on CRT, parts and labor. Express Exchange® service option available.

For very big performance in a very small space, you can't top the ViewSonic PS790.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit ViewSonic at: www.ViewSonic.com/mac

(Mac® Sold Separately)

www.ViewSonic.com

Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999 ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • Apple, Macintosh and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple.
*Stanford Resources, Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors, Q1 '99.

Ranked TOP 1% of 1998 Software Reviewed

Macworld

$49 or less! available everywhere

Sometimes bad things do happen to good computers. Your screen freezes. (Along with the blood in your veins.) **Or your 6-months-and-almost-done project is accidentally thrown out with the trash.** (Hello?) **Or files are mysteriously "corrupted."** I just don't have the time to reconstruct my docs, files, bookmarks, fonts, preferences, financials, reports, and e-mail. Do you?

My hard drive just crashed.

Retrospect Express provides automatic protection for everything on your Mac at a no-brainer price. **It's never been easier** to back up your hard drive (and everything on it) to **Zip, CD-R, Jaz,** or even to the **Internet.** With small and home offices among those hardest hit when disaster strikes, the laws of probability guarantee that sooner or later, your number will come up. But for **less than $49, Retrospect Express** guarantees that you'll be smiling when it does.

www.dantz.com/saveyourworld

dantz

Save Your World.™

Choose 26 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Look Back, See Forward

I FOUND ANDREW GORE'S TIME machine metaphor particularly enlightening, even thrilling (*The Vision Thing*, February 1999). High-tech speculation has become everyone's other career lately, and I suspect that very few of us are truly qualified to invest our hard-earned money in the current crop of offerings at the most propitious moment. "Wow, I could have had a V8" is a sentiment every computer user has expressed at least once. What to buy, when to buy it, how much to spend . . . it's a crap shoot. But while looking forward involves risk, looking backward can provide data that supports an informed decision.

My journey from a Mac Plus to a Quadra 630 to a G3/233 in five years was not perilous, largely because I subscribe to *Macworld* and I rely upon your veracity. Thank you for helping me make shrewd decisions. The future looks insanely great.

SCOTT ELLINGTON
Redwood City, California

And Finally . . .

DON'T THROW AWAY THOSE OLD Mac magazines and mail-order catalogs! Instead, strategically leave them where people will find them: airplane seats, waiting rooms, bus stations, cafeteria tables. The world needs to know: the Mac is back!

JOHN CHANG
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically, to letters@macworld.com. Include a return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

CORRECTIONS

In "Presenting the 14th Annual Editors' Choice Awards" (March 1999), the price of Umax Technologies' PowerLook 3000 should have been $7,295. Altamira Group's Genuine Fractals Print Pro sells for $299. m

Vimage® CORPORATION

NEW

MotionCam 350

USB Digital Camera
Motion JPEG Compression

Features

- Speedy ***hardware*** compression enables full-motion (30fps) capture!
- 350,000 pixels–best picture quality in its class
- Ideal for small business and family use
- Completely lifelike, real-time teleconferencing, unlike other video cams
- Point-and-click video conferencing software included
- Real-time color picture preview
- Perfect for Web pages, e-mail and other Internet use

$149

NEW

for the G3 Mac.

G3/Z400
$1299

400MHz ZIF upgrade

G3 acceleration for your Mac!

Apple 54, 55, 64, 65 20th Anniversary Super Mac C500

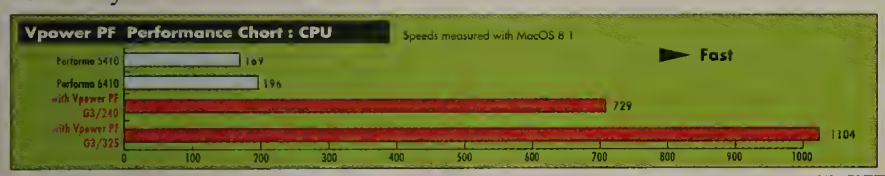
"Freakin' Awesome" —MacAddict

320/325 MHz
$999

PF 240MHz
$399

Mac ADDICT RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME!

Owners of the 54xx, 55xx, 64xx, 65xx and 20th Anniversary Macs are no longer left out in the cold! Keep your machine at the forefront of PowerPC technology simply by plugging a Vpower G3 upgrade into its Level 2 cache slot. New copper chip technology runs cooler and faster than ever, making the 320/325-MHz upgrade particularly ideal.



Power Mac 4400 StarMax 3000 & 4000

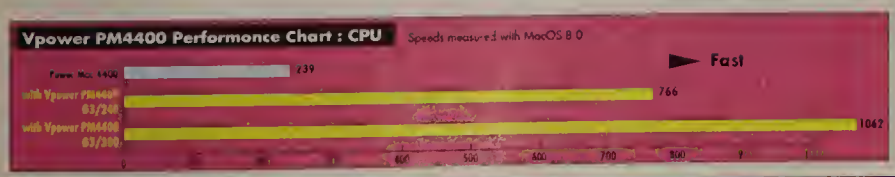
"[H]efty speed boost" —MacWorld

300MHz
$899

PM4400 240MHz
$299

Mac ADDICT RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME!

The word is out: Macworld Vimage is the industry leader when it comes to producing innovative upgrade solutions for "dead-end" machines. Simple, plug-and-play installation allows you to enjoy all the benefits of a G3 machine in just minutes. There's never been a better time to take your computer to the next level of performance.



NEW

PowerBook 2400 & 1400

Macworld

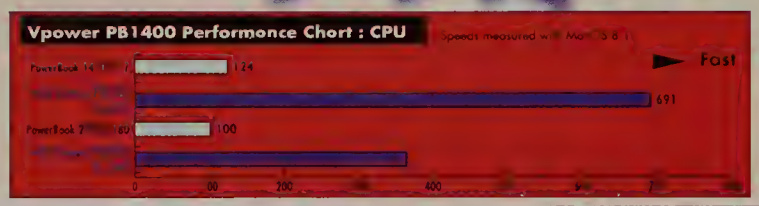
Installing a Vpower G3 upgrade turns your PowerBook 2400 into the fastest notebook computer in the Mac universe! And high-speed combined with low battery consumption make the PB 1400 G3/233 the winner in its class!

As seen in MacWorld March 1999

PB1400 233MHz
$499

PB2400 320MHz
$999

PB2400 240MHz
$649



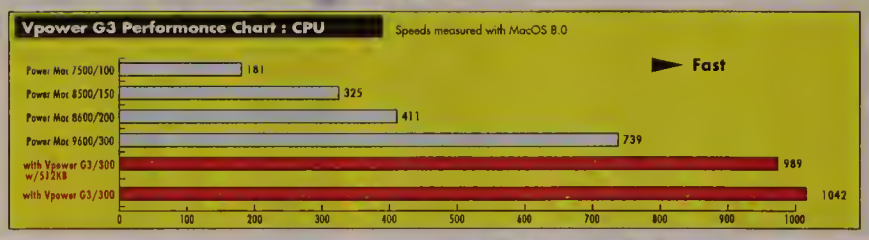
PCI Power Mac

Bring your Power Macintosh into the G3 generation with a Vpower G3 upgrade card, and enjoy the best price-to-performance ratio available on the market!

300MHz/1MB
$599

366MHz
$999

300MHz/512
$399



Product	Compatible Machine	CPU	Cache	Price
Vpower G3/300	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500,9600,9650 UMAX S900,S910	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	$ 599
Vpower G3/366	Power Mac 7300,7350,7500,7600,8500,8550,8600,9500 UMAX S900,S910	G3/366MHz	1MB/183MHz	$ 999
Vpower PB 1400 G3/233	Power Book 1400	G3/233MHz	512KB/117MHz	$ 499
Vpower PM 4400 G3/240	Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000, 4000	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz	$ 299
Vpower PM 4400 G3/300	Power Mac 4400 Motorola Star Max 3000, 4000	G3/300MHz	1MB/150MHz	$ 899
Vpower PF G3/240	Power Macintosh/Performa 54xx, 55xx, 64xx, 65xx, 20th Anniversary Super Mac C500	G3/240MHz	512KB/120MHz	$ 399

To Order Call Toll Free:

1-877-4VIMAGE (8 4 6 2 4 3)

Mon-Fri 8AM to 5PM (PST) or FAX:(310)225-3989

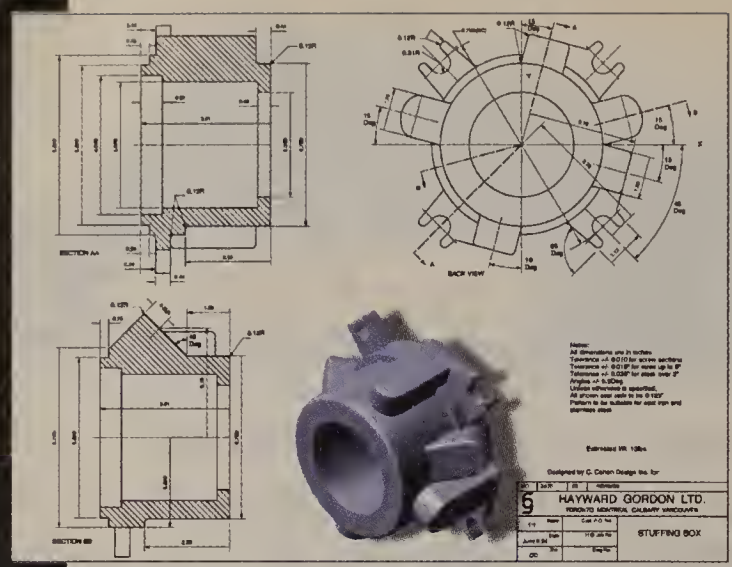
Vimage is a trademark of Vimage Hardware Co., Ltd. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

All major credit cards accepted, no surcharge. Government, Corporate and Educational P.O.s welcome. Vimage products are covered by a two-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Vpower is a trademark of Vimage. ©1998 Vimage Corporation

For the newest information on Vimage products, check out www.vimagestore.com

Choose 44 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.diehlgraphsoft.com

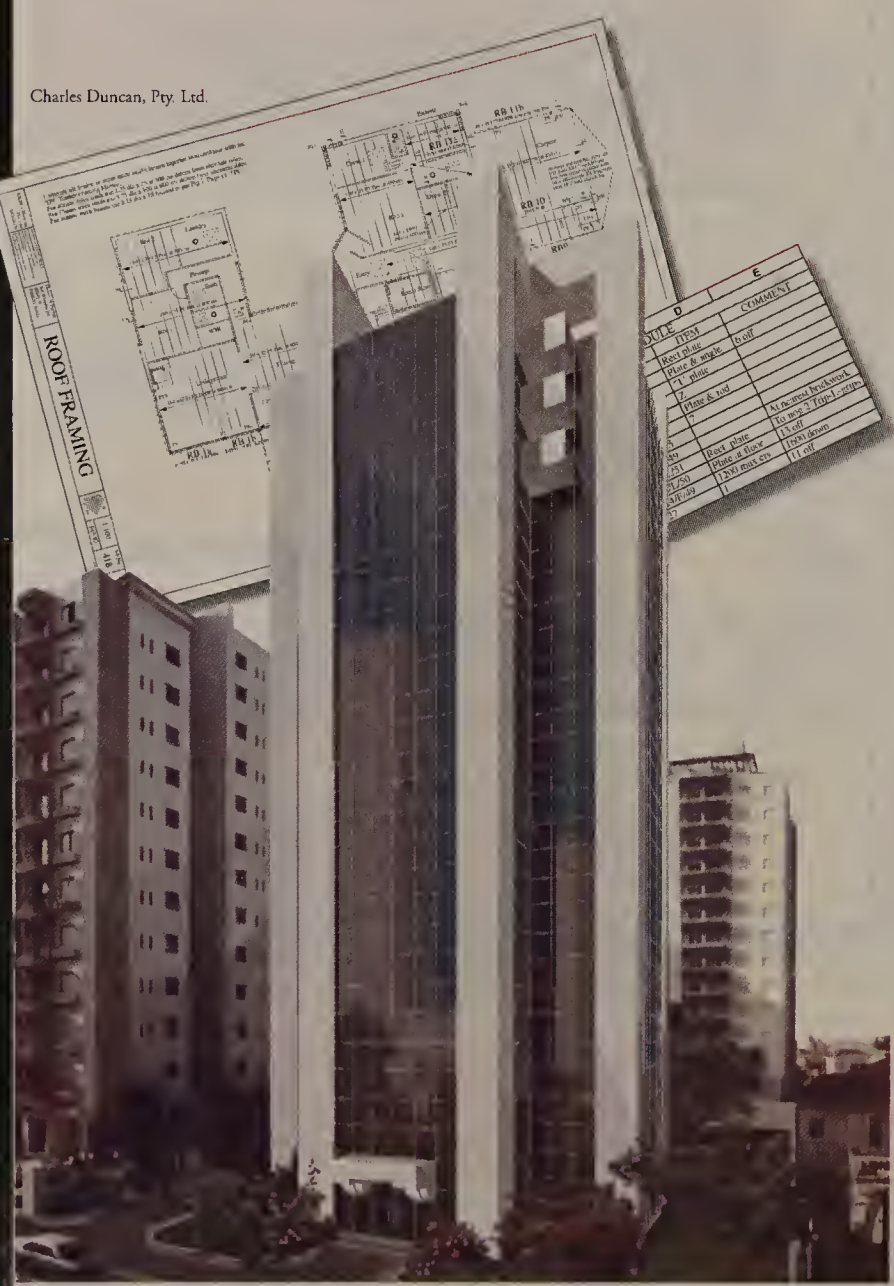


Carlos Cohen, C. Cohen Designs Inc., Toronto, Canada; Rendered with RenderWorks

After 14 years of constant research and development, Diehl Graphsoft is proud to introduce VectorWorks—the next generation of MiniCAD. VectorWorks improves MiniCAD's proven CAD technology and merges new state of the art Object-Based design philosophy. This integration makes you more productive without sacrificing flexibility and control.

Introducing VectorWorks

The Next Generation of MiniCAD

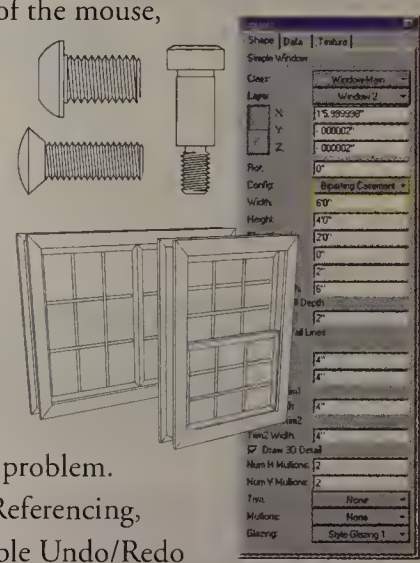


Charles Duncan, Pty. Ltd.

Roberto Candusso, Arquitetos Associados, Sao Paulo, Brazil

Increased Productivity with Object-Based Design

VectorWorks' state of the art Object Technology helps streamline the design process by making it easy to create common design elements. Now, Objects like doors, windows, nuts and bolts, can be created and edited with a click of the mouse, making it easy to explore design alternatives, consider "what if" scenarios, and handle last-minute client changes.



The Strength of a Proven CAD Technology

VectorWorks offers a solid foundation based on proven CAD technology—giving you the power and flexibility to tackle any design problem. New features such as Workgroup Referencing, DWG (v.14), Round Walls, Multiple Undo/Redo and an improved scripting language, strengthen VectorWorks' core CAD capabilities. And, with RenderWorks, VectorWorks' new photo-realistic rendering plug-in, you can bring your designs to life with textures, shadows and dramatic lighting.

The VectorWorks Advantage

With VectorWorks, you get it all—the flexibility and control of proven CAD technology and the productivity benefits of Object-Based design. VectorWorks ships FREE solutions for Architecture, Landscape Design, DTM and HVAC among others. Best of all, you aren't limited to the solutions we provide. VectorWorks is completely customizable, allowing you to create your own custom business solutions.

Special Offer to Readers of Macworld

Save $279 by purchasing VectorWorks with photorealistic rendering direct for $820 or, without rendering for only $595. Includes FREE Tech Support and a 90-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc

Software for Today's Professional

1-888-646-4223

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Vision Thing

by Andrew Gore

The Ascent of Mac

THE iMAC ISN'T SIMPLY ABOUT STYLE; IT'S ALSO ABOUT EVOLUTION

FOR YEARS, ANTHROpologists have said that the tools a society uses say a lot about that society—its level of technical development, its priorities, even its values. Some have even gone so far as to say that it was the advent of tool usage that kicked hominid evolution into high gear.

Certainly, we've all seen what tool selection can say, rightly or wrongly, about an individual. What do you first think about someone stepping out of a Porsche 911 versus a Dodge Caravan? Now, consider this: it could easily be the same person who just happens to own both.

I was recently reminded of this when reading an article that attributed the iMac's popularity primarily to the cute-and-cuddly factor. This article seemed to say that the only thing iMac customers were concerned with was how good the computer was going to look in their living room.

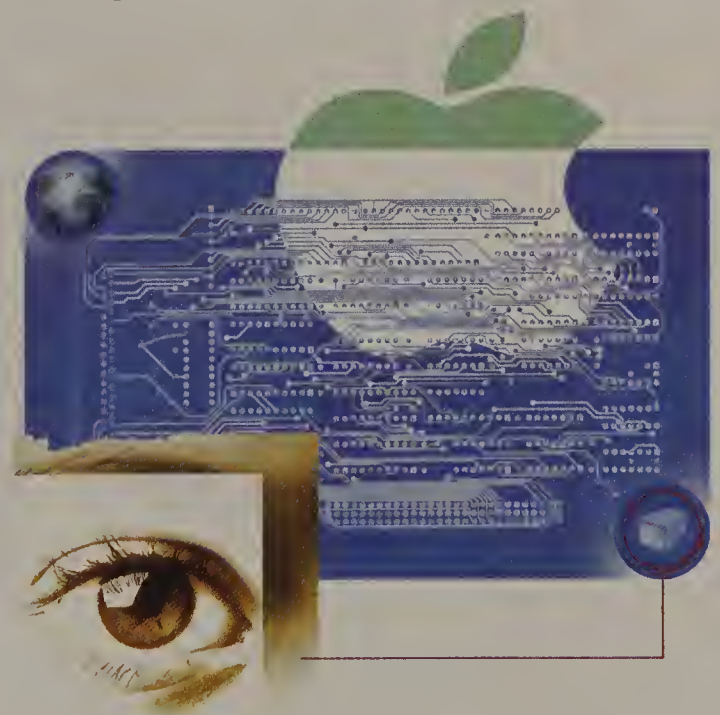
Forget how insulting this conclusion is; it also misses the point. While it's true that iMac buyers probably like the look of their little blue (green, red, purple, or—my personal favorite—orange) wonder, the majority of them bought it to solve a problem: getting on the Internet. According to Apple's buyer research, over 80 percent of all iMac buyers bought their computer for this purpose, and 66 percent were online in the first day. They didn't buy an iMac because of how fast it was or even because of what operating system it ran. They bought it because it solved a problem.

The Nature of Tools

At their simplest level, tools solve problems. Our progenitors first threw stones to kill prey. Later, as tool usage became more sophisticated, the stones were tied to the ends of sticks and used as clubs. As we stopped being nomadic and developed agriculture, club handles got longer and the stones flatter and the hunting tool became a hoe for tilling the fields.

I'd venture a wild guess that early humans didn't at any point worry about whether the club head was made by Intel or IBM, or if the hoe ran Windows. What they were looking for was the best tool to get the job done; and by best, they meant the one that got the best results with the least amount of effort.

I believe that when most new users (in other words, those not already sold on the Mac) consider buying an iMac, they first consider whether it will do the job. Then whether it will do it simply. And finally whether it will do it well. They don't spend a lot of time pondering the things that those of us who bought computers in the first and second wave of computer adoption worried about: processor speed, operating system, RAM, and disk size.



JOHN RITTER

It's not because these so-called third-wave buyers are simpletons but because they realize something fundamental about today's computers: they're all really fast, with plenty of everything. As long as the computer can run a Web browser, it doesn't matter if one operating system has 10,000 applications available for it while the other has only 5,000. What matters is how simple it is to set up, how easy it is to use, and how efficiently it can get the job done.

Your Perfect Mac

The fact is, even today's most sophisticated users are less interested in specsmanship. While a few years ago benchmark charts and detailed technical specifications would have been all that experts needed to make their buying decisions, today even *they* yawn when they see that the latest G3 minitower tops out at 400MHz. They don't want to know only how fast or powerful that new Mac is—they want to know what that extra power does for them. They want to know what problems can be solved with that extra oomph.

That's why, when it came time for *Macworld* to put together its first comprehensive buyers' guide to Apple's latest line of Macs, we didn't just run benchmarks and call it a day. We also gave serious consideration to what each class of user might want to achieve with their Mac, and we made recommendations accordingly, indicating not just which Mac they should buy but also what software and peripherals they might want to consider in building a complete Macintosh system that best fits their needs.

Sure, Apple's newest Macs have style. And yes, style is important. But anyone who believes that someone bought an iMac, a PowerBook, or a blue G3 minitower because it looked cool would probably say that our ancestors went from living in caves to building huts because huts were easier to accessorize. **m**

So what if the tangerine iMac goes great with the cabinets in Andy's kitchen? He really bought it to store recipes. Send your great Mac decorating tips to visionthing@macworld.com.

Happy
Easter

SAVE 74%

YES! Sign me up for Macworld at the money-saving rate I've checked:

☐ **SAVE 64%** $34.97: One year/12 issues ☐ **SAVE 74%** $49.97: Two years/24 issues

FREE CD-ROM!

You'll receive the Macworld Clip Art CD — containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts. FREE with your paid order.

NAME (Please Print) 4SNJ8

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

E-MAIL

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newstand price $95.88. Non-U.S. add US$20 postage per year; Canadian GST included.

Macworld®

Check us out on the Web —
http://www.macworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department
PO Box 54506
Boulder CO 80323-4506

IT TAKES ONLY ONE LITTLE THING TO RUIN AN ENTIRE PRESENTATION.

If your reputation hinges on accuracy, consider that Tektronix has been making color printers for more than 15 years. You might also like to know about the Phaser® 780 color printer. It's loaded with color management tools that take the guesswork out of getting what you want. There's our exclusive PhaserMatch™ ICC software, which allows you to match the output of a specific press, paper, or ink. Want to know how your work is going to look on newsprint? Use one of the newsprint profiles, or create your own using International Color Consortium standards. And it supports ColorSync, so what you see on your screen is what comes out of your printer.

Avoid embarrassment. Call toll-free 1-877-362-6567 ext. 1616. Or visit www.tektronix.com/Phaser780x1616

Tektronix®

If this is Norton™...

This is TechTool® Pro:

When your Macintosh computer is not operating correctly, having the right tool to find and fix the problem is important. And as any technician will tell you, you can never have too many tools. TechTool Pro 2 checks more aspects of your Macintosh than any other utility available. Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that our famous competitor ignores like RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro is the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utility available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. In fact, we've added an easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, our expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

So if your Macintosh troubles are getting you down, check out TechTool Pro. After all, you have the most powerful computer in the world. Shouldn't you be using the most powerful utility?

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE!
If you own Norton™ Utilities or MacTools™, you can upgrade to TechTool Pro for only
$59.95*

MicroMat Inc.
800-829-6227
707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
info@micromat.com
www.micromat.com

Fix different.™

*Limited time offer expires April 30th, 1999. Price subject to change without notice. Upgrade available only from MicroMat Computer and some select distributors. Not all distributors will be offering this special upgrade price.

©1998 MicroMat Computer System, Inc. All rights reserved. TechTool is a registered trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Fix Different is a trademark of MicroMat Computer Systems, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Norton is a trademark of Symantec, Inc.

Choose 46 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

News

publishing

Adobe Unveils a New Acrobat

ACROBAT 4.0 ADDS NEW FEATURES FOR PRINT PROFESSIONALS

by Stephen Beale

JOHN RITTER

Acrobat, Adobe Systems' portable-document technology, has shown a split personality in recent years, serving as an easy way to place publications online, and also as an alternative to PostScript for print production. With Acrobat 4.0, the latest release, Adobe has bolstered both aspects of the software with an assortment of features that make the technology more flexible and easier to use. However, Mac users will find less to like than their PC counterparts, because some of the most interesting new features will be available only in the Windows version. The software is scheduled to ship this spring.

Acrobat 4.0, which will sell for $249, consists of Acrobat Distiller, for converting PostScript files into Portable Document Format (PDF) files; Acrobat (formerly Acrobat Exchange), for modifying and annotating PDF files; and Acrobat Reader, a cross-platform utility for viewing PDF files that Adobe also offers for free download. Along with the new software, Adobe has introduced an update of the PDF specification that allows for the extraction and editing of text and graphics in PDF files.

Flexible Graphics Mac users will most appreciate Acrobat's new graphics-production features. With Acrobat 3.0, you were limited to making simple text edits in a PDF file. With the new version, you can modify the font, type size, and other type attributes in addition to the text itself. This lets you correct errors in a PDF file without going back to the original application that created it, an especially useful feature if you plan to send the files to a service bureau for high-resolution output.

You can also edit bitmapped images and vector graphics within PDF files. In Acrobat's Preferences dialog box you specify an image editor, such as Adobe Photoshop, and a vector drawing program, such as Adobe Illustrator. When you click on an image in a PDF file, Acrobat launches the appropriate graphics software; when you're finished editing the image, the modified version appears automatically in Acrobat.

Perhaps a bigger boon for print-production pros is the ability to embed ICC color

continues

profiles within PDF files, making the format more amenable to color management. Acrobat 4.0 also supports new graphics-production features in PostScript 3, including Smooth Shading for color blends and Device N, which lets you save duotones, tritones, and six-color images in PDF files. By itself, Acrobat still cannot generate color separations from PDF files, but you can create separations using Crackerjack, a $495 Acrobat plug-in from Lantana (510/744-0282, www.lantanarips.com). The maximum page size is now 200 by 200 inches.

Optimized PDF Acrobat 4.0 makes it much easier to create files for different purposes by letting you choose one of three presets: Screen Optimized for online viewing, Print Optimized for printing from a local ink-jet or laser printer, and Press Optimized for output on a commercial press. Screen Optimized corresponds to the default settings in Acrobat 3.0; it downsamples all images to 72 dpi and converts them to RGB. In addition to these canned settings, you can create a custom setting and place it in a hot folder; when you drop a PostScript file into the folder, Acrobat Distiller automatically converts it to PDF using the options you've specified.

As an alternative, Acquired Knowledge (619/587-4668, www.acquiredknowledge.com) has introduced a $79 Acrobat plug-in called EZ-PDF that creates Mac OS Desktop Printer files that incorporate custom PDF settings. You simply print to the appropriate Desktop Printer to produce a PDF file with the options you want. The program, which also works with Acrobat 3.0, automatically generates a PostScript print file prior to generating the PDF file.

For workgroups, Adobe has added features that make it easier to annotate PDF files. Previous versions let you add electronic "sticky notes" to the file. With the upgrade, you can also type short comments directly on the page, highlight or strike through text, mark up the document using a digital pencil or other tool, or apply a virtual rubber stamp.

Short Shrift? There are many new features here, but PC users get even more. The Windows version of Acrobat 4.0 includes a Web capture function that lets you quickly convert Web sites into PDF files; a digital-signature feature that identifies the document's author for authentication purposes; and macros for creating PDF files from Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. The Windows version also lets you extract formatted text, graphics, and tables from PDF files; the Mac release is limited to extracting unformatted text and graphics. Adobe, responding to early complaints from Mac users, says it will add the PC-only features to a future update of the Mac version. PDF files created in Windows can still be read with the Mac version of Acrobat Reader.

Adobe's Software Bonanza

IT'S BEEN A BUSY MONTH FOR ADOBE SYSTEMS. IN addition to introducing Adobe InDesign (see the feature "Adobe Answers XPress," elsewhere in this issue) and Adobe Acrobat 4.0, the company has announced new versions of CyberStudio and PageMaker and has also revealed its long-range plans for PageMill, whose fate was in doubt after Adobe's recent acquisition of CyberStudio developer GoLive.

Adobe has rechristened GoLive CyberStudio as Adobe GoLive and plans to ship version 4.0 for the Mac by the time you read this. Adobe also plans to release the first Windows version of GoLive, which was previously available only for the Mac, sometime in the second quarter. The $299 Web authoring software has become a favorite among professional designers and has received two consecutive *Macworld* Eddy Awards.

The upgrade—originally slated as CyberStudio 3.5 before Adobe acquired the product—is a modest one, offering an improved QuickTime 3 Movie Editor, enhanced XML support, new site-management functions, and a handful of other features.

Adobe has also decided to continue offering its PageMill Web authoring software as an entry-level complement to GoLive. GoLive had offered its own entry-level program, CyberStudio Personal Edition, which was essentially an early version of CyberStudio.

And if you thought InDesign signaled the death of PageMaker, think again. Adobe, positioning its classic page-layout software as a midrange program for corporate users, has announced PageMaker 6.5 Plus, which adds templates and other design aids to the package.

Adobe has also announced PressReady, a $149 color-management program that transforms inexpensive ink-jet printers into PostScript 3 proofing devices. The company expects to ship the product by midyear.—STEPHEN BEALE

printing

Epson, HP Unveil New Ink-Jets

PRINTER TITANS GO HEAD-TO-HEAD

by Stephen Beale

Competition is heating up among manufacturers of ink-jet printers for the Mac. Epson America (800/463-7766, www.epson.com), which has dominated the Mac ink-jet market in recent years, has introduced several new printers, including a large-format model. Meanwhile, Hewlett-Packard (HP; 800/752-0900, www.hp.com) has launched its first serious challenge to Epson, with a pair of new USB printers.

Hewlett-Packard's $299 DeskJet 882C features a built-in USB interface and 600-dpi resolution.

SUZANNE ROADY

Epson Rolls Epson's new Stylus Color 900—successor to the Stylus Color 850—uses

the same variable-dot printing technology that Epson introduced in the Stylus Color 740. However, the four-color printer features a smaller dot size—three picoliters, versus six in the earlier model—and also offers faster print speed: up to ten pages per minute in color. Targeted at business users, the printer will sell for an estimated street price of $449. Epson also offers a networked version, the Stylus Color 900N, for $649. Both models include USB and serial ports for Mac connectivity.

Along with these desktop printers, Epson has unveiled its first true large-format model, the Stylus Pro 9000. The six-color printer, which will sell for $7,995, or $12,995 with an optional EFI Fiery server, uses roll-fed media up to 44 inches wide. Features include high-capacity ink storage and an optional take-up–roller system. With the Fiery server installed, the printer offers PostScript 3 output and Ethernet and LocalTalk connections.

In addition to targeting the printer at poster- and sign-making applications, Epson sees it as a viable option for fine-art output.

HP Moves Meanwhile, Hewlett-Packard is making its first serious moves in the Mac ink-jet market after announcing last summer that it would offer printers for the iMac. The new four-color DeskJet 882C and DeskJet 895C each feature a built-in USB interface and offer image quality vastly superior to that of HP's DeskJet 697c, which the company released for the iMac last fall. Both new printers offer a maximum resolution of 600 dpi and an 8-by-10.5-inch image area. The 882C sells for $299; the 895C, which is faster and includes networking capabilities, sells for $399. HP has been shipping Windows versions of the printers for several months; the company plans to release models with Mac drivers by the time you read this.

publishing

New Cameras Double the Megapixels

NIKON LEADS THE WAY WITH $1,000 MODEL

by Rick Oldano

Two-megapixel digital cameras have been around for several years in the form of professional models that sell for $15,000 to $30,000, but now they're ready for the masses. Nikon (516/547-4381, www.nikonusa.com) and Olympus (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com) have announced $1,000 cameras that offer resolutions of 2 million pixels or more, and Agfa (978/658-5600, www.agfa.com), Kodak (716/724-4000, www.kodak.com), and Canon USA (516/328-5000, www.usa.canon.com) have announced models that fall just short of 2-megapixel resolution. Other companies are likely to follow.

Cool Pixels Nikon's CoolPix 950 and CoolPix 700, which capture images on a newly designed 2.11-megapixel CCD, offer a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. They each ship with an 8MB CompactFlash card and work with the auxiliary lenses currently available for the CoolPix 900. The $999 CoolPix 950 features a 3× optical zoom, while the $599 CoolPix 700 is limited to digital zoom. A Best-Shot Selector feature, designed for shooting in moving environments, captures five frames, analyzes the image frequencies, and then automatically discards all but the best shot.

The C-2000 Zoom, from Olympus, includes a 2.1-megapixel CCD—good for 1,600-by-1,200-pixel resolution—and 3× zoom capability. An infrared remote lets you take pictures from a distance. Other features include a four-mode flash and a choice of 100, 200, or 400 ISO film-speed equivalency. The camera stores images on SmartMedia cards; an 8MB card is included in the package. Olympus expects to ship the camera in May.

For photographers with fatter wallets, the Dimage RD3000 from Minolta (201/825-4000, www.minolta.com) offers a 2.7-megapixel CCD, generating images at a 1,984-by-1,360-pixel resolution. Minolta expects that it will sell for $6,000 to $7,000.

Kodak's new DC265 offers 1,536-by-1,024-pixel resolution, just shy of 2 megapixels.

Just Shy Agfa's new ePhoto CL50 lacks a 2-megapixel CCD but uses PhotoGenie software to boost resolution from 1.3 to 1.9 megapixels. The camera offers 1,600-by-1,200-pixel, 1,280-by-960-pixel, and 640-by-480-pixel resolution and lets you tag shots you want to convert into panoramic vistas. You can

continues

Product WATCH

Fireworks on the Web Time for the sequel: the $199 **Fireworks 2**, an upgrade to Macromedia's (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com) popular Web graphics editor, adds more support for JavaScript behaviors, a larger catalog of image effects, more-sophisticated export features, and improved color control.

One Drive for Many Share CDs and DVD-ROMs over a network with the **DiscZerver** series of thin servers from Microtest (602/952-6400, www.microtest.com). **DiscZerver 2.0**, **DiscPortVT**, and **DiscPort2** let multiple network users simultaneously access information from a single CD or DVD. You can also record CDs by adding a CD-R drive to the network.

PC for Blue G3's Orange Micro (714/779-2772, www.orangemicro.com) has updated its PC compatibility cards to work with the blue Power Mac G3's. The new **OrangePC 625**, **PCfx**, and **665** cards also boost hard-drive performance, the vendor says. Prices begin at $499.

Suitcase Changes Hands **Suitcase**, the font utility formerly offered by Symantec (408/253-9600, www.symantec.com), is now available from Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com), which plans to ship a new Mac OS 8.5-compatible version by July. Direct questions about previous versions to Symantec.

—EDITED BY MICHAEL GOWAN

stitch together tagged photos with the included PhotoWise software. The camera also offers a 2-images-per-second burst mode at 640 by 480 pixels.

Canon's PowerShot Pro70, announced in 1997 and oft delayed, offers a resolution of 1,536 by 1,024 (1.6 million) pixels and 2 CompactFlash slots.

Kodak's $999 DC265, successor to the DC260, features the same resolution as the Canon camera, along with 3× zoom and a 16MB CompactFlash card. The camera, which sports a USB interface, also boots much faster than its predecessor. Kodak has also announced the DC240, a $699 camera with 3× zoom and 1,280-by-960-pixel resolution, and the DC200 Plus, a $399 model that offers 1,152-by-864-pixel resolution.

publishing

USB Readers Play the Cards

NEW PRODUCTS LET YOU READ SMARTMEDIA, COMPACTFLASH CARDS

by Michael Gowan

Apple's iMacs and the recently introduced blue Power Macs G3's—lacking the familiar serial port—pose a challenge if you want to download images from a digital camera. Even if your Mac has a serial connection, transferring pictures to your hard drive can be painfully slow. Fortunately, there are alternatives: San-Disk (408/542-0500, www.sandisk.com), Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com), and Microtech (203/482-9402, www.microtechint.com) have introduced inexpensive USB devices that can quickly transfer images stored on CompactFlash or SmartMedia cards, the most popular storage media for digital cameras.

Newer Technology (left) and SanDisk have introduced inexpensive card readers.

For cameras that store images on CompactFlash cards, SanDisk's $89 USB ImageMate—currently shipping—transfers images at up to 750 Kbps. Another CompactFlash option is Newer's $99 uFlash CF, which downloads images at 900 Kbps. For cameras that use SmartMedia cards, Newer's $89 uFlash SM offers the same transfer rate. Both Newer readers are scheduled to ship by the time you read this.

Not sure which media you'll be using? Microtech's $89 USB CameraMate reads both. Set to ship by the time you read this, the CameraMate can download images from CompactFlash or SmartMedia cards at up to 1.2MB per second.

The matchbook-size CompactFlash cards, which can store up to 48MB apiece, work with digital cameras from Kodak, Agfa, Nikon, Epson, and other companies. Cameras that support SmartMedia include models from Toshiba, Olympus, and Fuji. The cards, which are much thinner than CompactFlash media, hold up to 16MB each.

New Directions for Quark

FACING A POTENTIALLY STIFF CHALLENGE TO ITS flagship page-layout program, Quark (800/326-3946, www.quark.com) has offered a preview of QuarkXPress 5 as well as several new page-layout programs aimed at specialized publishing segments, such as package and catalog design. The challenge, of course, comes from Adobe Systems, whose new InDesign software is targeted squarely at QuarkXPress (see the feature "Adobe Answers XPress," elsewhere in this issue).

Quark won't say when it expects to ship QuarkXPress 5, but the company has identified four broad functions that you can expect in the upgrade: a built-in table editor, document layers, HTML export, and PDF import.

The new table editor, in addition to letting you specify the appearance of rows and columns, will permit the import of text or graphics into cells. You'll also be able to apply blends to the table background.

The layers function will let you place text and graphic elements on separate layers that can be hidden, merged, and modified in other ways. For example, you'll be able to specify how different layers interact with each other when wrapping text; if you have text on one layer, a circular graphic on a second layer, and a rectangular image on a third, you'll be able to see how the text would look when wrapped around either graphic.

A new Articles palette will let you identify elements within a document that should be included in a Web page. You can then export those elements in HTML format, with the option of mapping the document's style sheet to specific HTML tags.

The PDF import option will let you drag and drop a PDF file into QuarkXPress, where it will appear as a graphic object.

Quark also plans to release a set of stand-alone page-layout applications targeted at specialized design and publishing segments. One such product, code-named Wrapture, will be a page-layout and prototyping program aimed at package designers. In addition to providing specialized design features, Wrapture will include 3-D–modeling and –rendering functions that let you see how the package will look in its final form. Based on early demonstrations, it appears that the simulations will have a high degree of realism: you'll be able to prototype transparent-plastic package elements and place multiple packages on a virtual store shelf to see how they will look in a retail setting.

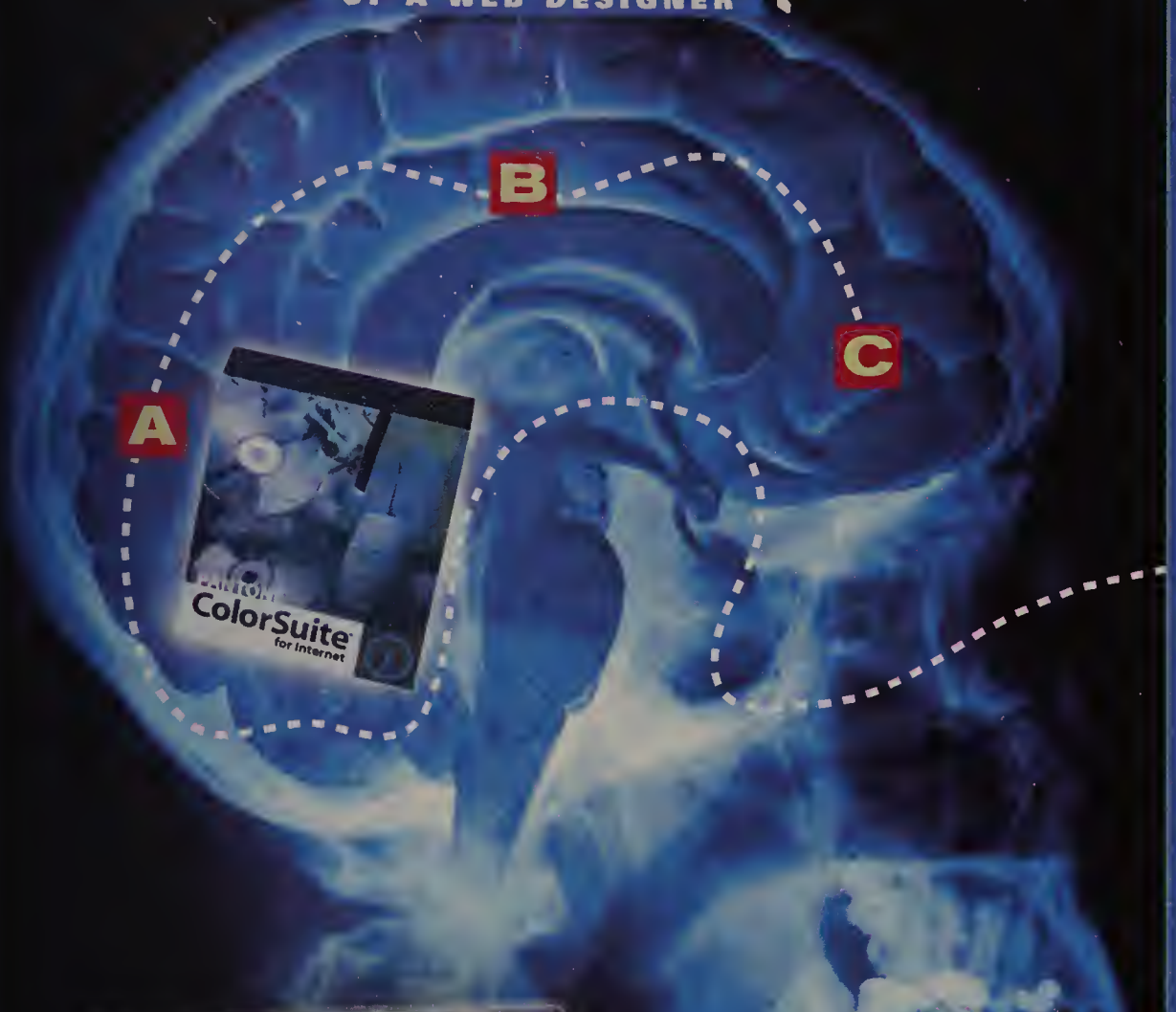
Quark is also developing a workflow-management and layout application, code-named Cypress, for catalog publishers. A forthcoming Web-site–production program, code-named Troika, will let you extract XML data from QuarkXPress documents and will also include tools for designing Web templates.—STEPHEN BEALE

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

PANTONE CREATIVE SERIES #1

Anatomy

OF A WEB DESIGNER



(Interactivus designeris)

DEFINITION: Grossly deformed brain due to perceiving the world in 216 colors, and futile attempts to explain "Web design" to relatives.

ANOMALIES:
Fig. A: Enlarged Right Brain.

RESULT: 24/7 indestructible creativity

FIG. B: Atrophied Left Brain.

RESULT: Blatant abuse of technology; disregard of deadlines; difficulty wearing suits.

FIG. C: Absence of Frontal Lobe.

RESULT: Inability to navigate in real-life.

Brain Storm

During concept development, subject acts out when client requests "blinking text." Mood swings from despondency to euphoria with exposure to **PANTONE® ColorWeb® Pro** software, as subject realizes PANTONE Color can be created in Web authoring software and converted to the closest Internet-safe color.

Brain Drain

Defiance of authority figures causes irritability as subject justifies color choices. Seratonin levels drop requiring stimulants. Homicidal tendencies abate with the **PANTONE Internet Color System™** fan guide, which shows client 216 Internet-safe colors.

No Brainer

Production creates high anxiety. Traumatic color memories invite paranoia. The **PANTONE Digital Color Guide** - a reality check that provides RGB and HTML color values of 1,012 PANTONE Shades - proves that a color match is not a hallucination.

To see future body enhancements for the Web designer, go to
biomech.pantone.com
or call 888-PANTONE, press 2, mention "AN"

PANTONE®

SEE THE WORLD. COLOR IT.™

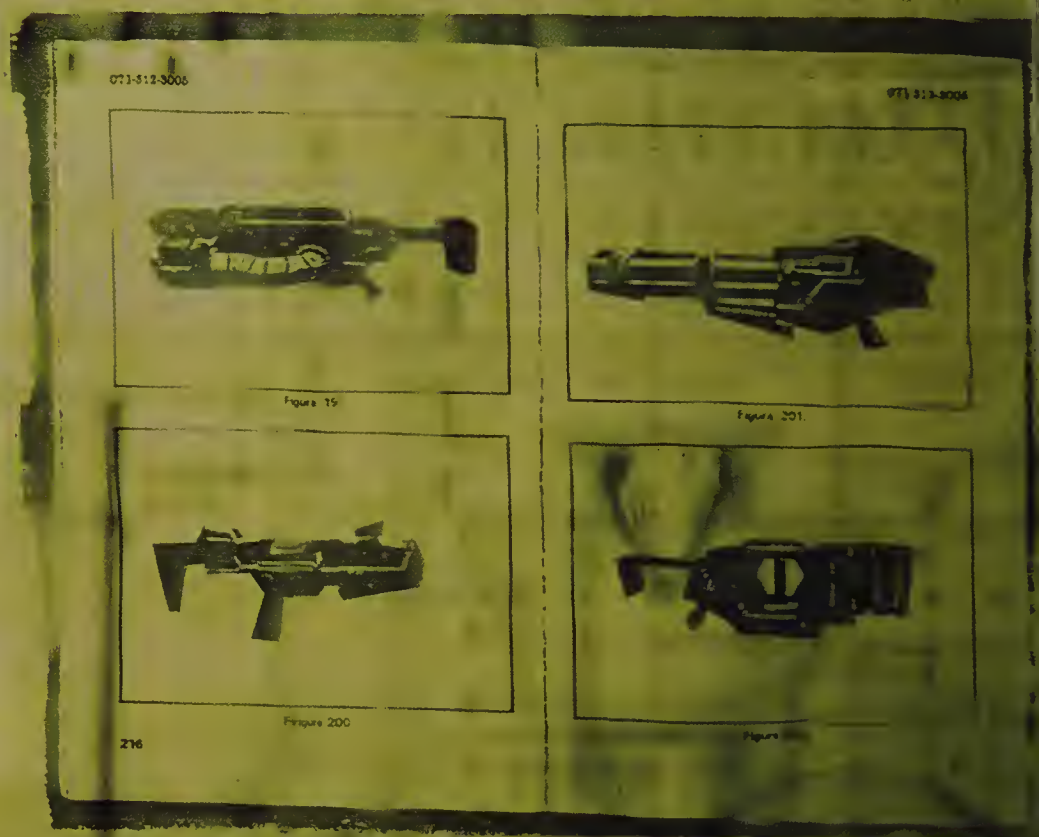
Choose 15 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

19:42 You learn the hard way in the outer sectors... Like never get into a drinking contest with a three-headed Bukan. Never assume a Strogg is dead even when he's nothing but bloody scraps of shrapnel. And never go to bed with a Rabaal no matter how many breasts she has.

19:11

THE LINE BETWEEN MAN AND MACHINE SHOULD NEVER HAVE BEEN ERASED.

Blood vessels and wires should never have been crossed. Souls and circuitry, brain stems and processors.



www.idsoftware.com

"Action Game of the Year"
— *PC Gamer & CGW*

Logicware

id®

Mac

ACTIVISION

www.activision.com

QUAKE II™ © 1997-99 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by Activision, Inc. under license. QUAKE® and the id® logo are registered trademarks of Id Software, Inc. QUAKE II™, the Id Software name, and the "Q II" logo are trademarks of Id Software, Inc. Activision® is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Mac version developed by Logicware, Inc. Logicware is a trademark of Logicware, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

U.S. MARINE CORPS TARGET

U.S. MARINE CORPS 25-METER ZEROING PROCEDURES

	LINE NO.	EVALUATION
1	Large, complex missions	What you do in one level could affect another. One false move and you could alert security, flood a passageway, or worse.
2	Superior artificial intelligence	The enemy is far from stupid. They will evade attacks, maneuver into strategic attack locations, and hunt your ass down.
3	Intense environments	Man gun turrets. Blow up subways. Smash glass. Toss grenades with perfect control. Duck to evade hits. Give them Hell.

17:05 It's either us or them this time. We lose, and we all end up bratwurst on the grill of some unspeakably mechanized carnivore. We win, and the former Coalition of Man can start rebuilding the cities on Mars, Olympus, even Earth. Who knows – they might even get the old interplanetary football league going again. God, I miss Monday Night Football.
18:03 Grotesque images of Strogg have been filling my sleep at night. Their metallic spines jutting awkwardly through muscle, skin and connective tissue, masks of human facial skin smeared and bonded to their cyber-alloy heads, crude but powerful weapons jammed into oozing, gaping sockets. Thank God the endless sleep ahead is dreamless.
"...there's simply nothing on this planet that can touch Quake II."
PC Gamer
QUAKE II™
Choose 24 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Get this...

...before you get this

Of mice and lemons.

You need one to avoid the other. After all, buying computer products isn't easy, without reliable advice, that is.

With hundreds of Macintosh products to choose from, you need to know which ones to buy.
And which to avoid.

How much it costs.
And how much it's worth.

The best deals.
And where to find them.

MacBuy.com. A comprehensive Macintosh buyer's guide like no other. From the editors of Macworld magazine, MacBuy.com gives you objective product reviews. Authoritative lab tests. The lowest prices. And of course, mice ratings.

Coming May 1999.

From the editors of Macworld magazine

MacBuy.com

Get it right.

Reviews

Adobe After Effects 4.0

COMPOSITING

POWERHOUSE BEEFS UP

STUART BRADFORD

ADOBE HAS FINALLY RELEASED After Effects 4.0 after a three-year wait, and longtime users will find this the most attractive upgrade in the product's history. Although it still doesn't achieve perfection, version 4.0 offers major new capabilities and a significantly improved interface, with enhancements that reflect the needs of real-world users.

Push Those Pixels

Both flavors of After Effects, Standard and Production, let you combine still images with movie files, giving you a myriad of options and a fine degree of control. The Production bundle—which targets professional tasks such as compositing 3-D elements onto a live-motion background—ships with a considerably larger selection of visual and audio filters, better tools for advanced compositing tasks, and more-robust keyframe-manipulation options. The two versions are virtually identical otherwise, and users can share projects between them.

You'll first notice the improvements in version 4.0 when you import content from Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, or Premiere. After Effects fully supports Photoshop's Adjustment Layers, Layer Effects, and layer-transfer modes (including those new to Photoshop 4.X and 5.X) in imported Photoshop documents. The program also supports layered Illustrator documents and some of the features new to Illustrator 8, such as Gradient Meshes. Each layer can have up to 128 associated masks, sufficient for even the most maniacal masking adventures.

In a surprising move on Adobe's part, After Effects also lets you import Premiere projects directly, albeit with the expected limitation: because it doesn't support Premiere's special-effects filters and transitions, you must re-create them after you import the project. This improved support for native file formats, although far from sexy, is an important and practical addition for production professionals, and it greatly streamlines animation projects.

The program's interface, although largely unchanged from earlier versions, better accommodates serious work and brings After Effects in line with the interface standards Photoshop and Illustrator have set. You can now use color coding to distinguish layers and parameters in the Timeline window, and markers let you jump quickly to specific spots on the timeline. Tabbed, rearrangeable windows

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS — Reviews you can trust: Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
OUTSTANDING: ♦♦♦♦♦ VERY GOOD: ♦♦♦♦ GOOD: ♦♦♦ FLAWED: ♦♦ UNACCEPTABLE: ♦

make it easy to customize control-screen configurations, a nicety we've grown accustomed to in Photoshop.

One of the biggest drawbacks of working with earlier versions of After Effects was the inability to evaluate a project's results without resorting to an external playback program such as Apple's MoviePlayer. Now, given enough RAM, After Effects can render a project directly into memory and play the movie with full-motion quality. A 320-by-240-pixel movie can play in near-real time on a lower-end Power Mac; G3 owners can play NTSC-resolution video at 30 fps (available RAM limits the length of clips). This is a boon to pro animators and novices alike; the sheer number of parameters you can control in After Effects means that you need to see a reasonable representation of a layered composition's actual rendered playback speed.

Colorful Interface After Effects' interface has undergone a welcome face-lift in version 4.0, with tabbed windows and color coding for layers in the timeline.

Effectual Effects

After Effects has always been a laboratory for special-effects experimentation, and version 4.0 takes the toys to a whole new level. The new distortion tools, for warping and reshaping, are smooth and organic; for example, you can use the Reshape filter to stuff someone's face into a soda bottle or use the Warp filter to make a movie look like it's playing on a sheet of pliable rubber. In fact, used creatively, these filters (along with animated opacity settings for layers) offer a somewhat labor-intensive but very workable approach to morphing—an effect that typically requires a dedicated program.

Another addition is Adjustment Layers, which (unlike their Photoshop counterparts) let you apply *any* effect filter in After Effects—not just color-correction tools—to multiple layers simultaneously. This astounding feature significantly streamlines the otherwise tedious process of applying filter effects to multiple layers. Instead of applying a blur filter to 20 separate layers by hand, you can simply create a new Adjustment Layer, apply the Blur filter to it, and position the Adjustment Layer directly over the desired layers; this automatically applies the blur filter to all underlying layers.

Another new feature (in the Production bundle only) is Particle Playground, which appears to be a basic particle-animation system until you start to explore it. Despite the constraints of After Effects' 2-D realm, a robust physics simulation is going on under the hood of this plug-in. For example, if you've brought a rendered 3-D logo with an alpha channel into After Effects, the particles you create with Particle Playground can interact with the logo in some surprising ways. When a particle stream hits the edge of the logo's alpha channel, particles can bounce off the logo, change color, slow down, and speed up. In addition, you can use any layer (including type) as a source for the particle shape, opening the door to slick animated-type effects that haven't been feasible on the Mac until now.

Other new drawing tools let you create basic shapes such as ellipses, but you still can't paint directly on video clips. You can generate animated titles and text with the Basic and Path Text tools, which offer fully animatable kerning, baseline spacing, tracking, and "jitter" functions.

In the realm of video production, editors don't live by pictures alone; audio is sometimes more than half the battle. Although After Effects 4.0 doesn't render external audio editors obsolete, it offers significantly enhanced audio processing overall, with new equalization and tone controls in both editions of the program. Experienced and new users alike will be delighted with the real-time audio scrubbing: to play audio tracks, simply hold down the ⌘ key while dragging the cursor in the timeline. That makes it easy to place keyframes so they synchronize precisely with sound, and it's perfect for music-video and postproduction jobs.

But After Effects' best audio-filter enhancements are in the Production bundle, with its new filters for adding echo, flanging, modulation, and equalization effects. You'll still want to do your industrial-strength editing in a separate audio-processing program, but these additions are welcome nonetheless.

Wish List

The single most obvious omission in After Effects 4.0 is the lack of an integrated *z* space, a crucial feature for a wide array of multidimensional layering effects. For example, creating a commercial special effect—such as a flock of video displays floating toward a distant horizon and casting shadows on one another—is a tedious process, especially if you want to combine the video planes and the rendered 3-D elements with any degree of realism. The included Basic 3D plug-in is just that—basic—and although third-party alternatives help, they can't match true, integrated *z*-space functionality.

After Effects' render-management capabilities, although noticeably improved for single-project output, still don't allow you to render multiple projects as a batch. (The workaround is to put all your render projects into a single project file.) And many of the cool new special effects appear only in the Production version; the Standard version has no distortion tools, not even a Twirl filter. The special-effects plug-ins aren't even available as an option with the Standard version. Third-party developers offer a spectrum of special-effects plug-ins, but it would be nice if Adobe offered incremental upgrades to the Standard version.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Adobe After Effects 4.0 is a solid upgrade and a natural choice for anyone getting into the field of motion graphics. Become an expert in After Effects, and someday you just might see your name in the credits of some galactic space extravaganza on the big screen.—DAVID BIEDNY

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Extensive special-effects and animation tools; RAM-based preview; filter support in Adjustment Layers. **CONS:** Weak integrated 3-D effects; batch rendering needs improvement. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com). **LIST PRICE:** Standard version, $995; Production bundle, $2,195.

QuickTime 3 Authoring Tools

LIVESTAGE AND ELECTRIFIER PRO: POWERFUL BUT FLAWED MULTIMEDIA ENVIRONMENTS

MOST QUICKTIME MOVIES ARE passive affairs, played from start to finish; they're really little more than digital versions of videotapes. Totally Hip Software's LiveStage 1.0.1 and Electrifier's Electrifier Pro 1.0 have the potential to change that. These authoring tools tap into QuickTime's ability to combine multiple media and enhance them with interactivity. But although Electrifier Pro and LiveStage show great promise, both programs feel like works in progress.

Common Ground

Mirroring the versatility of QuickTime itself, both Electrifier Pro and LiveStage have innumerable applications. On one level, they let you create QuickTime movies containing clickable hot spots (which link to Web pages) and navigation buttons, complete with rollovers. With either program, you can create the kind of visually engaging Web-navigation screens commonly associated with Macromedia Flash and Shockwave. If you're planning to add QuickTime content to your site anyway, now you can take the next step and build your navigation mechanisms around QuickTime, too; the same plug-in that handles your site's conventional movies can handle its navigation schemes as well. Indeed, given that its installed base is larger than Shockwave's, QuickTime may now be a better choice for some interactive Web projects.

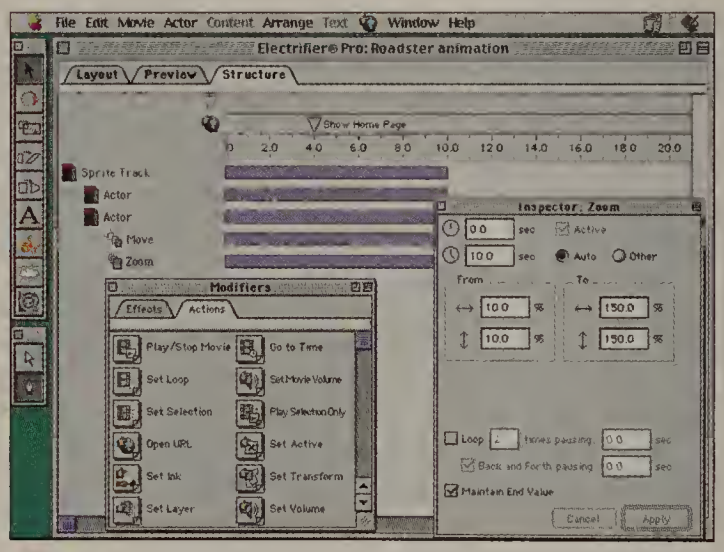
On another level, both programs let you combine a multitude of QuickTime media formats. You can add soundtracks to QuickTime VR scenes, add bandwidth-friendly vector graphics to conventional movies, and create movies containing still images that slide across the frame while MIDI soundtracks play.

Both programs also support QuickTime's built-in special effects, including fire, clouds, scratched movie film, and color tinting, plus such transitions as dissolves and wipes. These goodies are built into QuickTime, so you can create exotic effects—such as a pond that ripples when a user clicks on it—with virtually no increase in file size.

Because these programs produce QuickTime movies, you can play your projects on a Mac or Windows computer using Apple's MoviePlayer utility. You can also embed them in any QuickTime-savvy document, from a Web page to a Microsoft Word file to an Adobe Acrobat document. Try *that* with Macromedia Flash or Shockwave.

Finally, both programs need better documentation; their manuals are supplied only in electronic form and, worse, are poorly organized and light on tutorials.

Each program arrives at these parcels of common ground in its own way. Electrifier Pro offers a drag-and-drop authoring environment and direct support for virtually every media type QuickTime supports. But it also has a steep learning curve, one that's made even steeper by the poor documentation and a sometimes confusing interface.



Interactive Authoring Electrifier Pro's Structure view displays a project's timeline. You use the Modifiers palette to specify actions and effects and the Inspector palette to enter parameters.

In contrast, LiveStage relies on a built-in scripting language for interactivity and supports only some of QuickTime's media types. LiveStage also isn't as versatile as Electrifier Pro, although its scripting language allows you to create projects that Electrifier Pro can't handle.

LiveStage comes with WebPainter 3.1, an animation program Totally Hip sells separately for $70. Version 3.1 builds on its predecessor's solid feature set by adding a vector text tool, an improved magic-wand tool (now with adjustable tolerance), and enhanced animation features.

Importing and Designing

In Electrifier Pro, you do most of your work in a single document window that sports three tabs: Layout, Preview, and Structure. The Structure tab is a timeline view denoting the duration of the imported media elements, which Electrifier Pro calls *actors* (see "Interactive Authoring").

You can import items by using menu commands or simply by dragging and dropping them from the Finder. Electrifier Pro can import QuickTime movies and every QuickTime-supported media type as well as Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator files. You can also add QuickTime data tracks, each of which can hold media elements and can be selectively shown, hidden, and animated during playback.

In LiveStage, you must add elements to the Library palette before you can import them, a cumbersome process compared with Electrifier Pro's drag-and-drop approach. LiveStage supports all QuickTime still-image and audio formats, but it can't import QuickTime movies themselves. You read that correctly: LiveStage *creates* interactive QuickTime movies and gives you full control over QuickTime movie tracks, but it does not let you add existing QuickTime movies to a LiveStage project. To create a project that controls a QuickTime movie—for example, to add a panning soundtrack to a QuickTime VR panorama—you must use Apple's MoviePlayer. It's an awkward process that can make testing and debugging a project far more time-consuming than necessary.

Both programs offer layout views for designing a project. In Electrifier Pro's Layout mode, you can position elements, change their front-to-back stacking order, and add text and effects. The Inspector palette lets you specify precise positioning and change an element's ink characteristics (to make an element's background transparent, for example).

Electrifier Pro's layout aids are of only fair quality. You can have objects snap to

a grid, whose dimensions you can specify, but you can't display the grid. Worse, you can't use the keyboard's arrow keys to nudge an item's positioning in single-pixel increments. LiveStage's layout features are similarly lean; although the program does support arrow-key nudging, it lacks a snap-to grid.

Implementing Interactivity

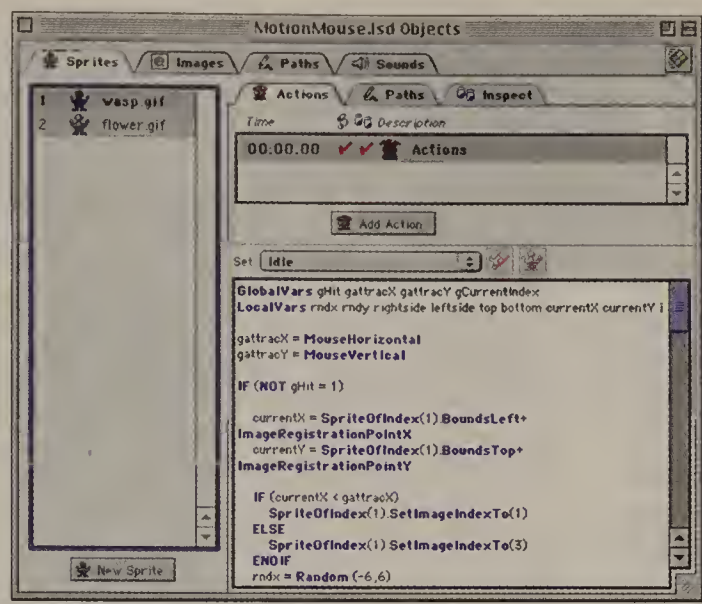
Once you've imported media elements, you can specify interactivity and animation—making images glide across the screen, creating buttons that link to Web pages, and so on.

In Electrifier Pro, you add interactivity in either the Layout or Structure mode, generally by dragging an action icon from the Modifiers palette onto the element you want to modify and then specifying the action's parameters in the Inspector palette. To have an element invert when the mouse rolls over it, for example, you drag the Set Ink action to the element and then specify the Reverse Ink and Mouse Over Begun events in the Inspector palette. If you've used the now defunct mTropolis, you'll find Electrifier Pro's approach similar although not as elegantly implemented.

Electrifier Pro's 18 actions run the gamut from changing ink modes to opening URLs to changing the pan settings of a QuickTime VR movie; the program's 21 effects range from volume adjustment to path animation to spinning, slanting, and zooming. Building a project in Electrifier Pro is a process of adding tracks, importing media into them, combining modifiers and actions, and then arranging the elements in the Structure view. But although the overall concept is fine, the execution is lacking. For example, to change some effects' parameters, you have to choose a different effect and then choose the original effect again just to access its options.

In LiveStage, you add interactivity by writing scripts in its built-in programming language, QScript. Working in LiveStage's Objects window, you specify actions (such as Mouse Enter and Mouse Click) and then attach scripts to those actions (see "Scripting QuickTime"). You can peck out scripts by hand or assemble them by dragging and dropping keywords from the QScript Reference palette.

QScript is a rich language, complete with control structures (such as **if...then** and **while**); local and global variables; arrays; and actions that control the playback of various types of QuickTime tracks, including VR, music, sound, and video tracks. It gives you far more control over interactivity than do Electrifier Pro and Macromedia Flash. Indeed, one of the demonstration files that accompany LiveStage is a simple Space Invaders–style video game. When you realize that this game is a QuickTime movie that can be embedded in virtually any application, the power of QuickTime as an interactive platform really hits home.



Scripting QuickTime In LiveStage, you add interactivity by writing scripts in QScript, a sample of which is shown here.

But QScript *is* a programming language, and you'll need time to master it. Unfortunately, its syntax bears little resemblance to that of other popular languages, such as Macromedia Director's Lingo. And Director 7 comes with a large library of canned scripts that handle common tasks; LiveStage doesn't.

Previewing and Publishing

Both programs let you preview your efforts before creating the final movie. In Electrifier Pro, clicking on the document window's Preview tab causes the project to run. It's fast and convenient.

In LiveStage, you have to compile your project. While the project is compiling, LiveStage checks the scripts for errors and prepares a preview. The process doesn't take long—five seconds or so, depending on the project—but it makes troubleshooting and debugging more cumbersome.

When you've finished a project in either Electrifier Pro or LiveStage, you can output it as a stand-alone QuickTime movie. Electrifier Pro also lets you export a project's animation as an animated GIF file and its audio as a WAV or AIFF file.

Even though both Electrifier Pro and LiveStage are naturals for Web-destined projects, neither can create an HTML file containing the **<embed>** tags necessary to include your movie in a Web page. Both programs could use features similar to those of Macromedia's After-Shock, which accompanies Director and creates the HTML necessary to embed Shockwave projects.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Electrifier Pro is the better program for projects that involve enhancing existing QuickTime content and for anyone averse to scripting. (Version 2.0, due out by the time you read this, will support the streaming features of Apple's QuickTime 4.) LiveStage is the better choice for applications involving animation and requiring the sophisticated branching capabilities of QScript. Both prove that creating a powerful authoring environment involves more than simply combining interactivity features with a layout screen; it also takes a user interface that makes authoring approachable and even enjoyable. You'll find this attention to detail in the latest versions of Macromedia Director and Flash. When Electrifier and Totally Hip start sweating those interface details, QuickTime's potential as a platform for interactivity will finally be realized.—JIM HEID

Electrifier Pro 1.0

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Drag-and-drop authoring; versatile media support. **CONS:** Interface has rough edges; poor documentation. **COMPANY:** Electrifier (919/968-0701, www.electrifier.com). **LIST PRICE:** $595.

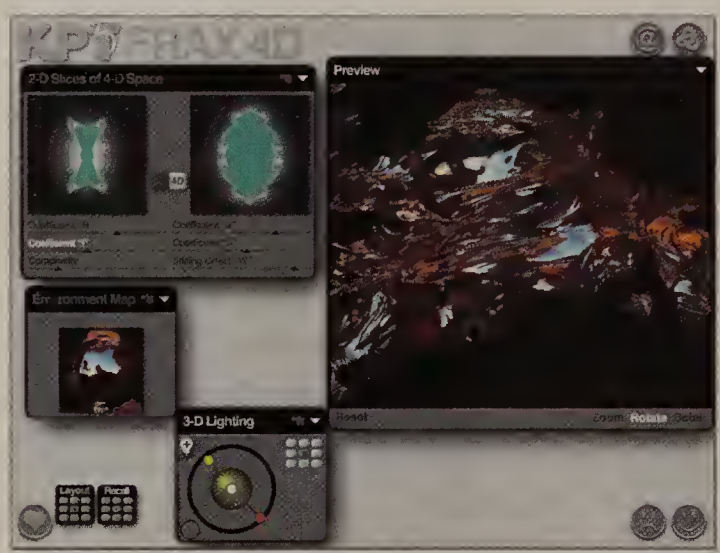
LiveStage 1.0.1

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Powerful scripting language. **CONS:** Interface flaws; poor documentation; can't import QuickTime movies; heavy reliance on scripting. **COMPANY:** Totally Hip Software (604/685-6525, www.totallyhip.com). **LIST PRICE:** $200.

Kai's Power Tools 5

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP PLUG-IN PACKAGE IS A MIXED BAG

WITHIN THE WORLD OF Adobe Photoshop special effects, Kai's Power Tools (KPT) has long been a leader in the realm of "golly-gee-wow" filters, evoking both admiration and ire from legions of users. The latest incarnation from MetaCreations, KPT 5.0, offers a few new standout filters, such as the ShapeShifter, but overall adds less to the mix than did previous upgrades. Fans of earlier versions will likely find at least a few gadgets that bring smiles to their faces, but designers who had little use for KPT in the past will be even less likely to convert.



Frax to the Max If you want to make strange 3-D shapes that are fun to play with, Frax4D is your ticket.

A Pixel Piñata

KPT 5.0 does not update the filters of the previous version, KPT 3.0. Instead, you get a Macintosh/Windows CD-ROM with ten new plug-ins plus the full set of KPT 3.0 filters.

Some of the new plug-ins build on core Photoshop functionality—and provide significant speed enhancements—but with unusual omissions. For example, KPT Blurrrr contains a fast blurring algorithm (calculated with greater precision than in Photoshop's built-in equivalents) and offers a wide range of blur distortions, such as a Spiral Blur, which makes an image look as if it's being sucked into a vortex, and Gaussian Wave blur, which adds a cool sparkle effect. However, the Zoom Blur filter, while much speedier than Photoshop's Zoom Blur, doesn't let you reposition the blur's center point, a frustrating and seemingly arbitrary limitation. On the other hand, you can change the center point in the new RadWarp filter, which produces fish-eye lens effects.

The ShapeShifter plug-in, sure to become a favorite with Web designers, makes it easy to produce beveled, textured buttons and logos. Rendered environment maps and lighting controls turn any selection into a dimensional object, with basic shading and shadows.

Another useful addition, KPT Smoothie, is designed to smooth edges and remove noise in poorly scanned images, especially line art. However, you cannot preview the processed image against any background layers, a limitation that partially defeats the purpose of edge smoothing.

You can get the same effect by using Photoshop's blur filters and Levels command; this is more tedious but allows you to evaluate the results while viewing all layers in the image.

Wild Fractals

Fans of previous KPT versions are sure to love the FraxExplorer, a fractal generator that includes new fractal *styles*, as well as tools for manipulating color maps in real time. The filter's "wow" factor is substantial, but fractals have already been overused by designers and thus have become visual clichés. On the other hand, the Noize plug-in is a great starting point for creating neat textures, nicely complementing Photoshop's simplistic noise filters.

Our personal favorite, Frax4D, lets you create bizarre—and gorgeous—3-D fractal shapes, which you have to see to comprehend. Small changes to the controls yield wild, often unpredictable shapes in the preview area, which updates quickly and can be rotated almost in real time (see "Frax to the Max").

The resulting imagery may not be especially useful—it would be great if the 3-D shapes could be saved as DXF files—but the filter is fun enough to be almost addictive.

The other new filters in the package are KPT FiberOptix, which creates glowing strand effects; KPT Orb-It, which generates a series of spheres; and KPT FraxFlame, which produces a variety of sweeping lighting effects.

Interface Alert

As in previous versions, the KPT 5 filters take over your entire display, replacing the familiar Photoshop workspace. Professional Photoshop artists may object to KPT's interface dictatorship, and the time needed to load the screen elements can grate on your nerves. However, more playful hobbyists and visual artists might enjoy the experience.

We liked the lighting interface found in some of the filters, and the real-time bevel previews in KPT ShapeShifter are great for designing type effects.

KPT's printed documentation consists of a single quick-reference card, with the user guide implemented as a series of Adobe Acrobat PDF files on the CD-ROM. You can launch Acrobat Reader from within KPT, but the appropriate PDF file for the current filter does not automatically load; instead, you must open the file after running Acrobat Reader.

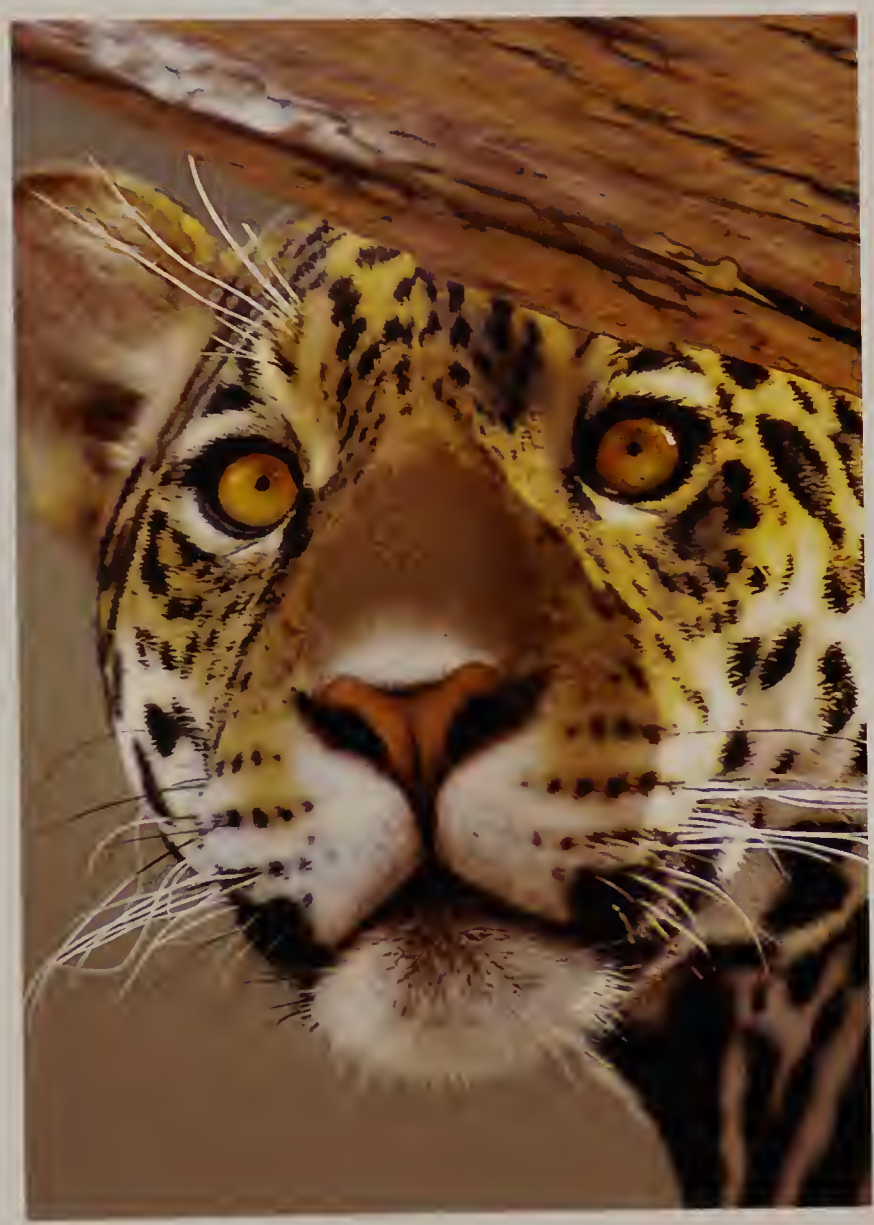
The documentation, while not bad, could use a greater number of examples. However, this is partially offset by the wealth of presets for the filters, which give you a decent starting point for your own experimentation.

Macworld's Buying Advice

You already know if you want Kai's Power Tools 5. Photoshop artists who didn't care before won't care now. Fans of previous versions will instantly love the new toys, and it's a no-brainer if you don't already have version 3.0. KPT 5 could be more filling, but it tastes great if you like colorful candy.—DAVID BIEDNY

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Some unique new effects; fast blurring tools; effortless generation of unusual images. **CONS:** Some effects of questionable usefulness; not enough overall variety for the price. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com). **LIST PRICE:** $199.

BEFORE WE GIVE YOU A LITTLE INPUT ABOUT OUR 1440 DPI PRINTER, TAKE A LOOK AT SOME OUTPUT.



Peel off ▲

What makes this business printer the best printer in the business? Just look:

Award-winning image quality: 1440 x 720 dpi for Photo Quality color and the smallest droplet for incredible detail.

Laser-fast print speeds: 12 PPM black and color photos up to twice as fast as other printers when printing at comparable dpi.

For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3258), visit www.epson.com or just turn the page.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

$449

EPSON Stylus Color 900.
Laser-fast business printer with up to 12 PPM black.

Resolution: 1440 x 720 dpi. **Print Technology:** Micro Piezo.™ **Print Speeds:** Up to 12 PPM black and 10 PPM color. **Droplet Size:** 3 picoliter. **Compatibility:** Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT 4.0x, Macintosh System 7.x and 8.x, iMac. **Interface:** Parallel, Serial, USB connectivity. **Software:** Your choice of two software programs valued up to $150.* **Warranty:** One-year Epson® Overnight Exchange limited warranty.

For More Information: 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator #3258) or visit www.epson.com

The National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found that when printing a color photo on coated paper in 720 fine mode, the EPSON Stylus Color 900 prints up to twice as fast as other printers. The NSTL report is available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. NSTL testing uses typical software applications and conditions. Actual results may vary according to applications, print settings and computer configuration. Price may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. Micro Piezo is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. All other product and brand names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Shipping and handling not included. ©1999 Epson America, Inc.

Kai's Photo Soap 2

IMAGE EDITOR IMPROVED BUT STILL FLAWED

NOWADAYS, YOU CAN'T THROW a rock in a computer store without hitting an inexpensive flatbed scanner or digital camera. If you've been throwing such rocks and are new to digital imaging, Kai's Photo Soap 2 might be just what you need in order to perform simple edits and color corrections and to get your images printed or posted on the Web. A vast improvement over Soap 1, version 2 includes new retouching and painting features and powerful Website–creation tools. But although the program's interface is much improved, it is still needlessly obtuse and difficult to use.

Shamefaced

Although Soap 2 is targeted at less experienced users, you need a beefy Mac to comfortably use it. The normal installation eats up 120MB of storage, and the program's graphics-heavy interface demands at least a fast 603e CPU.

Soap 2 has abandoned its predecessor's "rooms" metaphor in favor of a tabbed interface that lets you freely move among the cataloging, retouching, compositing, and printing facilities. Dropping the old modal approach is a great improvement, in that you're no longer confined to a particular workflow.

Unfortunately, Soap 2's interface improvements don't go far enough. The interface is aesthetically pleasing and sports some clever graphics, but like other MetaCreations programs that include the "Kai" moniker (see "Kai's Power Tools 5," elsewhere in this section), Soap is nonintuitive and difficult to use. For example, the program has separate Input and Output menus rather than a single File menu; at the very least, Soap needs some standard conventions in its menu system. Tool labels or context-sensitive help would also be nice. The manual is a necessity, but it's available only in the form of PDF files.

When you launch Soap, it presents the Organizer page, which lets you browse and arrange image thumbnails. You can import pictures from folders or directly from a scanner or digital camera.

Soap 2 lets you add searchable keywords to images, making it easy to sort and arrange files. However, we'd prefer searches that simply selected found images instead of changing their position on the desktop. We'd also like to see a flipping command and additional rotating options; currently you can rotate only 90 degrees clockwise. But the versatility and impressive speed of the Organizer make it a good tool for cataloging images.

The Organizer's most noteworthy feature is HTML export. After you've arranged your images, you can choose Export to HTML to automatically create a Web page that looks exactly like the Soap desktop.

Folks viewing the page can rearrange the thumbnails or double-click on them to see a full-size image. The pages are small and fast, but we experienced compatibility problems with older browsers.

Retouching

Soap's image-editing tools, scattered across several rooms in the initial release, are now all in one place. From the Soap 2 Clean page, you can adjust colors and paint on, clone, or retouch images. Soap 2's color-correction tools are powerful and easy to use, thanks to a "graphic equalizer"–style interface. Corrections can be applied to an entire image or brushed in selectively with a range of brush and eraser tools.

New to version 2 is the ability to use Adobe Photoshop–compatible filters. Like other effects, Photoshop filters can be brushed on, something you can't do in any other program. This is a feature we'd love to see in Photoshop itself.

Performance on the Clean page is a bit slow, because the computer reloads a copy of the image each time you add an effect. Although we were comfortable running the program on a Power Mac G3, a slower computer might not fare as well.

Soap 2 includes a compositing facility that lets you bring in multiple images to create collages. You can rotate and reposition images and adjust opacity uniformly, or selectively with brushes. Unfortunately, Soap 2 provides no transfer modes between layers.

Once you've retouched your image, you can prepare it for printing in the Output section, which is Soap's greatest strength. In addition to printing individual images, you can choose from a robust collection of album templates to package your pictures and captions. Although this sort of thing is often cheesy, Soap's albums and frames are well designed and attractive; even the most jaded graphics-head will be impressed.

Brush It In Photo Soap lets you brush in Photoshop filter effects.

Unfortunately, Soap's captioning tools are a bit of a disaster. Offering only three type sizes is bad enough, but the program's text tool doesn't automatically wrap words within a frame, forcing you to manually figure out where to place carriage returns to fit the text.

Once you've set up your album, you can print it out or export it as a Web site.

Macworld's Buying Advice

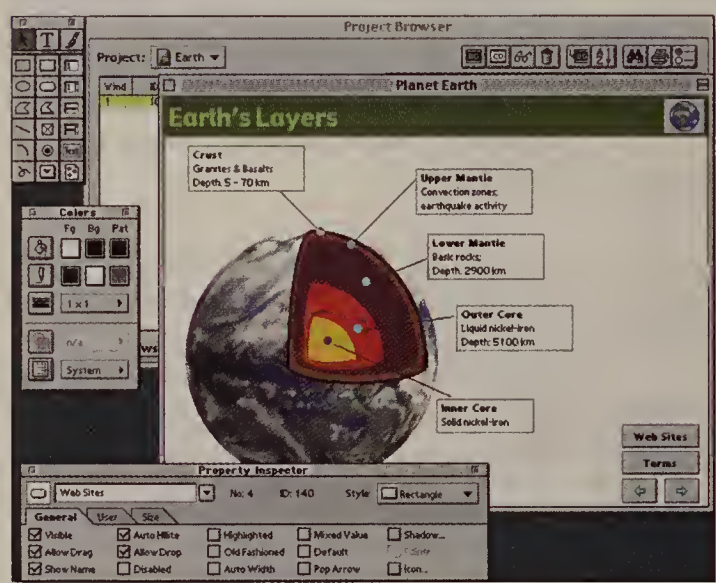
Users who want a quick and easy way of creating impressive print or Web presentations of their photos will be well served by Soap 2. However, although there is power in Soap's retouching tools, the interface continues to make them too difficult to use. We're pleased with the changes from version 1; hopefully version 3 will show equal improvement.—BEN LONG

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Great HTML export; can brush on Photoshop filters; speedy image cataloging. **CONS:** Interface too difficult; slow when switching tools, zooming, or applying effects; disk hog. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com). **LIST PRICE:** $49.

SuperCard 3.5

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING SOFTWARE AT A GREAT PRICE

SUPERCARD HAS FOLLOWED A winding path, emerging more than ten years ago from Silicon Beach Software, moving to Aldus and then to Allegiant Technologies, and now settling down with IncWell Digital Media Group. Along the way, SuperCard has gone through periods of dormancy and uncertainty, but IncWell's first update brings the software up to speed with current Macintosh technologies at a price that can't be beat.



Projecting Again Authors can create content-rich multimedia interactively in SuperCard's Project Editor.

SuperCard is often described as "HyperCard done right." Like HyperCard, it uses a card-stack metaphor for organizing information. In SuperCard, cards appear in standard Mac OS windows and contain graphics, buttons, and text fields, all of which you can script to provide custom interactivity and functionality. You do your scripting in SuperTalk, an extended variation of HyperTalk, HyperCard's English-like scripting language.

Although SuperCard clearly derives from Apple's ever-aging HyperCard, don't let this lineage put you off. SuperCard has always offered integrated color capabilities, still missing from HyperCard. It supports bitmapped images and vector graphics, which it treats as full-fledged objects just like buttons and fields.

The program's forte is interactive multimedia. It supports audio, animation, and media playback in ways that are easier to script than in Macromedia Director. SuperCard projects can work like standard Mac programs, offering custom menus, palettes, and tool bars.

To this potent mix SuperCard 3.5.2 adds a handful of new features, plus complete compatibility with Mac OS 8.5 and support for key Macintosh technologies such as drag and drop, the Appearance Manager, and QuickTime's new image formats. SuperTalk can also manipulate QuickTime VR movies, recognize spoken phrases via PlainTalk Speech Recognition, and manage scripts written in languages, such as AppleScript and Frontier's UserTalk, that conform to Open Scripting Architecture (OSA).

One-Eyed Jacks

Some of SuperCard 3.5.2's enhancements are welcome and successful. SuperCard's speech recognition and QuickTime VR support worked surprisingly well, allowing us to pan a QuickTime VR movie using voice commands. Similarly, combining SuperCard's new drag-and-drop capabilities with QuickTime's extensive graphics support made it easy to create a utility that opened image files, added a copyright notice, and then exported the result to another folder as a JPEG image.

However, some of SuperCard's new features don't go far enough. The program's support for OSA languages is awkward—a real shame, since strong AppleScript capabilities would be valuable for creating utilities and prototype applications. Although you can run AppleScript-created scripts from SuperCard, you cannot use AppleScript to create or interact with SuperCard objects.

Authoring a SuperCard project has always been a modal experience: you're either authoring a project or running it. SuperCard 3.0 introduced the Project Editor, an extensive interactive editing environment within SuperCard. The Project Editor's features overlap—but don't completely replace—those of SuperEdit, a separate application that formerly served as SuperCard's primary editor. Thus, the SuperCard authoring environment has become a hybrid, with overlapping functions scattered across two separate software modules. The Project Editor window is finally resizable and supports standard text-editing key combinations, but you can edit only one script at a time. However, you can edit multiple scripts in SuperEdit. You will find extensive, mostly accurate documentation and a useful on-screen SuperTalk language reference. However, the manuals are Acrobat PDF files—more than 1,600 odd-size pages' worth—unsuitable for printing or easy on-screen use. Printed documentation isn't available.

You can play back SuperCard projects using SuperCard itself, or convert them to stand-alone runtime applications with surprisingly down-to-earth system requirements: depending on your project, even decade-old 680X0 systems may run it with aplomb.

SuperCard is also jammed with tools for Internet deployment. The program can save projects in a format suitable for use with the Roadster Web browser plug-in, which supports a substantial subset of SuperCard's functionality.

Allegiant Technologies introduced Roadster more than two years ago, and IncWell promises a forthcoming update. Unfortunately, this perpetually unfinished software is currently the only option for running SuperCard projects on the Windows platform.

Macworld's Buying Advice

SuperCard's animation features can't compete with Macromedia Director's, but the software is well suited to producing multimedia projects that deliver complex interactivity and content management—all with the standard Macintosh look-and-feel. Even better, SuperCard 3.5.2 is now available for less than half the price its previous owners charged. For experienced scripters and authors, that's too good a deal to pass up.—GEOFF DUNCAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Mature, reliable, flexible multimedia authoring at a bargain price. **CONS:** Inaccessible documentation; poor printing; no Windows player. **COMPANY:** IncWell Digital Media Group (530/647-8541, www.incwell.com). **LIST PRICE:** $144.95.

adaptec®

Upgrade to Adaptec PowerDomain SCSI.

Make your Mac WAIT ON YOU for a *change.*

The fastest Mac available is still only as fast as you can feed it data. That's why the fastest Macs have Adaptec® PowerDomain™ SCSI. PowerDomain SCSI boosts disk performance to a staggering 80 Mbytes per second. That's 16 times faster than built-in Macintosh SCSI. And with built-in Mac SCSI going away, you'll need PowerDomain SCSI to connect your existing SCSI peripherals. Chances are they'll run faster too. Which means you can keep your creative juices flowing, without having to wait on your Mac. Visit www.adaptec.com/mac or call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7756 to order your PowerDomain SCSI. And let the bottleneck be you.

Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
property of their respective holders.

Freeway 2.0

WEB-SITE EDITOR HITS CRUISING SPEED

THE ORIGINAL RELEASE OF SoftPress Systems' Freeway showed promise (see *Reviews*, February 1998), but it lacked many common features found in competing professional-level products, such as GoLive CyberStudio and Macromedia Dreamweaver. Freeway 1.0's main strength was its close adherence to the QuarkXPress interface, making it easy for desktop publishers to transfer their layout and design skills to the Web. Freeway 2.0 maintains that easy familiarity but adds new features that cover most of the bases the first version missed.

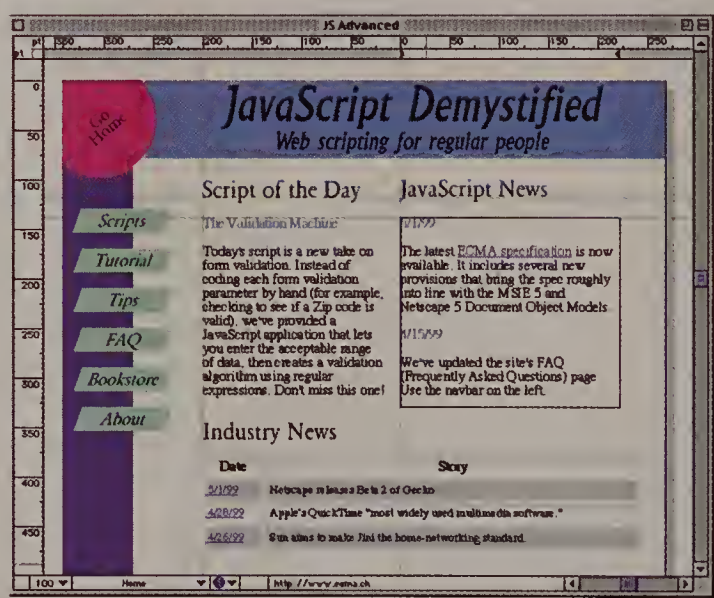
This Road Looks Familiar

As in the previous version, you start by creating master pages containing elements shared across your site's pages, such as banners and navigation bars. As with QuarkXPress, you draw boxes that act as containers for text, graphics, and multimedia; the boxes can snap to guides or grids for easy alignment of page elements. An HTML Rectangle tool lets you create boxes to hold body text, which you import by either opening the text file with the Import command or dragging and dropping text into the Freeway document from the Finder or another application. Other tools let you link and unlink text flows from one text box to another, and Inspector palettes give you detailed control over page, text, and graphic elements.

One big concern of designers is control over typography, and Freeway 2.0 does an excellent job of making sure the type you see is the same type your site's visitor sees. As in the previous version, you can convert styled, editable text into a GIF or JPEG that's automatically antialiased against the page's background color. New to the program is support for Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), which give you real typographic control over HTML text. A unique compatibility mode produces pages that use HTML 3.2 markup tags as much as possible, reserving CSS tags for those styles that absolutely require it; the result is pages that work better in older browsers. (Freeway creates internal style sheets for individual pages, but not external style sheets for whole sites.)

Filling In the Potholes

Considering that the last version of Freeway didn't even support tables, Freeway 2.0 has gone a long way down the road toward supporting the latest Web standards. Table support has arrived, and it's quite good; you can even select and format the contents of noncontiguous cells. The program now supports frames, and you can convert existing pages into frame sets. Fixing an annoying omission in the first version, Freeway now lets you use text, not just graphics, as anchors, and you can wrap HTML text around in-line items such as images and tables.



Not a One-Trick Pony All the antialiased text and shapes on this Web page were created in Freeway 2.0.

As with the previous release, you can position objects precisely using invisible tables, but you now also have the option of using CSS layers. You can only move layers in a straight line; if you need greater control over page elements (using timelines and keyframes), you're better off with Dreamweaver or CyberStudio.

Freeway 2.0 implements JavaScript through Actions, libraries of code routines you select from a menu. The program comes with 15 Actions, including button rollovers, layer movement, and browser redirection. Unique to Freeway are Slave Actions, which activate multiple Actions from a single trigger. For example, you can have a single rollover change several images. The manual includes a tutorial for writing your own Actions, and you can download more Actions from the SoftPress Web site.

The Freeway 2.0 CD-ROM offers spelling dictionaries for English, Spanish, French, German, Italian, and other languages, along with the 4.0 versions of Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communicator, and Microsoft Internet Explorer.

No Tinkering under the Hood

Because SoftPress has added HTML import to Freeway's repertoire, you can now import single pages or entire folders as sites. Unfortunately, the import facility isn't as accurate as it needs to be; when we imported a site originally created in CyberStudio (one that looked fine in browsers), several pages required significant touch-up to correct poor text alignment and spacing.

If you like the smell of raw HTML in the morning, Freeway may disappoint you—it lacks an HTML mode where you can see and tweak the code. You can add some extra tags manually to the head or body sections via a dialog box, but that's no substitute for a real HTML editor. To be fair, SoftPress aims specifically at those designers who don't want to delve into the code behind the pages any more than they would want to tweak the PostScript output from a desktop publishing program.

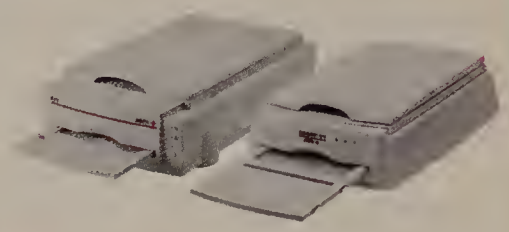
Macworld's Buying Advice

If all you want to do is create Web pages and never deal with code, Freeway 2.0 is a worthy choice—especially if you're familiar with QuarkXPress. And if you bought a previous version of Freeway, the upgrade is free. Now that it supports tables, frames, JavaScript, and CSS, Freeway rivals CyberStudio and Dreamweaver in visual layout capabilities, though it can't match its competitors' HTML editing modes and superior site-management tools. After a slow start, Freeway is up to speed.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Easy transition to the Web for QuarkXPress users; good support for CSS and JavaScript. **CONS:** Inaccurate import of existing sites; no access to underlying HTML. **COMPANY:** SoftPress Systems (415/331-4820, www.softpress.com). **LIST PRICE:** $299.

improve office karma.

The Agfa DuoScan™ T1200 can actually create harmony. Creative people will love the beautiful, clear images it scans from reflective art or transparencies. And business types will appreciate how it turns documents into clean, sharp text files. All at a price that will create inner peace in you. Not to mention your boss.



TWINPLATE

DuoScan & DuoScan T1200

DuoScan (left): TwinPlate technology, 1000(h) x 2000(v) dpi resolution, up to 9.5" x 12". DuoScan T1200 (right): same, except 600(h) x 1200(v) dpi and optional 10-page automatic document feeder.

TWINPLATE

DUAL LENS TECHNOLOGY

DuoScan T2500 & DuoScan T2000 XL

DuoScan T2500 (left): TwinPlate technology with two scanning beds for reflective and transmissive art, DualLens™ optics, 2500(h) x 2500(v) dpi, 36-bit, up to 9.5" x 12" (both beds). DuoScan T2000 XL (right): same as above, except 2000(h) x 2000(v) dpi and up to 12" x 18" size for reflective and 9.5" x 12" size for transmissive art.

Software

FOTOLOOK COLORTUNE caerc

All come with Agfa FotoLook™ 3.0, to control image color and resolution, superior batch scanning and negative scanning, advanced descreening and sharpening tools, plus Agfa ColorTune™ color management software. The DuoScan T1200 also comes with OmniPage™ LE OCR software, plus Corel PhotoPaint™ 8.0.

Tel.: 1-888-281-2302, Fax: 1-978-658-4193.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA Agfa

The complete picture.

Available at:

Tech Data MERISEL D&H INGRAM MICRO wynit inc pinacor

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.

Choose 158 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

QuarkXTensions

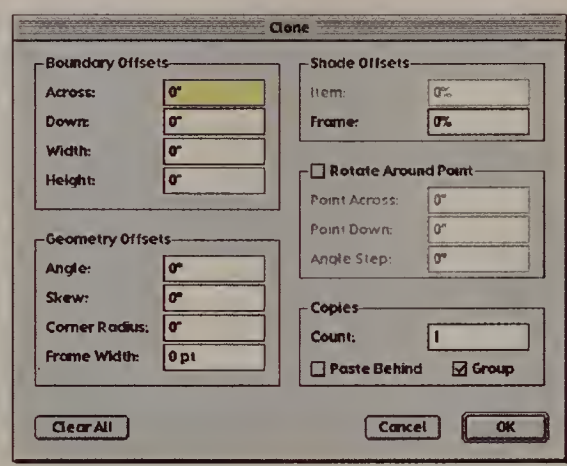
FIVE USEFUL—BUT COSTLY—ADD-ONS FOR QUARKXPRESS

QUARKXTENSIONS CAN BE great for enhancing your use of QuarkXPress, but sometimes you have to wonder if they're worth the hundreds of dollars you need to spend beyond the price of the original package. The five QuarkXTensions reviewed here are useful productivity aids, but with one exception, they may be too expensive for most print designers.

Gluon's $99 Cloner and Badia Software's $40 Duplica—the one reasonably priced product in this roundup—both make it easier to copy items within QuarkXPress. Cloner lets you copy items from one document to another existing document, a new document, or a different page range within the same document. Though it has a simple, self-explanatory interface, most QuarkXPress users will find $99 too much to pay for such a one-trick pony.

Duplica, a more sophisticated product, lets you use Quark's built-in Duplicate, Step and Repeat, Copy, and Paste functions to copy almost any text, box, or line attribute to another location. For example, if a text block has a 1.5-point keyline, 50 percent blue background, and left text alignment, you can copy just those attributes to a different text block. As you copy items, you can rotate, reverse, or manipulate them in other ways. The intuitive design of this XTension, and its thorough and clear documentation, make it a worthwhile addition for many QuarkXPress users.

If you want to bring your QuarkXPress documents into other programs,



Flexible Copies Badia's Duplica lets you modify item attributes as you copy them.

Gluon's $189 XPressImage lets you convert a page or selection into TIFF, EPS, JPEG, GIF, or PDF files. However, we had problems with PDF export: when we used the default settings, the PDF document's text was bitmapped, with jagged edges, and image quality was poor. Considering the $189 price tag, this QuarkXTension is useful only if you must frequently convert your QuarkXPress pages into graphics.

It's even harder to justify the $225 price tag for Gluon's QC, which inspects your QuarkXPress documents for a wide range of common problems, including ones related to fonts, styles, and image formats. Unlike preflight programs, which check documents only after they're ready for transmission to a service bureau, QC inspects your QuarkXPress files on the fly as you're creating them. It's practical and easy to use, but even after continual on-the-fly analysis, you may still want to run the document through a preflight program, because QC does not collect all the project elements together for output.

For those who want to rescue bad QuarkXPress files, Markztools III is a $199 utility suite that covers the most common corruption problems in the QuarkXPress program. Convert Document lets you open and convert higher-version documents—such as those created in QuarkXPress 4.0—from within an older version of the software. Salvage does a good job of opening damaged QuarkXPress files, including those that generate "Bad File Format" or "Unexpected End of File" errors when you try to open them. Scavenge Text is a last resort for bad files, allowing you to extract text if you can't open the file itself. The Verification module ensures the integrity of your document with each incremental save. Save to Temporary File, a handy backup utility, creates a temporary copy of your document in a designated folder each time you save the original. Gray Previews helps keep file sizes small by converting full-color previews into gray-scale images. Finally, Version Keeper adds two pieces of information to the title bar: the current document version number and the amount of memory available to QuarkXPress.

Overall, Markztools III is simple and well conceived. It can be a godsend if you have damaged files, but like most of the other QuarkXTensions covered here, it's costly, given its narrow range of functions.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Each of these QuarkXTensions is useful, and they all work as advertised. But any add-on that costs more than $100 should give a buyer pause. Is avoiding a few extra clicks of the mouse worth *that* much? The answer depends on your own specific priorities.—ANDREW SHALAT

Tools for QuarkXPress Users

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Contact	Pros	Cons
Badia Software	Duplica	🖱🖱🖱🖱	$40	www.badiasoftware.com	Useful interface.	None significant.
Gluon	Cloner	🖱🖱½	$99	212/343-1755, www.gluon.com	Simple interface; fast.	Expensive.
	QC	🖱🖱🖱	$225	212/343-1755, www.gluon.com	Comprehensive quality-control features; easy interface.	Expensive.
	XPressImage	🖱🖱	$189	212/343-1755, www.gluon.com	Innovative idea.	PDF output problems; RAM hog; expensive.
Markzware Software	Markztools III	🖱🖱🖱½	$199	949/756-5008, www.markzware.com	Powerful, comprehensive file recovery.	Expensive.

Your Tribe.

Your Village.

GLOBAL VILLAGE

www.globalvillage.com
(800) 336-2009

The TelePort Internal 56K
for the NEW Power Macintosh G3.

Made exclusively for the Mac.
And just like you, it won't work on a PC.

Now available at Mac™ dealers nationwide.

Choose 106 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Of course it leaves you speechless. It's designed for

visual

thinkers.

STARTING @ $3,395

For people whose world revolves around images not words, the new Silicon Graphics® visual workstations offer the ultimate in graphics performance on Windows NT.® Featuring our Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with the Cobalt™ graphics chipset, these breakthrough machines move graphics data six times faster than other AGP 2X-based workstations*—a massive 3.2GB per second. Plus, I/O bandwidth is up to 12 times greater than other PC workstations.** So you can now get the outrageous 2D, 3D and digital media performance you expect from Silicon Graphics—for about the price of a mere clone. The Silicon Graphics 320™ workstation starts at just $3,395. Or choose the Silicon Graphics 540™ workstation† Starting at $5,995 and supporting up to four Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processors, it's the most scalable Windows NT workstation around. But enough words. After all, a picture is worth so much more.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Silicon Graphics 320 Visual Workstation

- *Silicon Graphics Integrated Visual Computing architecture with Cobalt graphics chipset*
- *Supports up to two Intel® Pentium® II processors (up to 450MHz)*
- *Integrated 10/100 Ethernet, IEEE-1394,†† USB and professional video I/O*
- *Ultra ATA or optional Ultra2 SCSI drives up to 28GB total capacity*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
- *Add the SuperWide™ 17.3" Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ digital flat panel monitor (shown) for only $2,495*

SiliconGraphics

To get information, find a local reseller or to order, call **1 888 SGI-4450** or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

*Bandwidth based on graphics to main memory **I/O bandwidth as compared to 32-bit PCI. †For information on the 1999 availability of the Silicon Graphics 540 workstation, please call 1 888 SGI-4450. ††Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Silicon Graphics 540, SuperWide, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium II Xeon is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

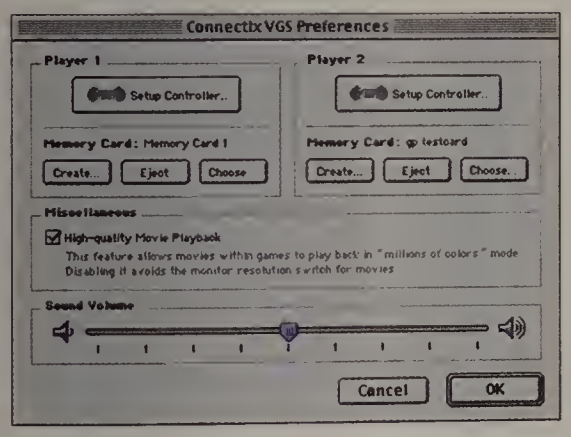
Connectix Virtual Game Station

PLAYSTATION GAMES COME TO THE MAC

THE NUMBER OF MAC GAMES IS growing, but it's still relatively small compared to the wealth of games available for the PC. Connectix's Virtual Game Station (VGS) 1.1 opens up the vast library of Sony PlayStation titles to G3 Macs—including the iMac—using impressive technology that emulates a PlayStation's hardware, including its MIPS RISC processor. Be prepared for occasionally sluggish game response, though; this is emulation, after all.

When you insert a PlayStation disc into your Mac, VGS launches automatically. Thanks to the G3s' 24× CD-ROM drives, games load faster under VGS than they do on the PlayStation's 2× drive.

In VGS's minimalist user interface, the main window lets you create and select virtual memory cards—which, like real PlayStation memory cards, you use for saving game states. It is also where you configure input devices and set the volume for VGS, eliminating the need for trips to the Monitors control panel.



Set Up Your PlayStation Configuring Virtual Game Station is as easy as setting up the input device (keyboard or game pad) and specifying the games' volume.

Although you can use a keyboard as an input device, PlayStation games are clearly designed with a game pad in mind. We found that the Gravis Gamepad Pro USB, with button placement identical to the PlayStation controller's, made the VGS experience much more like using a PlayStation than like using a computer (although we missed the PlayStation's analog game pad in some games).

The downside of emulation is always that it's, well, emulation; it's never as good as the real thing. VGS 1.1 is no exception. Connectix admits that it has tested VGS only with the most popular games of the past year or two, so it's no surprise that some games work better than others. Although our test games were generally quite playable, we did hit some snags. Playing Konami's Metal Gear Solid on a G3/300, we found the response slow during intense action, compared to playing it on a real PlayStation. We had similar experiences with Sony's Crash Bandicoot 2 on an iMac 233MHz.

It was easy to overlook the occasional sound dropout in Sony's Spyro the Dragon and minor graphical glitch in Psygnosis's G-Police, since both games played well otherwise. Shiny's MDK was the only game in our test suite that wouldn't play at all; it consistently got stuck shortly after starting.

Connectix stresses that VGS runs only on Power Mac G3's; it doesn't support older machines with upgrade cards. VGS requires a fast system bus, as well as one of the CD-ROM drives in recent Apple systems so it can verify that the discs it plays are not pirated copies. We tried running VGS on a Umax S900 outfitted with a Newer Technology G3 upgrade card, and CD-ROM–compatibility issues foiled multiple attempts to load a game. Some accelerator vendors claim their cards are compatible with VGS, but don't be surprised if the performance isn't what you expect.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Connectix's Virtual Game Station is an impressive piece of technology that runs most PlayStation games well, even though it has a few compatibility quirks. The delayed response we saw can make games that require split-second timing much harder to play. Although it's unlikely that VGS will supplant real PlayStations, Mac owners who already have PlayStations are almost certain to want it.—STEPHAN SOMOGYI

RATING: ♦♦♦1/2 **PROS:** Handles most popular games well; game sound configurable within VGS. **CONS:** Incompatible with some less-popular games; game response sometimes feels sluggish; recommended for use only on Apple G3 hardware. **COMPANY:** Connectix (650/571-5100, www.connectix.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $50.

GUTS

GLORY

• ATI RAGE ORION lets you experience more heart-pounding excitement and faster frame rates than you ever thought possible from the hottest new games like Myth II, Unreal and Tomb Raider II

• 16MB of memory for the most realistic game play with massive textures, and cool lighting effects

• Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

The New Breed of Speed.

www.atitech.com/ad/macwo

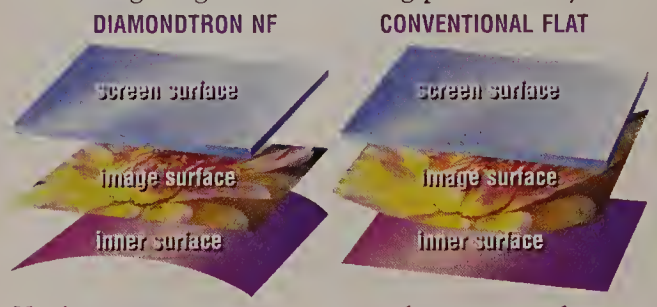
© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc., All product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Lara Image © 1998/99, Eidos Interactive and Core Design.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mitsubishi Is Changing The Face Of Desktop Monitors.

Introducing Mitsubishi's Award-Winning Diamond Pro® 900u With The Breakthrough DIAMONDTRON NF™ CRT.

Mitsubishi's new DIAMONDTRON NF (Natural Flat) CRT technology represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on. The revolutionary, truly flat-faced CRT creates distortion-free, intuitively correct images that are much easier on your eyes. Conventional CRTs produce curves and distortions that are hard on your eyes, increasing fatigue and reducing productivity.



You've come to expect crisp, clear images from Mitsubishi's award-winning DIAMONDTRON monitors, and now the innovative Diamond Pro 900u takes monitor performance to an even higher level. The Diamond Pro 900u delivers consistently accurate image quality – side to side, center to corner. In addition, Mitsubishi's patented CRT manufacturing process makes the Diamond Pro 900u stay brighter up to twice as long as conventional CRT designs. First in a family of DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, the 19-inch (18.0-inch DVI*) Diamond Pro 900u has a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200/75 Hz. For added flexibility it also features a self-powered USB hub that allows two independent computers to share the display and a single set of USB devices. DIAMONDTRON NF monitors are just flat-out better.

For more information contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

USB

1998 Eddy WINNER
Macworld
April 1999

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
January 19, 1999

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630
QWIKFAX: 800-937-2094
www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/mwd/900u

See the difference at: Fry's Electronics · Micro Center The Computer Department Store · Mitsubishi Diamond Showcase 800-843-2515

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON NF is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. *DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

8× CD Recorders

SPEEDY CD-RS ARE HERE, BUT MEDIA LAG

A NEW GENERATION OF CD recorders is here: the 4× and 6× recorders that seemed so fast six months ago have given way to 8× devices that can burn a recordable CD in less than nine minutes. The first 8× recorders to hit the Mac market, Smart and Friendly's CD Rocket and APS Technologies' APS CD-R 8×20, both deliver on the promise of faster writing speeds at prices comparable to what you recently would have paid for a 4× recorder. However, given the shortage of high-speed recordable media and some minor reliability problems with the new drives, you may be better off sticking with a slower mechanism—at least for now.

SUZANNE ROADY

The APS Technologies APS CD-R 8×20 (top) and the Smart and Friendly CD Rocket (bottom).

Tweedledum and Tweedledee

The APS drive features a more compact enclosure and a neat automatic-termination feature, but it doesn't ship with a SCSI cable. The Smart and Friendly drive costs an extra $200, consumes more desk space, and requires manual termination but includes a SCSI cable and a terminator. Otherwise the drives are identical: they use the same 8×20 mechanism from Sanyo and include the same CD-recording software, Adaptec Toast 3.5.

The Sanyo mechanism writes recordable CDs at up to 8× and reads all common CD formats at up to 20×. But to write a CD at 8×, you need media certified for the higher speed—and at the moment only a handful of vendors are offering 8×-certified discs (see "Media Limited for 8× CD-Rs," *News*, April 1999). You can buy certified discs directly from drive vendors—at $20 per ten-pack—but finding them at a local outlet may be a challenge.

A 20× mechanism for reading CDs sounds impressive, but you need a fast SCSI connection to take advantage of that speed. On a Power Mac 7300 with a standard SCSI port, the drives were slower than the internal 8× CD-ROM drive. The drives also mysteriously failed every 15th disc or so; error messages indicated problems with the SCSI connection or the servo-tracking mechanism. And although the recorders feature a 2MB buffer, you'll still need a reasonably fast hard disk to feed them a continuous data stream.

The Toast software is easy to use and lets you write discs in a wide range of CD formats. A companion program, Toast Audio Extractor, lets you copy tracks from an audio CD to your hard drive. However, Toast automatically inserts a 2ms pause between audio tracks. If you're recording an album on which the music doesn't pause, this causes what sounds like a skip between songs.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Both drives sell for under $700—a far cry from the CD Rocket's original $1,090 price tag when the drive was released last year for the PC. But that's still about $200 to $400 more than what you'd pay for a 4× drive. If writing a CD in 9 minutes rather than 18 makes a big difference to you—and you're willing to put up with a temporarily limited media supply—then consider the more reasonably priced APS drive.—STEPHEN BEALE

APS CD-R 8×20

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fast CD writer; automatic termination. **CONS:** Limited media availability; minor reliability problems; no SCSI cable in box. **COMPANY:** APS Technologies (816/483-1600, www.apstech.com). **LIST PRICE:** $490.

CD Rocket

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Fast CD writer. **CONS:** Limited media availability; minor reliability problems; larger footprint than competing model. **COMPANY:** Smart and Friendly (818/772-8001, www.smartandfriendly.com). **LIST PRICE:** $699.

GUTS

GLORY

- ATI XCLAIM VR 128 adds multimedia muscle to your Mac with a full range of capabilities including 2D, 3D, and video acceleration
- Capture video or still images and add them to emails or web pages
- Watch TV on your Mac with really cool features you won't find on any TV
- Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

GRAPHICS BY ATI rage 128

ATI

The New Breed of Speed.

www.atitech.com/ad/macwo

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc., All product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 256 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Think Gig.

Asanté Introduces Gigabit Networking for the Macintosh.

Apple is leading the digital revolution with its new Power Macintosh G3. Asanté is making sure all of your existing machines can keep up.

Our new FriendlyNET™ 7000 series of affordable, easy to install Gigabit switches ensure that no one will be waiting on the network because of large file sizes or Internet traffic.

Combined with our cross-platform GigaNIC™ PCI adapters, your entire office can soon be performing at Gigabit speed.

Our Gigabit solutions offer multiple expansion slots, fiber connectivity, push button uplinks, and more. What does it all mean? What does it matter?

They're incredibly fast. They work on any platform regardless of OS. You can set them up within minutes. And the price can't be beat.

FriendlyNET Gigabit solutions stand up to the bandwidth demands of today with flexible expansion options for the future. And we stand behind our products with free technical support and a limited lifetime warranty.

So what are you waiting for? You won't find a faster, more reliable and cost-effective Gigabit networking solution anywhere. Think Gig.

For complete details on the entire line of Asanté networking solutions call 1-800-303-0283.

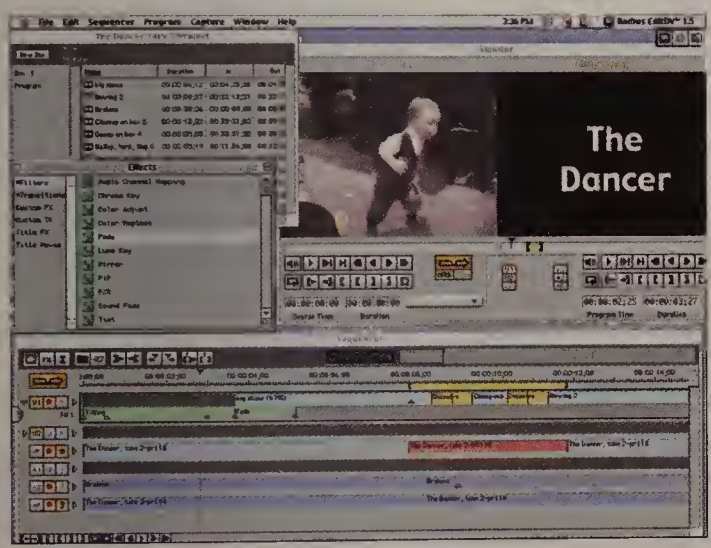
ASANTÉ
MAKING NETWORKING SIMPLE
www.asante.com

Copyright © 1999 Asanté Technologies, Inc. All brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All features and specifications subject to change without notice.

EditDV 1.5

AMAZING BUT CHALLENGING DIGITAL-VIDEO EDITOR

DIGITAL ORIGIN, FORMERLY Radius, was among the first companies to capitalize on the thrilling possibilities of digital video (DV). Equipped with the company's MotoDV FireWire card and a digital camcorder (available for under $900), your Macintosh can duplicate the functions of a video-editing workstation that would have cost $20,000 in 1995. Digital Origin's newly updated EditDV is an Adobe Premiere–like program for assembling DV clips into a finished movie. Like any newborn, this baby has plenty of messy moments, but you can easily see how attractive it might be when it grows up.



Abandon Hope, Premiere Users EditDV 1.5 bears little resemblance to Premiere's drag-friendly interface.

Although they're digital, DV camcorders still record onto tapes. But as the data flows into your Mac (and out again after editing), there's no loss of quality, no matter how many times you shuttle footage back and forth. The finished movies look stunning, always full-screen and 30 frames per second, with none of the shrunken, washed-out look of analog-captured QuickTime movies.

The beauty of EditDV 1.5 is that it puts the capturing and editing functions in a single program, but reaching video nirvana is still a mammoth project. You need a huge, fast hard drive (3.6MB per each second of video), 80MB of RAM, a TV, and a Digital Origin FireWire card (oddly enough, EditDV doesn't yet work with the blue G3s' built-in FireWire).

Once everything is connected, you can control your camcorder (play, rewind, and so on) from your Mac's keyboard. You flag certain taped scenes as component clips for your movie; unattended, EditDV then turns all such segments into DV clips on your hard drive.

Now you're ready to make your movie. You can apply EditDV's astounding power—filters, transitions, chroma key effects, and so on—with impressive precision. The text animator runs rings around Premiere's, and you can easily change filter, title, and effects settings over time using keyframes.

Unfortunately, you reach all these features via an interface that's modeled after Avid's professional editing systems; if you're accustomed to Premiere, EditDV will turn your brain to mush. The main problem is that EditDV often ignores the Mac's visual orientation. For example, the timeline window shows only the names of your clips, not thumbnails, and you can't adjust a clip's length by dragging its edges. Transitions are similarly frustrating. You can't move or stretch a transition clip by dragging; you must adjust transitions numerically.

The most maddening aspect of EditDV, however, is learning it. There's no online help, or even balloon help, in a complex interface cluttered with unlabeled icons; the manual is a disaster; and Digital Origin's help line is a toll call, frequently busy, and staffed by sometimes underinformed agents.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're simply hoping to make the occasional video with your DV camcorder, be warned: EditDV is infuriating to learn and decidedly antivisual. But if DV editing is your career, and user-friendliness isn't your main concern, struggling to master EditDV will reward you with power and efficiency that leave Premiere in the dust.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Brilliant integration of digital video and FireWire; some functions superbly designed. **CONS:** Excruciatingly difficult to learn; no online help; can't drag to edit clips or transitions. **COMPANY:** Digital Origin (650/404-6000, www.digitalorigin.com). **LIST PRICE:** $899 ($499 direct); with FireWire card, $999.

GUTS

GLORY

- ATI NEXUS 128 delivers fast, true color, ultra high res graphics when using Photoshop or other 2D and 3D design applications
- 32MB of memory lets you manipulate 3D objects with realistic textures and lighting in resolutions up to 1920 x 1200
- Powered by ATI RAGE 128, the revolutionary new graphics chip that gives your Mac the guts for all the glory it can handle

The New Breed of Speed.

www.atitech.com/ad/macwo

© Copyright 1999, ATI Technologies Inc., All product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Choose 220 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

iMac 266MHz

APPLE ENHANCES CONSUMER MACHINE

DON'T LET THE FRUITY FLAVORS fool you: Apple's latest iMacs offer more than just a new color scheme. Sure, the hot-selling consumer Macs are now available in strawberry, blueberry, grape, lime, and tangerine. But they also sport a faster processor, a larger hard drive, and a smaller price tag than the original iMac. There are no breakthrough technologies here, and the iMac still suffers from limited expandability and an unergonomic mouse. Nevertheless, Apple has taken the most popular computer of 1998 and made it even more attractive for homes and schools.

The original, Bondi blue iMacs sold for $1,299 with a 233MHz G3 processor and a 4GB hard drive. The new, $1,199 iMacs feature a 266MHz G3 and a 6GB drive. Apple has also eliminated the iMac's IrDA port and the undocumented mezzanine port, but otherwise the new model is nearly identical to the old ones. It comes with a built-in 15-inch, 1,024-by-768-pixel display; 32MB of RAM; a 24× CD-ROM drive; 10/100BaseT Ethernet; a 56-Kbps modem; an ATI Rage Pro graphics accelerator (with 6MB of SGRAM); and two USB ports. (The latest 233MHz iMac included a Rage Pro; the original 233MHz iMac used the slower Rage II.)

Macworld Lab testing found that the new iMac delivered predictable performance: a little faster across the board than the original iMac, but not as speedy as our 300MHz reference system (see the benchmark in the feature "Your Perfect Mac," elsewhere in this issue).

Aside from the extra speed, the new iMac has the same strengths and weaknesses as the old one. On the plus side it's easy to use, features a striking industrial design, and offers lots of computing power for the money. The new iMac also benefits from the wider availability of USB peripherals, which were somewhat scarce when the original model debuted.

But most of the commonly heard complaints about the original iMac also apply. The new iMac features the same hard-to-handle mouse, and there's no built-in removable storage; no PCI slots; and no serial, SCSI, or FireWire connections. The new iMac is even less expandable than the original, which included the undocumented mezzanine port on the flip side of the motherboard. Apple made it clear to developers that this port was off-limits—you can void the iMac warranty by using it—but at least two companies, Formac and Micro Conversions, have announced boards that plug into the slot. Still, you can't blame Apple for dropping a port that it never intended for third-party use.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Macworld's Buying Advice The new iMac builds on the success of the old one with faster performance, a lower price tag, and, yes, a choice of five colors. It's an affordable entry into the next generation of Mac computing.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Great value; groundbreaking design; solid performance. **CONS:** Few expansion options; hard-to-handle mouse. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, www.apple.com). **LIST PRICE:** $1,199.

Sleek, voracious, efficient, smart– and able to kick anybody's butt in the pond.

(No, we're talking about the Intuos graphics tablet system.)

Introducing Intuos. The world's first intelligent graphics tablet system. To create it, we questioned everything, reviewed every datapoint, rethought every purpose and every detail. We started by analyzing professionals who use graphic tablets for hours and days at a time.

We wanted to give you every ergonomic advantage, to make every aspect of Intuos effortless, natural and direct. Then we built a totally redesigned pen–one with 1024 pressure levels, more sensitivity and more capability than ever before.

And we added an integrated set of precise and expressive instruments, including a cordless mouse that can move in four dimensions, a revolutionary new airbrush and more.

The result– the most advanced tablet available. It's light years beyond other tablets while still delivering the superb quality that has made Wacom the universal choice for professionals worldwide.

The Intuos intelligent graphics tablet system. From Wacom. Who else could give you all this?

WACOM

800.922.2585 OR www.wacom.com/shark5

©1999 Wacom Technology Corporation. Wacom is a registered trademark and Intuos is a trademark of Wacom Company Ltd. All rights reserved.
Wacom products are available at CompUSA, Microcenter and other fine retail and mail order resellers nationwide. Includes Painter Classic. No goldfish were harmed in the making of this ad.

Apple Studio Display

MONITOR MIMICS NEW G3 DESIGN

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

THE FIRST THING YOU NOTICE about Apple's latest 17-inch monitor is the look: it sports the same curvy, translucent industrial design seen in the new G3 Power Macs. But don't let the pretty facade fool you. The monitor offers top-notch display quality at a decent —although not rock-bottom—price.

The 17-inch Apple Studio Display is based on Mitsubishi's Diamondtron aperture-grille CRT, which features a 0.25mm dot pitch. Aperture-grille tubes typically offer sharper image quality than shadow-mask CRTs, and this model is no exception. Screen quality is excellent, with crisp text and great color rendition.

With a 16-inch viewable area, the monitor supports resolutions of up to 1,600 by 1,200 pixels (although it's best suited for 1,024-by-768-pixel display). It offers a relatively modest 60Hz refresh rate at the maximum resolution, but you can boost this to 85Hz at the default resolution to avoid flicker. Push-button controls let you set brightness and contrast; they also allow you to access the on-screen menu system to set color temperature, horizontal and vertical positioning, and other options.

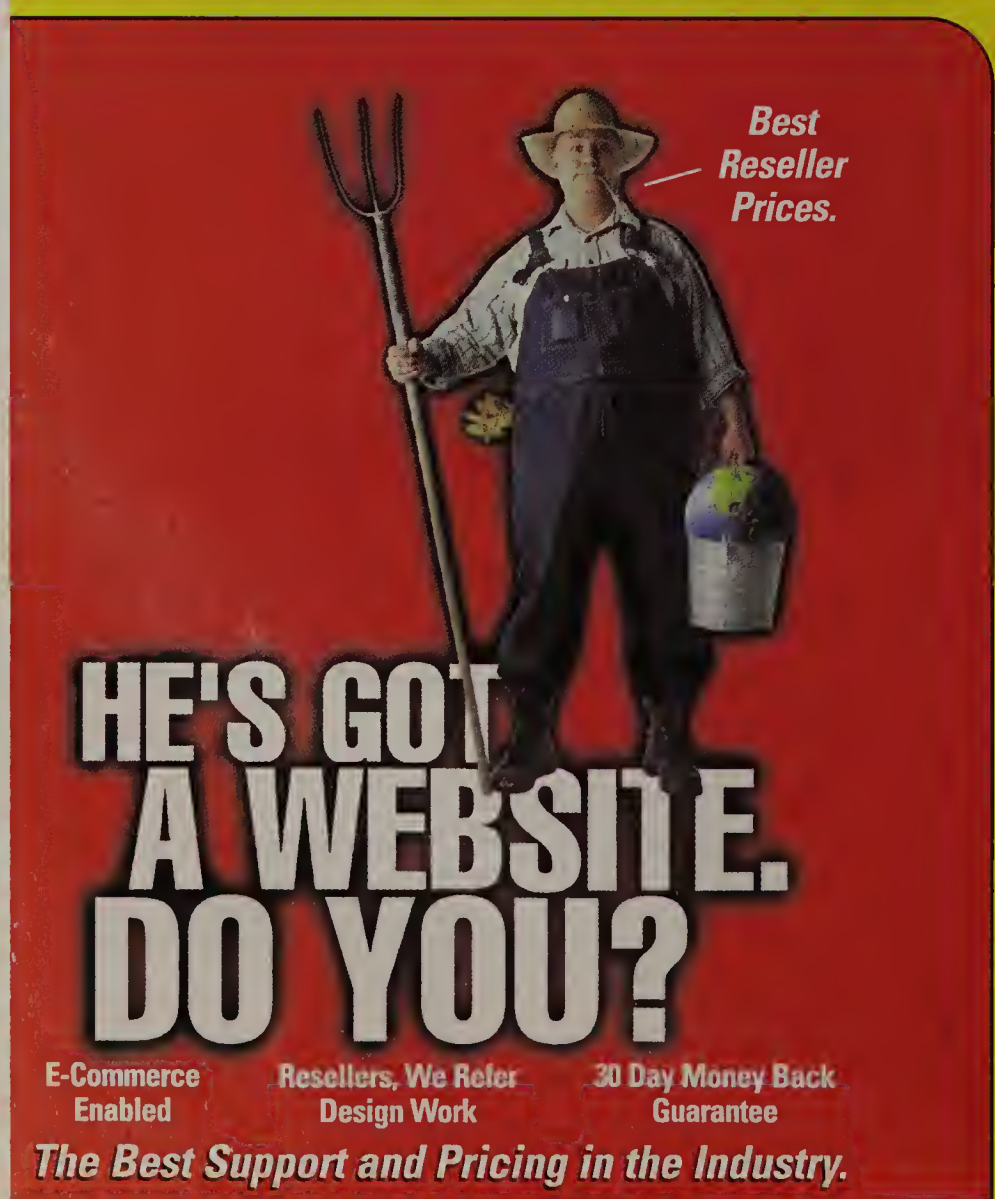
The monitor—which at first glance resembles a blueberry iMac—is clearly designed as a companion to the new G3 systems. In addition to sharing their color scheme, it features a broad, three-legged tilt-and-swivel stand that can't sit comfortably on Apple's older desktop Macs.

Apple says that it has certified the monitor to work only with its Power Mac G3 systems—both the original models and the new blue-and-white designs. However, because the 17-inch Studio Display is a multisynchronous monitor with a VGA connection, you should be able to use it with any Power Mac model as long as you have a Mac-to-VGA adapter. For example, Macworld Lab was able to use the monitor with a Power Mac 9500 equipped with iXMicro's Ultimate Rez graphics card.

This 17-inch CRT is one of three new monitors Apple is selling under the Apple Studio Display brand, the others being a 15-inch LCD and a 21-inch CRT. The 15-inch Apple Studio Display features a white-and-blue color scheme and a $1,099 price tag but is otherwise identical to the $1,299 LCD monitor Apple introduced last year (♦♦♦½; "The World Is Flat," December 1998). *Macworld* will cover the 21-inch CRT, which sports a similar industrial design, in a future issue.

Macworld's Buying Advice This Apple Studio Display is certainly not the cheapest 17-inch monitor you can buy, but it offers crisp text and images, excellent color rendition, and easy-to-use hardware controls without breaking the bank. Owners of older Mac systems may run into technical-support problems because of Apple's official specs, but if you use a Power Mac G3, give it a good look.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Great display quality for the price. **CONS:** A bit pricey; certified only for Power Mac G3. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, www.apple.com). **LIST PRICE:** $499.



Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

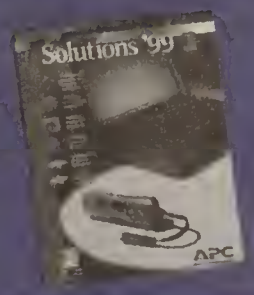
Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-599-0547 (404)586-9999

Speed. Reliability. Support.
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

Choose 10 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection



☐ **YES!** I want to know how to choosa tha right UPS for my system. Please send me my FREE 68-paga Guide to Power Protection.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PC used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

©1999 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4C8CB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection. Better yet, order it today at the APC Web site!

ttp://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE j320z

(888) 289-APCC x8424 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC®

Legendary Reliability™

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

KEY CODE: j320z
Department: C
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

How to Contact APC

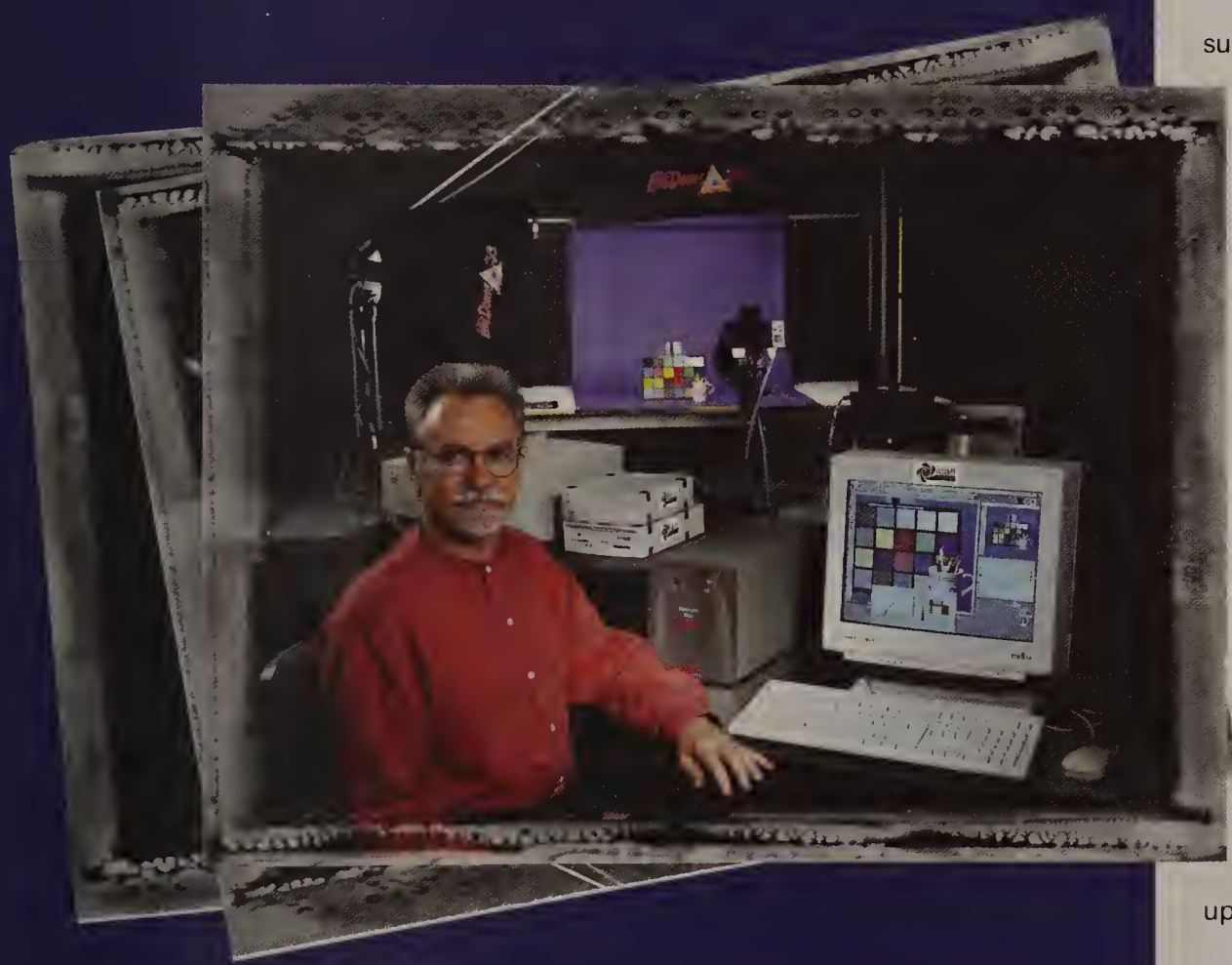
Call: (888) 289-APCC, *use the extension on the reverse side*

Fax: (401) 788-2797

Visit: *http://promo.apcc.com, use the key code on the reverse side*

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

What does a digital photographer do in the middle of a lightning storm?



With APC battery backup power, he gets the picture. All the time.

APC Back-UPS Pro®

Real Life

Dear APC: Bartlett Digital photography studio bills by the hour, which means we cannot tolerate avoidable downtime. The surge suppression and battery power of an APC UPS lets us finish the job, as scheduled, even with a temporary power outage.

- Tom Bartlett, central Florida

Fact

According to research by IBM, a typical computer is subject to more than 120 power problems a month. Surge protectors prevent only a fraction of the power problems that cause keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data, and worst of all, motherboard burnout. An APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS) with surge suppression and battery back-up protects your software, hardware, and most importantly, your work. APC Back-UPS Pro® provides clean, reliable power that lets you function at peak performance, giving you time to shut down during a power outage. Getting the picture? Visit the listed retailers to add APC's Legendary Reliability to your system.

FREE 68-page Guide to Power Protection.

Learn how to choose the right power protection for your system.

Order now Key Code j320z

http://promo.apcc.com

888-289-APCC x8424 • Fax: 401-788-2797

You can find APC power protection products at:

STAPLES · COMPUSA · Office DEPOT Inc. · PC Connection 800-986-2320 · TigerDirect 1-888-666-3500

Choose 72 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

APC® Legendary Reliability™

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4CBCF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

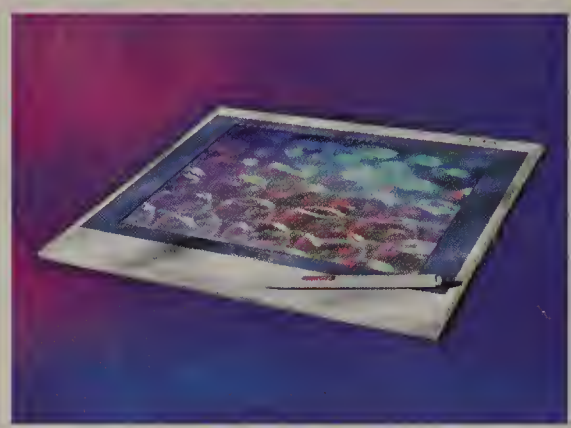
Wacom PL-400

DRAWING TABLET BEEFS UP LCD SCREEN

THE LATEST ADDITION TO Wacom's family of high-resolution, pressure-sensitive graphics tablets, the PL-400 lets you paint and draw directly onto an active-matrix LCD screen built into the tablet. If you've never felt comfortable writing on a tablet while watching your monitor, you'll immediately appreciate the natural feel of drawing directly onto the PL-400's screen. But despite the tablet's fine engineering and intuitive feel, the LCD's limitations for serious graphics work—combined with the $3,000 price tag—make it a tough choice for most users.

The PL-400 is a definite improvement over the smaller PL-300 (see *Reviews*, February 1998). It offers a 24-bit, 13.3-inch screen that supports a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels, and it comes with a PCI video card; the PL-300 required a separate video card. And installation is simple: just insert the PCI video card into your computer, attach the external power supply and the tablet's cable to the card, and plug the serial cable into one of your computer's serial ports. The easily adjustable stand lets you tilt the tablet anywhere between flat and upright. The software is equally easy to install and includes controls for adjusting everything from pressure sensitivity to monitor setup.

Unfortunately, the LCD's color reproduction is problematic. Despite the quality of the screen, the tablet's contrast and color



SUZANNE ROADY

gamut are, as with any LCD panel, far inferior to those of a good monitor. And like any other LCD, the PL-400's screen has a limited viewing range; contrast varies greatly, depending on your viewing angle. Although you can adjust the tablet's angle to improve contrast, there's no way to tell which angle will yield the truest color reproduction.

Another problem is sluggish performance: although the tablet's refresh rate is high enough to produce a sharp, steady image, the pen's slight lag time is disconcerting. And because there's a slight space between the drawing surface and the LCD screen, the tip of the pen doesn't appear to correspond precisely to the pixels on the screen. This is particularly annoying when you're doing fine, detailed close-up work.

Macworld's Buying Advice Wacom's LCD pen tablets offer the most intuitive way to interact with a computer—more accurate than a touch screen, more natural-feeling than a regular tablet. But $3,000 is probably more than you want to spend just to have a more comfortable tablet. And although some users won't be bothered by the PL-400's less-than-speedy pen performance, no serious graphic artist could ignore the color and contrast problems inherent in an LCD screen. If you spend most of your day painting or drawing, however, and you aren't concerned with superaccurate color, you'll find that the PL-400 delivers on its claims.—BEN LONG

RATING: ♦♦♦ **PROS:** Very comfortable, natural feel; easy to set up; sharp, stable image. **CONS:** LCD screen makes for inaccurate color and low contrast; slow pen performance. **COMPANY:** Wacom Technology (360/896-9833, www.wacom.com). **LIST PRICE:** $2,999.

"I use FontLab 3.0 from PYRUS to help my work stand out from the rest.

And it's getting pretty crowded out there."

Ellen Crawford, Designer

TYPOGRAPHY

THE POWER TO RISE ABOVE THE REST

Do you want to stand out from the crowd?

Welcome to a new era in digital type design. It has never been easier to improve your products with state-of-the-art type designed to set you apart – with FontLab, the advanced font editor from PYRUS.

Display high quality text on low-resolution monitors with Type 1 or TrueType hinting. Make your own Multiple Masters.

Get perfect TrueType-Type1 conversions. Need to convert fonts between Mac and PC? Then try TransType, also from PYRUS.

As a bonus, you can display your passion for type with a *free* FontLab poster that illustrates terms and definitions. Call today!

- Glyph Editor
- Multiple Masters
- TrueType & Type 1 Hinting
- VectorPaint Tools

FONTLAB 3.0

THE TOOLS TO GET YOU THERE

copyright 1999. Pyrus North America, Ltd. Box 465, Millersville, MD 21108, USA

To order FontLab visit PYRUS at

www.font.to/mac.htm

or call toll free 1-877-FONTLAB

Choose 27 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Be Fast, Be Smart, Be Productive...

Introducing the New MACh Speed G3™ Performance Package From XLR8.

Welcome to a new generation of Macintosh® performance – exclusively from XLR8. We've combined the talent and soul of DayStar Digital®, with the market leading performance of XLR8® to bring you this incredible performance package!

You get **G3 speed**, plus **dual USB ports**... a new **scrolling mouse**, and **exclusive software tools!** Now, you can have the world's fastest Mac with new tools and new capabilities! All for the same price you'd normally pay for an upgrade alone.

Be Fast - As benchmarked by Mac industry pros, nothing beats a 400 MHz upgrade card, not even the newest G3 PowerMac.

Be Smart - Our new software intelligence tools give you superior control and performance. These tools can even configure RAM and SCSI on most Macs!

Be Productive - USB and our revolutionary XLR8 *Point & Scroll*™ mouse will change the way you work by saving steps and space.

From the PowerMac 7300 to the newest translucent G3 Macs, the MACh Speed G3 series transforms your Mac from a Chevy into a Ferrari!

WITHOUT G3

3 *hours - from art to final (hurry up and wait).*

WITH MACH SPEED G3

1 *hour - finished with time to spare!*

Register to get your free *Performance* t-shirt...

call 888-XLR8TOR today!

or get all the details and register at www.xlr8.com/g3

Tools to perform and create... on your Mac!™

XLR8 by INTEREX®

ClubMac 800-258-2622	MacWAREHOUSE 800-397-8508	Mac Zone 888-211-5032	COMPUSA 800-294-4727	CYBERIAN Outpost 877-OUTPOST
Other World Computing 800-275-4576	NEWEGG.COM 800-775-DRAM	MacMall 800-552-8883	BOTTOM LINE 800-347-0052	INGRAM MICRO

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

FREE 800 SUPPORT

US customers only: Performance Package offer effective via coupon from XLR8 on all new 300-400 MHz purchases, 3/1/99 - 6/1/99.

XLR8 by Interex, Inc., 8447 E. 35th St. N., Wichita, KS 67226, 316-636-5544, 316-636-4616 fax

Other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Product specifications are subject to change without notice.©1999 Interex, Inc.

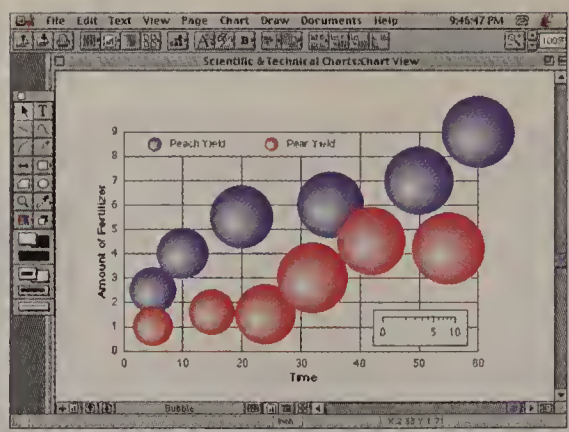
DeltaGraph 4.5

PICTURE YOUR NUMBERS

A FEW YEARS AGO, DELTAGRAPH 4.0 received one of *Macworld*'s highest ratings (see *Reviews*, September 1996). Since then, statistics giant SPSS has acquired DeltaGraph and updated it to accommodate the Web and other changes in Mac computing, but it's still the best Mac program in its field.

DeltaGraph's objective is simple: it reads Microsoft Excel files (and most other common data formats) and turns them into better-looking charts than Excel can produce, with a richer selection of business presentation styles and scientific chart types (see "The Floating World"). The program also handles large data sets more gracefully than does Excel (the included compact version of Design Science's Equation Editor enhances scientific display), and its business presentation charts are cleaner and easier to modify than Microsoft PowerPoint's. To change any element of a chart's appearance, you just double-click on the element and make a few selections.

Also new in DeltaGraph 4.5 is the option to export Web-ready JPEG graphics and import Excel 97 and 98 files. It lets you generate QuickTime 3 slide shows and data animations and adds a Pantone color-picker extension to guarantee color consistency in printed output. Convenient new multipurpose File dialog boxes echo the style of System 8.5's Apple Navigation Manager; new AppleScripts help you set up DeltaGraph as a networked "chart server" and automatically generate Web-based or printed reports. Version 4.5 also adds 11 new chart types: 3 styles of high- and low-close stock market charts, 2 kinds of intensity scatterplots, and 6 kinds of bar and column line-overlay charts.



The Floating World This nicely shaded bubble chart is one of more than 80 aesthetically optimized presentation styles in DeltaGraph 4.5.

These interface improvements were necessary to adapt DeltaGraph to intranet and Internet computing environments, and their implementation is glitch free. The new chart types aren't quite as impressive, however. Some welcome new types have odd defaults; for example, the Intensity Scatter and Paired Intensity charts open with a nearly useless bicolor intensity ramp, necessitating a bit of tweaking. Similarly, the line-width default in various bar charts with line overlays is a nearly invisible rule that calls for another adjustment.

But to be fair, the controls for adjusting chart details are nicely arranged and easy to use, and serious users preparing charts for publication nearly always make extensive departures from the defaults.

Macworld's Buying Advice If it's your job to prepare charts for print or Web publication on a regular basis, it's time to step up to DeltaGraph 4.5 and leave the Excel-PowerPoint duo behind. You'll spend some time mastering DeltaGraph's details, but you'll be rewarded with a big payoff in better-looking charts.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ♦♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Great variety of charts; nice scripts for automating report production. **CONS:** Some defaults need fine-tuning. **COMPANY:** SPSS (312/651-3000, www.spss.com). **LIST PRICE:** $295.

USB Floppy Disk Drive
from VST Technologies, Inc.

Works with all USB equipped Macintosh computers

Powered by USB port

Reads/writes standard 1.44MB floppy disks

Transfers data easily from floppy disks to/from your hard drive

Dimensions (in/mm):

Width	4.075/103.5
Depth	6.083/154.5
Height	.929/23.6
Weight:	1lb 2oz/544g

This drive Reads & writes standard 1.44MB floppy disks

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

VST Products are available at www.vsttech.com and through major distributors, resellers and catalog mail houses.

Macintosh, iMac, and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc

Mac

Choose 73 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld Live!

Attention Marketers!

Capture the attention of over a quarter of a million Macintosh enthusiasts, live and on-line, at the New York Macworld Expo in July '99! Put your products in touch with the most active Macintosh buyers—don't miss this opportunity for maximum brand exposure! Find out how Macworld Live can work for you; call your local Macworld sales rep today.

Or contact Karla Kyrias at 415-278-8542, **karla_kyrias@macworld.com** for more information.

Show this to the sales guy who tries to sell you a new printer with your USB Mac

Just because you bought a new USB Mac doesn't mean you have to buy a new printer. If you already have a PC–printer, you can easily connect it using PowerPrint USB–to–Parallel. With PowerPrint, your USB Mac can print to over 1500 PC–compatible inkjet, laser, and specialty printers.

Everything you need to print is included: an extensive list of Macintosh printer drivers along with a unique USB–to–Parallel cable.

Win an HP printer!

Just register at www.infowave.com/contest and you'll automatically be entered to win a brand new HP LaserJet 1100 printer.

See our site for details and register now.

Mac™OS

Macworld MacUser MacWEEK

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

INFOWAVE

Call us at: 888-826-7875 Or visit: www.infowave.com

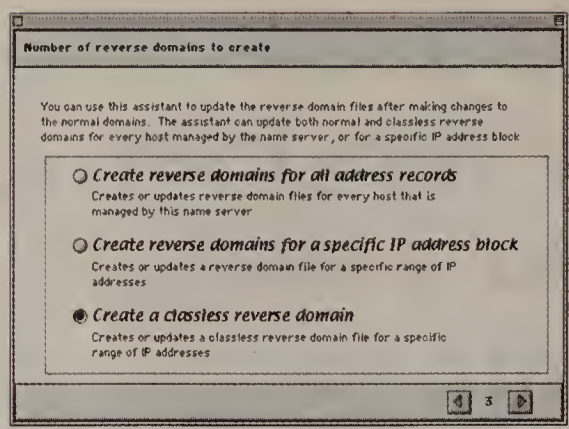
Choose 32 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

QuickDNS Pro 2.2

DOMAIN NAME SERVER IMPROVES WIZARDS, SECURITY

THE INTERNET DOMAIN NAME System (DNS) is big news these days, both because of the hotly contested changes in DNS policies and because it's turned out to be the linchpin of the Internet—without DNS, you can leave your surfboard at home. Men & Mice brought server-caliber DNS to the Macintosh with its original QuickDNS Pro, which offered Internet domain-name lookup robust enough even for heavily trafficked Web sites. Version 2.2 builds on that base by improving ease of use, performance, and security, boosting the Mac's credibility as a self-contained Internet server.

QuickDNS Pro is easy to install and includes an excellent online (PDF) user's manual. This version retains its predecessor's user-friendly interface, with wizards that lead you through the process of creating various DNS records. Alternatively, you can use the supplied batch-conversion tool to translate DNS records from a text-based DNS server, such as those bundled with Unix and Windows. The product also offers secondary DNS service and dynamic load balancing, two features that enhance a Web-server farm's reliability.



Easy Reverse QuickDNS Pro's domain wizard automates the creation of classless reverse domain files.

New in this version is the ability to import records directly into the server via the administration application, streamlining the process of converting from another platform. Also new is a wizard that automates the creation of classless reverse domain files, a time-consuming and tedious manual process with traditional DNS servers.

This version adds an important security feature that prevents DNS spoofing, a technique for redirecting e-mail or other traffic from its intended destination to a hacker's server. You can also restrict zone transfers to specific secondary servers to further protect domain information.

Other new features give you control over the amount of detail in DNS activity logs and add performance improvements that take advantage of fast G3 processors. In tests against Apple's MacDNS (part of AppleShare IP 6.1), QuickDNS Pro delivered 150 times as many cached and noncached responses per minute as MacDNS. On a Power Mac G3/300 running OS 8.5, QuickDNS Pro easily kept up with Sun's Solaris Unix DNS server running on a 300MHz Intel box.

QuickDNS Pro still can't display the contents of the secondary domains it's serving, but it now includes a debugging tool, DNS Expert, which checks for consistency of DNS information across domains.

Macworld's Buying Advice If you want to avoid the tedium of Unix DNS administration, QuickDNS Pro 2.2 delivers all the performance you could want, plus a feature set that goes far beyond the DNS servers bundled with Unix and Windows.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ♦♦♦♦ **PROS:** Domain-setup assistants; antispoofing security; domain file import; dynamic load balancing; redundant Web-server routing. **CONS:** Can't display secondary records. **COMPANY:** Men & Mice (800/242-3364, www.menandmice.com). **LIST PRICE:** $290.

Now your Mac can do Windows

With Connectix Virtual PC™, you can run the latest PC software including business, games, and home applications, on your Mac. Available with DOS®, Windows® 95 and Windows 98.

To buy or for more information:
www.connectix.com/mw
1 800 395 1782
or visit your favorite retail store.
* For more details go to www.connectix.com

Connectix

© Copyright 1998 Connectix Corporation. Connectix and Connectix Virtual PC are registered trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Choose 105 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

PAINTER 5.5 Web Edition

Timeless Natural-Media®. Creating timeless imagery is easy with MetaCreations Painter™. By applying Painter's powerful Natural-Media brushes to your original or scanned images, you can create unique works of art. Whether you want crisp brush strokes, surreal images or natural scenes, Painter produces stunning results. And use popular plug-in filters with Painter, like the new Kai's Power Tools® 5, to transform common images into timeless treasures.

Take your work to the Web. If you're a web designer, take your images from concept to the Web—all in one application. Painter includes support for image-slicing: export and divide your image into multiple GIF or JPEG files for optimal viewing and downloading. Easily add dynamic JavaScript rollover effects. You can even assign URLs to any area for quick client-side image maps. Whether for print, on-line or the Web, Painter 5.5 Web Edition™ gives you 'round the clock' creative power.

Creativity...
Watch it happen.
Visit

www.metacreations.com/watchithappen
to experience timeless creativity with Painter 5.5 Web Edition.

MetaCreations
get creative!

The images appearing in this advertisement were created entirely with MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition, (clockwise from upper left) by © 1998 Tish Loosley, Sandra L Knox, Chet Phillips, Heather Dunnigan, Brian Moose, John Derry, Matt Dineen, Matt Dineen (again), and center Karen Salee (Salee Art Design). Additional "Watch it Happen" images can be found at www.metacreations.com/watchithappen. MetaCreations, Painter, and Painter Web Edition are trademarks, and Natural-Media and Kai's Power Tools are registered trademarks of MetaCreations Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choose 5 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

For more information or visit us on the Web 800-846-0111 Dept.# 1011 www.metacreations.com/watchithappen

Dark Vengeance

HACK-AND-SLASHER HITS AND MISSES

ONE OF THE YEAR'S MOST EAGERly anticipated games—Reality Bytes' Dark Vengeance (published by MacSoft)—has finally hit the shelves. Was it worth the wait? Yes and no. Kissing cousin to the Tomb Raider series, this third-person hack-and-slash game offers a more richly realized and expansive world than Lara Croft's, but brings a measure of frustration as well.

As with the Tomb Raider games, you spend most of your time looking at your protagonist's backside while propelling him or her through a labyrinth of levels, gathering goodies, and slaying the spiritually corrupt. The three heroes include Nanoc the Gladiator, a muscle-bound galoot whose strength allows him to wield large, cumbersome weapons; Kite the Trickster, a more agile character who dashes her enemies with lethal powders and other short-range weapons; and Jetrel the Warlock, a bandage-swathed gentleman who prefers long-range weapons.

Room with a View This is just one of Dark Vengeance's richly appointed rooms.

Your heroes can deliver blows in three ways: a quick lateral chop, a slower overhand hack, and a deadlier, backhanded slash. You can block your enemies' attack—unusual for such games. A sweeping graphic arc marks each thrust and parry—green if you or your enemy misses and a satisfying red when blood is drawn. The weapons are not the usual fare; Dark Vengeance's armory is packed with exotic weapons such as Living Flame—a Molotov cocktail you sprinkle on the baddies—and the Vampire Staff, which unleashes a pair of flesh-eating bats. Also unique is Reality Bytes' decision to include cheat codes as a menu item.

The world of Dark Vengeance under 3-D–acceleration hardware—ATI's Rage Pro or a 3Dfx Voodoo card—is beautiful, with its sumptuously colored walls and vast chambers. The software-rendered graphics aren't nearly as impressive as those in MacSoft's Unreal, however. The movement of the characters can be ungainly, and heroes tend to get snagged on jutting corners, barrels, and decorative statuary. And although no one expects such a game's story line to rise to the level of literature, not only is Dark Vengeance's plot convoluted, but the poorly written and occasionally mumbled dialogue makes it even more confusing. Finally, I prefer the bodies of the vanquished to remain visible rather than disappearing after a few seconds. Because the game lacks a mapping element, having familiar bodies scattered throughout the many corridors and halls would make it easier to retrace steps.

Macworld's Buying Advice Dark Vengeance is a beautiful and entertaining diversion that, due to some control problems and an unconvincing plot, doesn't quite live up to its potential. If Dark Vengeance II cleans up these problems, it will be a must-have game.—CHRISTOPHER BREEN

RATING: ♦♦♦½ **PROS:** Beautiful game under hardware acceleration; inventive characters and weapons. **CONS:** Control problems; weak plot and dialogue. **COMPANY:** MacSoft (612/509-7600, www.wizardworks.com/macsoft/). **LIST PRICE:** $40.

OUR EDITORS CAN BEAT UP THEIR EDITORS

MATTHEW ROTHENBERG
Director of Online Content, Mac Publishing L.L.C.

INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE
Joined *MacWEEK* in 1990

Broke scoops on Apple's first Power Macs and successive models as well as its first scanners, cameras and color printers; Adobe's Photoshop 5 and K2 DTP packages; QuarkXPress 4.0; and innumerable other products.

Ran *MacWEEK's* print-news operation, then led its transition from print to the Web.

BACKGROUND
Traded in his manual typewriter for a state-of-the-art Mac SE in 1988. Bitten by the DTP bug, Matthew paid his dues as a publishing consultant before breaking into MacWEEK's mail room. Matthew has served MacWEEK as a speaker and agent provocateur at industry trade shows across the United States and Europe.

MacWEEK.com
www.macweek.com

Immerse yourself in a whole new realm of graphic possibilities. The Accel-a-Writer 3G lets your creativity run wild. Show off your graphics work with output so near imagesetter quality that you won't notice the difference. Perfect for final output or film.

Consider the possibilities with the Accel-a-Writer 3G:

- Highest resolution available of any printer in its class – up to 2400 x 2400 dpi
- Superior halftones with line screens up to 150 lpi
- Precision output with XANTÉ's exclusive Graphics Software Package
- Greater flexibility with oversized output up to 13" x 35.5"
- Desktop film capabilities generated with the Accel-aWriter 3G and processed using XANTÉ's FilmStar 2

Call today for sample output and more information on the XANTÉ Accel-a-Writer 3G and FilmStar 2. As a graphics pro, you'll soon be right in your element.

XANTÉ

PREPRESS INNOVATIONS.

1-800-926-8839 ext. 2161
Fax: 334-342-3345
www.xante.com

Adobe PostScript

©1999 XANTÉ CORPORATION. [illegible] Accel-a-Writer, and FilmStar are trademarks or registered trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, PostScript 3, and the PostScript logo are [illegible] trademarks of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. [illegible] 621 Spring Hill Avenue, Mobile, AL 36608, tel: 334-342-4840, fax: 334-342-3345.

YOUR PERFECT MAC

by Christopher Breen

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR NEEDS, THERE'S A MAC SYSTEM THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU

Photography by Kevin Candland

A year ago, Mac users had stopped asking the age-old question "Which Mac should I buy?" and instead wondered whether their next computer should be a Mac at all. Given Apple's uncertain future and the power of the seemingly unstoppable Wintel juggernaut, you could hardly blame people for cocking an inquiring eye at the Windows platform.

But that's all changed now.

With the exception of the eagerly anticipated consumer portable, Apple (408/996-1010, www.apple.com) has provided configurations to accommodate just about every type of user. Whether you're a publishing maven, mobile or office-bound professional, hobbyist, or die-hard gamer, there's an ideal Mac for you out there.

So after gathering every shipping Mac and putting them through their paces in the Macworld Lab (see the benchmark, "A Mac for All Seasons"), we pulled in our resident know-it-alls—techies, artists, and editors with vast experience in publishing, multimedia, office productivity, and entertainment media—to offer essential advice for finding the best Macs, peripherals, and software for four different profiles: multimedia and publishing gurus, business professionals, home users, and die-hard Mac gamers and enthusiasts.

Each section provides the best core products to help get you started, along with a wish list of awesome extras. Browse among our suggestions and pick those products best suited to the way you work and play. (Prices given are manufacturers' list prices unless otherwise noted.)

BUSINESS

Although the rest of the computing world seems to cry out with a rebel yell for more, more, more—more-powerful CPUs, more hard-drive space, more PCI slots—typical business applications don't require the kind of power demanded by multimedia, graphics, and entertainment programs. Most business users will find that a Power Macintosh G3/300 provides plenty of computing muscle at a reasonable price.

The Basics

Display Apple Studio Display 17-inch ($499; 408/996-1010, www.apple.com); Mitsubishi 19-inch 900u ($849; 714/220-2500, www.mitsubishi-display.com).
Bright, clear, and large enough screens for all but the most demanding users.

Keyboard Adesso Tru-Form ($70; 310/645-3746, www.adessoinc.com).
This ergonomic keyboard is likely to be kinder to the wrists of your employees and you than Apple's diminutive input device.

Mouse Kensington Mouse-in-a-box ($60; 650/572-2700, www.kensington.com).
Eschew the round mouse and go with this comfortable plain gray model.

Printer Hewlett-Packard HP LaserJet 4000N ($1,419; 650/857-1501, www.hp.com).
At 17 pages per minute this networkable printer is both fast and affordable.

Internet Connection Corporate Ethernet, ISDN, DSL.
If you expect your business to be on the move, your Internet connection should be, too—a 56K modem is too slow for your needs.

Network Sonic Systems SonicWall for ten users ($500; 408/844-9900, www.sonicsys.com).
Keep peeping creeps out of your network with these security appliances.

Software Microsoft Office 98 business suite ($450; 425/882-8080, www.microsoft.com); FileMaker Pro 4.1 database ($199; 408/987-7000, www.filemaker.com); Microsoft Outlook Express (included).
Everyone who's anyone in business uses Word and Excel, FileMaker is a great database application, and Outlook is a free and reasonably capable e-mail client.

SYSTEM SPECS

POWER MACINTOSH

G3/300, $1,599

512K CACHE, 64MB OF RAM,

6GB ULTRA ATA HARD DRIVE,

24× CD-ROM

WISH LIST

Software Adobe GoLive 4.0 Web-page design software ($299; 408/536-6000, www.adobe.com); Chronos Consultant 2.53 organizer ($60; 801/957-1774, www.chronosnet.com); Netopia Timbuktu Pro 4.8 twin-pack remote-control software ($190; 510/814-5100, www.netopia.com).

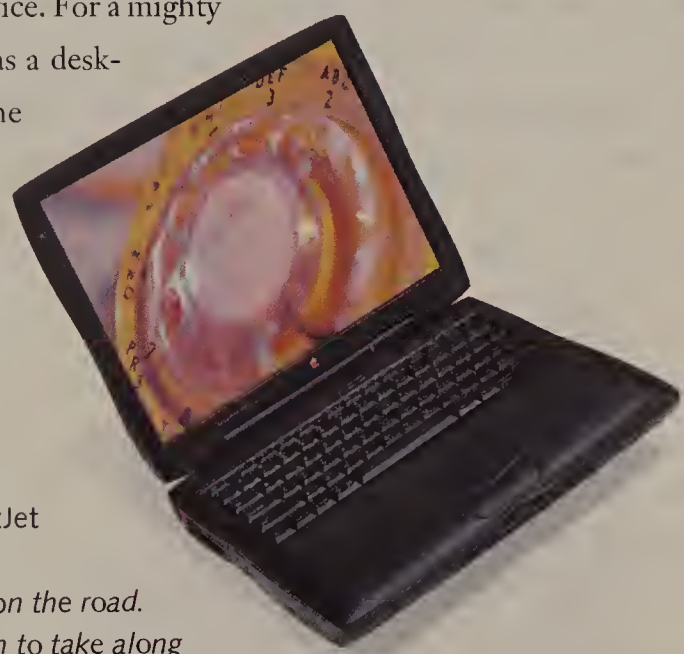
SCSI Card Apple Ultra SCSI ($49).
There's no need to retire old SCSI peripherals.

Digital Camera Eastman Kodak DC260 ($899; 716/726-7260, www.kodak.com).
Consider the DC260, for its picture quality and good controls, or its soon-to-be released successor, the DC265.

Scanner Umax Astra 1220U ($150; 510/651-4000, www.umax.com).
It's cheap and provides decent-quality scans.

P O R T A B L E

When your work isn't confined to the office, consider a powerful on-the-go partner—a G3-based PowerBook. Today's PowerBooks have nearly everything you need in one convenient package: a fast modem; a CD-ROM drive; and, of course, a display, keyboard, and pointing device. For a mighty PowerBook that can also double as a desktop computer, the right Mac for the job is the PowerBook G3/266.



The Basics

Display Included.

Mouse Included.

Printer Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 340 ($269).
On occasion, you must print while on the road. This portable printer is small enough to take along with you.

Additional Storage Expansion bay, floppy drive from Apple ($99).

Software Microsoft Office 98 business suite ($450); FileMaker Pro 4.1 database ($199); Qualcomm Eudora Pro 4.0.1 e-mail client ($39; 510/490-4750, www.eudora.com).

SYSTEM SPECS

POWERBOOK G3/266

$2,999

1MB CACHE, 64MB OF RAM,

4GB HARD DRIVE,

20× CD-ROM,

56-KBPS MODEM

WISH LIST

Software Chronos Consultant 2.53 organizer ($60; 801/957-1774, www.chronosnet.com).

Dock Newer Technology BookEndz ($229; 316/943-0222, www.newertech.com).
Connect to your desktop peripherals in a jiffy with this PowerBook dock.

Digital Camera Agfa ePhoto 1680 ($899; 978/658-5600, www.agfa.com).

Display Apple Studio Display flat panel ($1,099).
A PowerBook screen is fine for the road, but at your desk you'll appreciate this larger, crisp display.

DVD Apple DVD-Video Kit ($499).

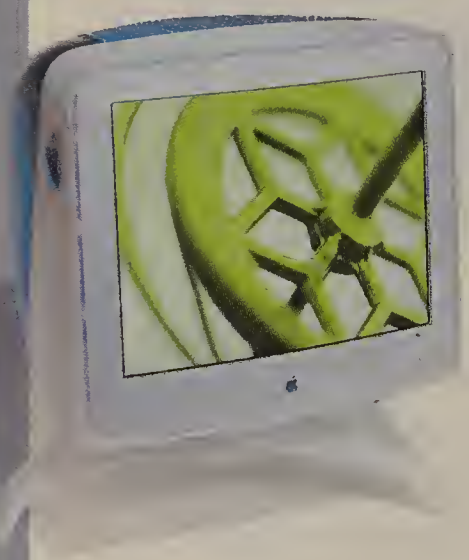
Laptop Road Tools CoolPad ($20; 603/926-9000, www.roadtools.com).
This pivoting plastic pad provides a cooling airspace for your PowerBook as well as plastic feet that really grip a rickety airplane tray table.

Headphones Sony MDR-V600 ($130; 201/930-1000, www.sony.com).

Cool Carrying Bag Port Sport Classic ($149; 203/852-1102, www.port.com).

An Extra Battery From Apple Computer ($199).

ENTHUSIAST



For true enthusiasts, your Mac is a source of both pride and entertainment. Although you know the value of a dollar, expense is a secondary consideration. You want a fast computer such as the 350MHz Power Mac G3, loads of memory, and tons of toys. You'll outfit your system with any device that will give you amusement—a DVD player, high-fidelity speakers, a digital camera, several game controllers, and plenty of games to boot. Face it, you're a gear-head and damned proud of it.

The Basics

RAM Upgrade to 128MB (approximately $140).

Display Apple Studio Display 17-inch ($499; 408/996-1010, www.apple.com).
An inexpensive monitor plenty big enough for gaming and crafting cool Web sites.

Keyboard Macally iKey keyboard USB ($69; 626/338-8787, www.macally.com).
The bundled Apple keyboard's arrow keys are far too small for computer gaming. Try this one instead.

Mouse Kensington Thinking Mouse ($110; 650/572-2700, www.kensington.com); Macally iMousePro ($69).
Face it: with contextual menus you need a mouse with more than one button.

Printer Epson Stylus Color 740 ($249; 310/782-0770, www.epson.com).
An affordable printer that produces glorious results with the right kind of paper.

Internet Connection ISDN, cable modem, or ADSL.
If you expect to compete in online games of Myth II, you'll need a fast Internet connection.

Software Microsoft Office 98 business suite ($450; 425/882-8080; www.microsoft.com); Intuit Quicken Deluxe money-management software ($60; 619/784-4000, www.intuit.com); FileMaker Home Page 3.0 ($99; 408/987-7000, www.filemaker.com); Connectix Virtual Game Station PlayStation emulator ($50; 650/571-5100, www.connectix.com).

Suggested Games MacSoft's Unreal ($50; 612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft/); Aspyr Media's Tomb Raider II ($50; 512/708-8100, www.aspyr.com); Bungie Software's Myth II: Soulblighter ($50; 312/563-6200, www.bungie.com); Blizzard Entertainment's Starcraft ($53; 949/955-0283, www.blizzard.com).

SYSTEM SPECS

POWER MACINTOSH
G3/350 DVD, $1,999
1MB CACHE, 64MB OF RAM,
6GB ULTRA ATA HARD DRIVE,
5× DVD PLAYER

WISH LIST

Speakers Sonigistix's Monsoon MM-1000 Multimedia Speaker System ($229; 501/372-0366, www.sonigistix.com).
These speakers provide crystal-clear sound and look hip as hell.

Game Controllers CH Products Gamestick 3D ($50; 760/598-2518, www.chproducts.com); Gravis GamePad Pro ($60; 650/572-2700, www.gravis.com).

Game Card Micro Conversions' GameWizard 12MB Voodoo 2 card ($199; 877/986-4276, www.microconversions.com).

SCSI Card Apple Ultra SCSI ($49).

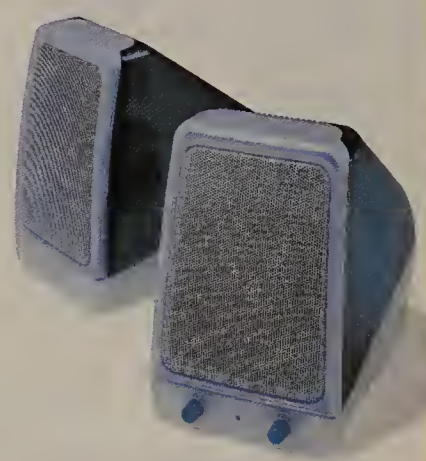
Scanner Umax Astra 1220U ($150; 510/651-4000, www.umax.com).

CD-Rewritable Drive APS CD-RW 4×4×16 ($400; 816/483-1600, www.apstech.com).
Cool cats cut their own CDs. Plus, it's useful for backing up.

Digital Camera Eastman Kodak DC260 ($899; 716/726-7260, www.kodak.com).

HOME

A Mac at home or in a dorm doesn't need to be terribly expensive—but it should be easy to set up and maintain, compact, and powerful enough to handle whatever you throw at it. That means the family finances, the kids' favorite art program, and, of course, just about any game you care to play. Since you don't need a machine that's going to drain your bank account or one that requires an enormous initial outlay of funds for software, consider the affordable and versatile iMac.



The Basics

RAM Upgrade to 64MB (approximately $70).

Display Included.

Keyboard Included.

Mouse Macally iMouse ($39; 626/338-8787, www.macally.com).
Ditch the awful iMac mouse.

Printer Epson Stylus Color 740 ($249; 310/782-0770, www.epson.com).
Get great color prints at a low price.

SYSTEM SPECS

iMAC 266MHZ

$1,199

512K CACHE, 32MB OF RAM,

6GB HARD DRIVE,

24x CD-ROM

WISH LIST

Floppy Drive Newer Technology uDrive ($99; 316/943-0222, www.newertech.com).
Those floppies are still handy to have around.

Speakers Cozo ($70; www.cozo.com).

Game Controllers CH Products Gamestick 3D ($50; 760/598-2518, www.chproducts.com); Gravis GamePad Pro ($60; 650/572-2700, www.gravis.com).

Software Brøderbund Kid Pix Studio Deluxe art software ($30; 415/382-4400, www.broderbund.com); Encyclopædia Britannica reference CD-ROM ($85; 800/747-8503, www.eb.com); Connectix Virtual Game Station PlayStation emulator ($50; 650/571-5100, www.connectix.com).

Suggested Games MacSoft's Unreal ($50; 612/509-7600, www.wizworks.com/macsoft.); Aspyr Media's Tomb Raider II ($50; 512/708-8100, www.aspyr.com); Bungie Software's Myth II: Soulblighter ($50; 312/563-6200, www.bungie.com); Blizzard Entertainment's Starcraft ($53; 949/955-0283, www.blizzard.com).

Interface iDock ($200; 714/557-5510; www.compucable.com).
This crafty computer stand houses several ports: a three-port USB hub, two serial ports, and a parallel port for PC printers.

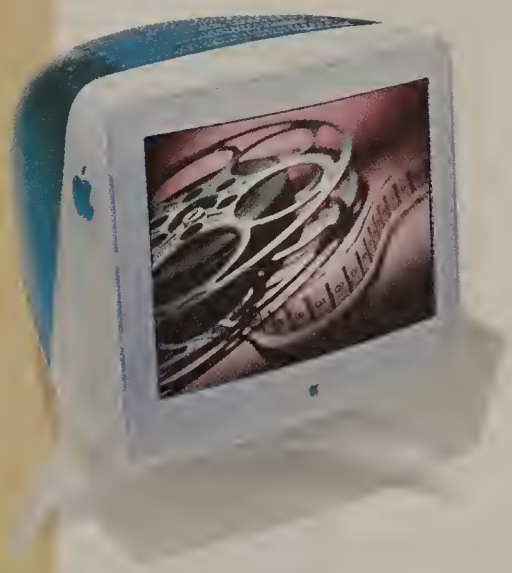
Scanner Umax Astra 1220U ($150; 510/651-4000, www.umax.com).
A fine scanner for putting pictures on the Web, in your e-mail, or in electronic holiday cards.

Digital Camera Canon PowerShot A5 ($150; 516/328-5000, www.usa.canon.com).
A low-priced, easy-to-use camera that takes perfectly reasonable pictures.

USB Removable Storage Card Newer Technology uFlash-CF ($89).
An essential card for the Canon non-USB digital camera.

Game Card MicroConversions' GameWizard for iMac 12MB Voodoo 2 card (233MHz iMacs only) ($199; 877/986-4276, www.microconversions.com).
Glide games such as Quake, Unreal, and F/A-18 Korea look glorious with this card.

CREATIVE ARTS



Multimedia and publishing gurus who work with digital video and/or audio on a daily basis understand that budget takes a backseat to the practical need for a powerful processor and fast storage. Because Adobe Photoshop can take a long time to render complex images on a slow computer, you'll be happiest with nothing less than the top of the line—the 400MHz Power Macintosh G3. And although FireWire's promise is bright, a slew of SCSI peripherals will benefit from this Mac's Ultra SCSI II PCI card (see the sidebar "Maintaining a Legacy").

The Basics

RAM Upgrade to 1GB (approximately $332).

Display Apple Studio Display 21-Inch ($1,499; 408/996-1010, www.apple.com).

Keyboard Adesso Nu-Form (USB) ($60; 310/645-3746, www.adessoinc.com).

Mouse Kensington Thinking Mouse ($55; 650/572-2700, www.kensington.com); Kensington Orbit trackball ($70).

Printer Epson Stylus Color 900N ($649; 310/782-0770, www.epson.com).
Prints on a variety of papers, including card stock.

Internet Connection ISDN or DSL (depending on the work you do).

PCI Expansion Chassis SBS Bit 3 Operations PCI Slot Expansion Unit ($1,036 to $1,846; 651/905-4700, www.bit3.com).
Multimedia users require lots of PCI slots—slots that are anything but abundant on the Power Mac G3's.

SYSTEM SPECS

POWER MACINTOSH

G3/400, $2,999

1MB CACHE, 128MB OF RAM,

9GB ULTRA II SCSI HARD DRIVE

WITH SCSI CARD,

24× CD-ROM

WISH LIST

CD-Rewritable Drive APS CD-RW 4×4×16 ($400; 816/483-1600, www.apstech.com).
Multimedia users will appreciate the ability to cut custom CDs for clients, and graphics users will like the inexpensive storage.

Graphics Tablet Wacom Intuos ($510; 360/896-9833, www.wacom.com).

Second Display Apple Studio Display flat panel ($1,099).
What better place to view the countless QuarkXPress, Photoshop, and Adobe Premiere palettes?

Digital Camera Olympus D-620L ($1,199; 516-844-5000, www.olympusamerica.com).
Good resolution in a professional digital camera.

Speakers Sonigistix's Monsoon MM-1000 Multimedia Speaker System ($229; 501/372-0366, www.sonigistix.com).

Scanner Umax PowerLook 3000 ($3,095; 510/651-4000, www.umax.com).

Software Adobe Premiere 5.1 video-editing software ($895; 408/536-6000, www.adobe.com); MacSourcery BarbaBatch 2.5 audio software ($395; 760/747-5995, www.macsourcery.com); Adobe Photoshop 5.0.2 image editor ($649); Adobe Illustrator 8.0 illustration software ($375); QuarkXPress 4.0 page-layout software ($699; 307/772-7100, www.quark.com); Adobe GoLive 4.0 Web-page design software ($299); MetaCreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition graphics software ($299; 805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com).

Maintaining a Legacy

With the arrival of the iMac and new Power Macintosh G3 systems, Apple has left behind many of the conventions of computing in the 1980s. Gone are the serial and SCSI ports of old—faster, hot-pluggable protocols such as USB and FireWire are the flavors of Apple's future (see "The USB Connection," October 1998, and "iMac Envy," March 1999). But while USB and FireWire are promising, what are today's users supposed to do with their accumulated serial and SCSI devices?

Although Apple has moved on, other developers have stepped into the breach and are providing solutions for connecting old hardware to new Macintosh models. With the help of an adapter or two, your legacy hardware can live on to work another day.

Printers and Modems

Since all of Apple's current desktop models have 10/100BaseT on board, you won't have trouble using a printer that has Ethernet. However, if you have a LocalTalk or serial printer, you need an adapter.

Be warned, however, that some adapters don't work with all serial devices. For example, although Keyspan's (510/222-0131, www.keyspan.com) $80 USB Serial Adapter allows you to connect certain modems and printers to your USB-compatible Mac, it doesn't support LocalTalk printers and networks, nor does it work with MIDI devices such as MIDI interfaces and synthesizers that include a serial port.

Griffin Technology's (615/255-0990, www.griffintechnology.com) iPort and gPort adapters, on the other hand, support not only standard serial devices, such as modems, but LocalTalk devices and MIDI as well. The $80 iPort mounts inside the older iMacs and also provides an external video port (the iPort is currently not compatible with the multicolored 266MHz iMacs). Although the gPort doesn't provide additional video output, it does offer a single serial port. The gPort connects internally to the blue Power Mac G3's motherboard.

Farallon (510/346-8001, www.farallon.com) solves the serial/LocalTalk problem with an adapter for each—the iPrint LT and iPrint SL. Both of these devices, $100 each (company's estimated price), allow you to print via your Mac's Ethernet port. The iPrint LT supports up to eight LocalTalk devices, including iMacs and G3's, and the iPrint SL allows you to print to an Apple StyleWriter.

Input Devices

One lonely ADB port remains on the blue Power Mac G3's, but it's completely absent from the iMac. If you'd like to use an ADB keyboard and mouse, buy Griffin Technologies' $40 USB-to-ADB iMate adapter. And gamers should be on the lookout for the JoyPort USB adapter from Kernel Productions (302/456-3026, www.kernel.com). This $50 device will allow you to connect Genesis, Atari, Sony PlayStation, and Nintendo 64 gaming devices to your USB Mac. By the time you read this, USB game controllers will also be available from Ariston Technologies, Saitek, CH Products, and Gravis.

Hubs

USB allows you to connect multiple devices to your new Mac, but to do so you need a hub—a box that bears several USB ports. One of the most interesting hubs is CompuCable's (714/557-5510, www.compucable.com) iDock. This handy $200 iMac swivel stand carries a three-port USB hub, two serial ports, and a parallel port for PC printers. Reportedly, the iDock won't support LocalTalk, nor are drivers supplied for the parallel printer—those drivers must be obtained by the printer's manufacturer.

SCSI

At press time, USB-to-SCSI converters were not yet available, but three of them should be on the shelves by the time you read this. Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com) is preparing the $80 uSCSI; Microtech (203/483-9402, www.microtechint.com) is slated to ship the $80 Xpress USB; and SecondWave (512/329-9283, www.2ndwave.com) is selling the $79 ScusBee.

Be forewarned: before you buy one of these devices, be sure to consider their limitations. Data moves over USB at only 1.2 MBps—slower than the 5-MBps transfer rate of most Macs' external SCSI and far slower than any SCSI card. This means that not only will data move fairly slowly between your SCSI drives and your new Mac, but applications that require fast data transfer—audio- and video-editing programs, for example—may not be able to pull data quickly enough from these drives. Also, at least one of the manufacturers claims that its product is intended to work only with storage devices; SCSI scanners, for example, may not work with these converters. Although iMac owners will have to rely on such converters for SCSI support, Power Mac G3 users should simply add a PCI SCSI card.

Essentials for Every Mac

There are as many ways to build a perfect Mac as there are Mac users. But some products will enhance any Mac user's computing experience. For example, although Apple has become increasingly generous in its allocation of RAM and hard-drive space, we still feel that your computer can never be too fast. And while Apple provides a serviceable set of utilities, you can do better with the addition of a few troubleshooting, backup, and Internet tools.

Memory To Mac users of old, 32MB of RAM may seem extravagant. But in these days of memory-munching applications, it's barely enough to load the Mac OS and a word processor. Although additional RAM won't make most operations go any faster unless your Mac currently relies on virtual memory, it does allow you to open more applications.

Troubleshooting Apple's Extensions Manager is a good start, but it's not nearly as capable as Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 8 (♦♦♦♦♦; $80; 831/484-9228, www.casadyg.com). There's simply no better tool for managing control panels and extensions, and it's also invaluable for tracking down crash-causing extension conflicts. If your screen is littered with extension and control panel icons when you start up, you need this utility.

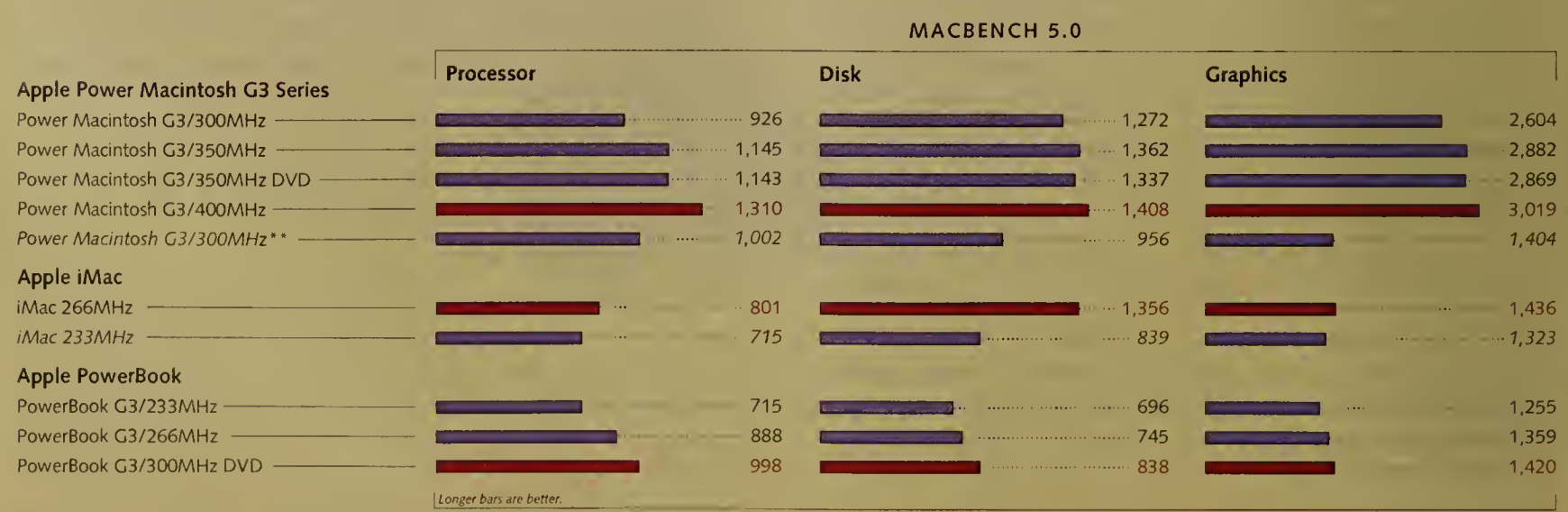
Backup Regardless of how you use your Mac, you must back up your data, and a member of the Retrospect family can do just that—Dantz Development's Retrospect 4.1 (♦♦♦♦♦; $249; 925/253-3000, www.dantz.com) or Retrospect Express 4.1 (♦♦♦♦♦; $50).

Removable Media Apple has shown the way: the floppy drive is dead. From all appearances its successor is Iomega's Zip drive (♦♦♦♦; $150; 801/778-1000, www.iomega.com). Despite the occasional reliability problems with these drives, the Zip provides

Macworld LAB TEST

A Mac for All Seasons

The new Power Macintosh G3's have mastered the art of speed. All four minitowers outperformed the first-generation Power Macintosh G3/300MHz, with the G3/400MHz scoring the highest overall. The high Quake scores indicate that these systems are optimized for improved game play with the new ATI chip set. As you'd expect, the iMac 266MHz outperforms the 233MHz version. And although the PowerBook G3/300MHz DVD is the fastest portable of the lot, the G3/266MHz is more cost-effective.



*At a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. **Previous G3 architecture. Test unit differed from MacBench reference systems in OS version, screen resolution, and hard drive.

handy and relatively fast storage at a reasonable price. If it's not already installed, we'd add one to each of our recommended configurations. PowerBook users can add VST Technologies' PowerBook Zip (♦♦♦♦; $249; 978/635-8200, www.vsttech.com).

Internet Utilities Although Apple bundles Microsoft's Internet applications, Internet Explorer 4.5 (♦♦♦½) and Outlook Express 4.0 (♦♦♦½), on all Mac models, there are additional Internet applications that every Mac should have. Given some Web sites' preference for one particular browser, it would be wise to install Netscape Communicator 4.5 (♦♦♦; free; 650/254-1900, www.netscape.com) on your Mac. Likewise, Simon Fraser's MT-NewsWatcher 2.4.4 (free; www.best.com/~smfr/mtnw/) is an excellent newsgroup reader. And if you need to employ FTP services, download a copy of Stairways' Anarchie Pro 3.5 (♦♦♦♦♦; $35 shareware; www.stairways.com).

System Enhancements To navigate around your Mac more easily from within Apple's limited Open and Find dialog boxes, buy a copy of Power On Technology's Action Files 1.1 ($50; 612/317-0344, www.actionutilities.com).

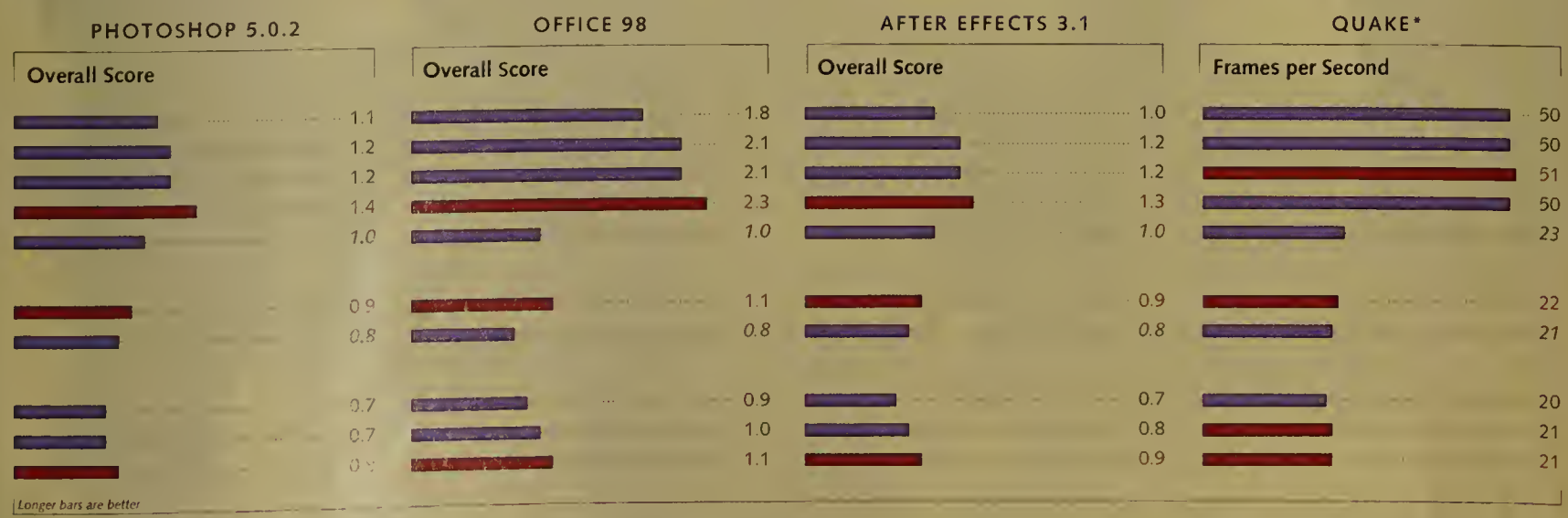
THE LAST WORD

When it comes to finding the perfect Macintosh, you're the best judge of which Mac provides you with all the necessities and fits your budget at the same time. However, certain home truths must be considered when deciding which Mac you should buy. If you're working with high-end graphics and video, you need the fastest Mac on the planet, complete with as much RAM and hard-drive space as you can afford. The entry-level Power Macintosh G3 is a smart business buy, but if you're working on the go, consider a swift PowerBook G3. You'll find no greater bargain in the Apple universe than the iMac—perfect for the home or dormitory. And the enthusiasts just need enough power and exotic peripherals to keep them entertained until Apple begins shipping the next generation of processors.

And there you have it in a single, neat package—the Mac you should buy, the configurations you should consider, the core applications you should have for the work you do and games you play, and numerous suggestions for simultaneously enhancing your Mac and draining your bank account. The Mac you purchase will certainly have the Apple logo affixed to it. But the rest is up to you. **m**

The "Enthusiast" user is based entirely on the life and desires of Contributing Editor and Mac expert CHRISTOPHER BREEN. He is a coauthor of a forthcoming book about the iMac (IDG Books Worldwide, 1999).

Best results for each category in red. *Reference systems in italics.* MacBench 5.0 scores are relative to those of a first-generation Power Mac G3/300, which is assigned a score of 1,000 for each test. The Adobe Photoshop 5.0.2, Microsoft Office 98, and Adobe After Effects 3.1 scores are also relative to those of the baseline system, which is assigned a score of 1.0.



Behind Our Tests

The MacBench subsystem tests are tuned to measure and isolate the performance of the processor, disk, and graphics subsystems. (Download your own free copy of MacBench 5.0 from www.macbench.com.) For application testing, several tasks were performed; the results were averaged and then normalized to the baseline. For more information on our tests, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Gil Loyola

A
Q
I
X
n.

INDESIGN CHALLENGES QUARK'S PAGE-LAYOUT SUPREMACY

ADOBE ANSWERS XPRESS

by David Blatner

If you're a professional publisher or designer, chances are you put food on your table by using QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, and perhaps Adobe Illustrator. For quite a while, Adobe has wished you'd switch to an *all*-Adobe diet, but the company's page-layout program, PageMaker, has failed to attract high-end publishers. That may be about to change. *Macworld* got a chance to work with a prerelease version of Adobe Systems' (408/536-6000, www.adobe.com) newest and brightest hope for taking back the page-layout crown. The program—codenamed K2 and now officially known as Adobe InDesign—is expected to ship this summer with an estimated street price of $699. From what we saw, InDesign promises to at least give professional publishers pause to think, and may offer them a real alternative to QuarkXPress for the first time in years.

First Impressions

Let's get one thing straight: InDesign is *not* an upgrade to PageMaker. Adobe will release PageMaker 6.5 Plus this summer at an estimated street price of $499. This refocused application will be chock-full o' wizards, templates, and clip art and will be aimed at the (mostly Windows) business and consumer markets. So what *is* InDesign?

It's a brand-new page-layout program, built from the ground up. (Notably, it will work only with Mac OS 8.5 and later, to some users' chagrin.)

The first thing you'll notice is that this is clearly an Adobe program—from the familiar Navigator palette to the layout of the Tool palette (see the screen shot "The InDesign World"). As you look more closely, though, you'll also observe elements of PageMaker and QuarkXPress, with a strong dash of Illustrator too.

Some PageMaker traits are absent. For example, you lay out InDesign pages much as you do QuarkXPress designs, on a large pasteboard. InDesign's Control palette—command central for making changes to items on your page—is broken down into three palettes: Transform, Character, and Paragraph. It also lacks PageMaker's ability to alter every setting in the palette using keystrokes (although it contains more settings than the one in QuarkXPress). PageMaker's long-document features such as indexing are also missing.

InDesign does appear to have some of the flexibility that PageMaker users have always crowed about. For example, the program lets you place text and graphics on the page with or without drawing a frame first. Still the big news is not how similar this program will be to PageMaker but how it might meet, or exceed, the features designers have come to know in QuarkXPress.

It's the Little Things

InDesign doesn't introduce many new big-and-flashy features to desktop publishers. Where it appears to shine is in attention to small but important features, removing many of the frustrations that have long plagued users of both PageMaker and QuarkXPress. (For a more complete list, see the sidebar "Ten Great Features.")

Timesaving Touches A simple example of InDesign's attention to detail is the program's unlimited number of undo's, which will free you to experiment with designs as you can in many other apps. Similarly, InDesign lifts some other barriers that QuarkXPress users have learned to work around, such as the inability to anchor a box outside a column of text or to move a box past the edge of the pasteboard. InDesign will even spare you the hassle of having to choose whether a frame is for a text block or a picture: frames are always generic until you put something in them.

The InDesign World

Multiple Document Views
InDesign lets you open multiple views of the same document so that you can, for example, keep track of how changes to one page affect the document as a whole.

New Tools
InDesign's Tool palette includes many tools familiar to Illustrator users, including the Bézier pen tool, the scale and rotate tools, and the direct-select tool (the tool that looks like a hollow arrow).

Easy-Access Stroke and Fill
QuarkXPress users may think it odd that there are Fill and Stroke boxes in the main Tool palette (this program is for *page-layout*, not drawing, right?), but Illustrator users will appreciate the easy access.

Innovative Page Possibilities
The Pages palette is similar to QuarkXPress's Document Layout palette but includes several innovative features. For instance you can base one master page on another.

Quick Color Application
Easily seen and understood icons in the Swatches palette make for swift decisions when applying colors.

Elegant Alignment
The Align palette offers you an intuitive way to align objects in your design. This is a step up from QuarkXPress's ugly modal dialog box.

Customizable Control
The Control palette can be split into three parts that you can view vertically—if you prefer your palettes tall instead of wide.

Familiar Territory
InDesign looks a *lot* like other Adobe products, from the familiar Navigator palette to the Layers palette. With more than 17 palettes altogether, it's also fortunate that you can dock and minimize them (as shown here).

A Plentiful Pasteboard
InDesign's pasteboard is almost identical to QuarkXPress's, but it doesn't have the same space constraints.

A Tamer of Troublesome Text InDesign's text features will appeal to designers and production people tired of the drudgery of manual copyfitting and kerning. The Multi-line Composer feature can calculate hyphenation and justification settings by examining an *entire paragraph* (or as many lines as you specify), instead of just a single line, to create better-looking text (see the screen shot "Better-Set Type"). In the process, it notably reduces the amount of manual tweaking necessary and will be especially helpful if you're trying to avoid multiple word breaks in a design with awkward text wraps. Similarly, the program's Optical Kerning feature does its best to find optimal character spacing, even if you've mixed different type sizes and faces. The program's text-linking features are also quite well designed (see the screen shot "New Linking Scheme").

A Clear View Taking a cue from Photoshop, InDesign will offer one feature that will probably become a favorite of many desktop publishers: the ability to open multiple views of a document. This means that you'll be able to zoom in on some type you're formatting in one window while seeing how your changes affect the page design as a whole in another window.

A Whole New Approach

You can't really see the most revolutionary aspect of InDesign, a feature of the program that ensures its future competitive potential: it's almost completely modular. That means most of the tools and features will be based on plug-ins and shared libraries. At first glance this is pretty dull news, but it has several important effects.

Powerful Plug-in Possibilities Third-party plug-in developers will have an unheard-of amount of power to create new features and change existing ones. Don't like the InDesign interface? Change it. Need to connect the program to a mainframe database? No problem. Have your own proprietary hyphenation schemes? Great—plug 'em in. In fact, many QuarkXPress XTension developers have already started developing for InDesign, including Extensis, a lowly apprentice production, and Em Software.

Quick Fixes Adobe will be able to update existing features (and eradicate the inevitable bugs) *quickly*. You'll even be able to set a built-in preference in InDesign to check periodically for new updates on Adobe's Web site and download them automatically.

Supremely Scriptable Just about *everything* in the program can be automated with AppleScript (on a Mac) or Visual Basic (in Windows). The ability to automate tedious and complicated tasks in QuarkXPress has long been one of the program's key advantages for professional users.

The Big Switch

All of this sounds great, but the real question is, will QuarkXPress users make the switch? Adobe certainly is going to try to make the process as painless as possible.

Familiar Surroundings As a longtime QuarkXPress user, I was immediately pleased by InDesign's customizable keyboard shortcuts. The product will ship with a complete set of shortcuts that match the ones in QuarkXPress, making the transition between applications much less time-consuming. Similarly, many of InDesign's dialog boxes and menu items will be comfortably familiar to QuarkXPress stalwarts.

Perhaps most important, InDesign will be able to open QuarkXPress documents (from versions 3.3 and 4.0) and retain the majority of the documents' formatting, so you won't have to

TEN GREAT FEATURES

1. EPS Display You will be able to magnify an EPS file and see its contents instead of viewing only an inexact bitmapped preview. (In fact, you won't even need to save previews with EPS files anymore, which means smaller files.)

2. Typographic Controls InDesign will be able to apply hyphenation and justification based on a whole paragraph rather than just line by line. Plus, optical kerning and optical margin alignment (even better than hung punctuation) will help you create great-looking type.

3. Character Styles The ability to apply styles at the character level is quite powerful. QuarkXPress 4.0 lets you do this, but in some ways InDesign will offer greater control.

4. Bézier Paths Although drawing Bézier curves for lines and frames is fun, the ability to copy or drag paths from Illustrator and then edit them is truly useful. InDesign will also recognize embedded clipping paths in images or create them on the fly.

5. PDF Support The rumor that InDesign's internal file format would *be* Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) isn't true. Nonetheless, InDesign will offer extensive support for PDF, including the ability to read and write files without the help of Acrobat Distiller. This is great if you need to place PDF files in your document or do minor edits, but don't expect to reconstruct an entire PDF document.

6. Language Support InDesign will ship with dictionaries and hyphenation rules for most European languages and will even be able to set the language for a single word in a paragraph. In addition, it will be Unicode compliant, so you can open files from the Japanese version of InDesign (although you won't be able to edit the text fully).

7. Nesting Objects You will be able to paste a rectangular text box inside an oval frame, place that group inside some text that has been converted to paths, and then still go back and edit the original text or text box with the direct-select arrow tool.

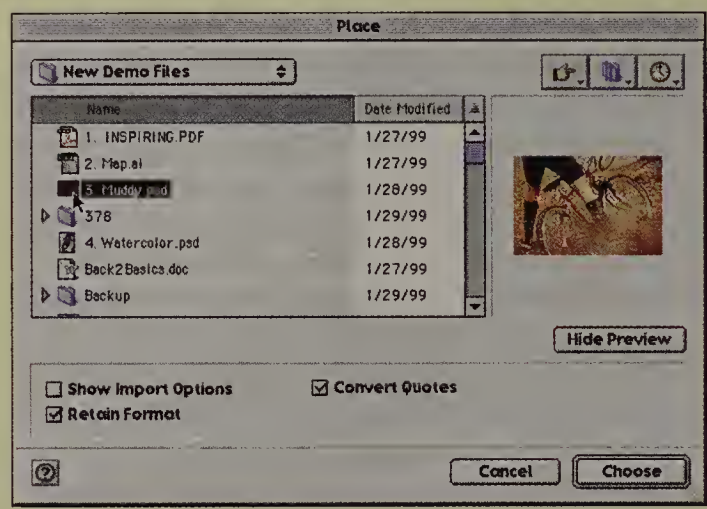
8. Guides and Grids You will be able to quickly build a grid of guides on your page, or even place or position a single guide numerically.

9. Consistent Imaging Model Because Adobe is building the same imaging model into all its programs, you should get significantly more-consistent color and screen display among Illustrator, Photoshop, and InDesign. You will also be able to place Illustrator and Photoshop files in your documents without first saving them as EPS or TIFF files.

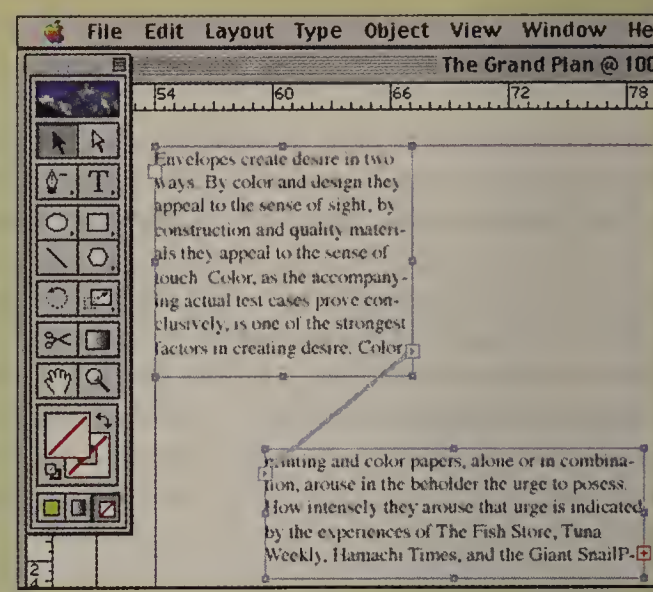
10. Better Master Pages You will be able to quickly turn a document page into a master page, and even build master pages that are based on other master pages (so a change on one master page can ripple through several others).

Little Steps, Big Payoff

There's not enough space in this article to describe *all* the features that will be in the upcoming InDesign, but here are some other extras that might make a difference to you.



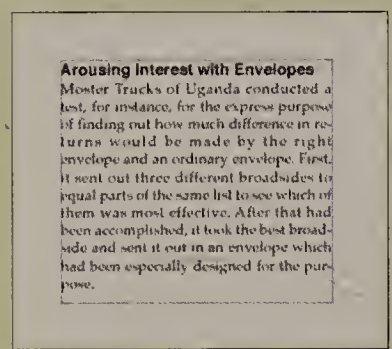
File-Type Freedom Gone are the days of converting all your images to TIFF and EPS before placing them. InDesign can accept native Illustrator, PDF, and Photoshop files. (Layers automatically get flattened in Photoshop files.) You can even do low-level editing of Illustrator and PDF files *within* the program.



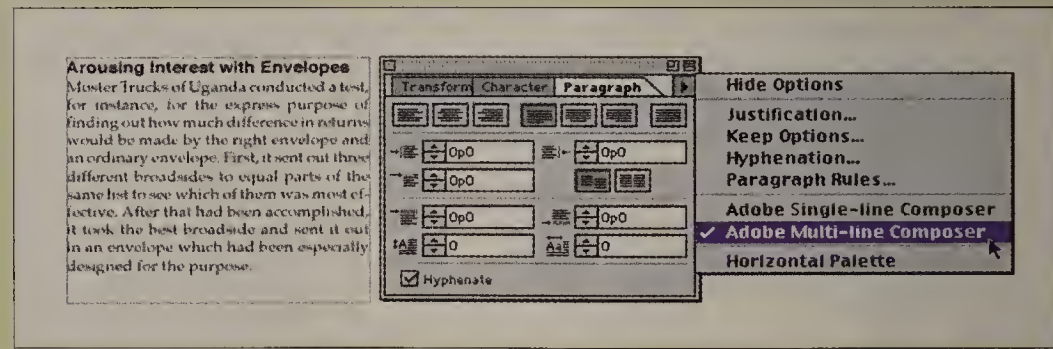
New Linking Scheme InDesign's elegant text-linking feature gives you quick feedback about which way your text is flowing by assigning each text frame an "in-box" and "out-box."

Artistic Bonuses You can apply a gradient to text without losing the ability to edit that text freely—you can even edit Bézier points in your drawing files.

Before



After



Better-Set Type In the Before shot, InDesign calculated line breaks in the traditional way—by applying settings one line at a time—with mediocre results. In the After shot, the Multi-line Composer considered different line-break schemes across *multiple* lines to get better-looking justified type.

re-create your templates from scratch. Of course, it's still too early to tell just *how well* the program will do the conversions.

Potential Pitfalls On the other hand, some of InDesign's features may be confusing to QuarkXPress users. In general, the program's illustration features appear to be similar to those in QuarkXPress 4.0, with the important exceptions that you won't be able to put text on a path and there are only basic merge features for combining multiple paths. But some of the ways these features are implemented may trip up Illustrator-ignorant users. For example, there are Stroke and Fill boxes in the *main* Tool palette, which will make little sense to some people since this is a page-layout program. The version we looked at also defined and applied colors in a way that will be unfamiliar to people who live and breathe QuarkXPress. For instance, the current beta version of InDesign doesn't support the building of multi-ink colors (inks that are a combination of other spot-color inks), an easy task in QuarkXPress.

The Last Word

If you've worked in publishing for a while, you remember when PageMaker and QuarkXPress would periodically leapfrog each other in features and usability. Those were exciting days when we all had a lot to look forward to each time a new version hit the shelves.

It doesn't look like InDesign 1.0 will represent a quantum leap over QuarkXPress 4.0 when it ships, but the program will offer some exciting new features that will raise the bar for page-layout pros. Multiple undo's, the ability to display high-resolution vector EPS graphics at any magnification, and powerful typographic controls will whet the appetite of PageMaker and XPress users alike. We'll have to wait for the review to see who will be victorious, but one thing is clear—this summer Adobe will be back in the fight. m

DAVID BLATNER is the author of *The QuarkXPress 4 Book* (Peachpit Press, 1998) and coauthor of *Real World Photoshop 5* (Peachpit Press, 1999).

Technically, it's still a computer game.

FALCON® 4.0

It's a SIMULATOR of unparalleled realism, graphics, and intensity. FALCON 4.0 uses the most realistic flight model, avionics, and weapons systems available in any flight sim — and you control every button, every switch, every aspect of flying the real thing.

There's COMBAT. Lots of it. FALCON 4.0 is the only flight simulation with a completely real-time campaign which carries on while you plot your next move. You can duke it out in the skies with Dogfight action, giving you even more combat — man-to-man or man-to-AI. Multiplay allows you take on other pilots over LAN or the Internet, or cooperate with them, flying missions together or separately.

Even if you're new to flight sims, you can jump into battle with INSTANT ACTION gameplay. Using a simplified flight model, you'll have unlimited ammo, fuel and enemies. No briefings, no missions to plan. Just action.

Is it EXPERIENCE you need? FALCON 4.0's Tactical Engagement is the most extensive mission builder and training system in this corner of the solar system. Fly training missions to hone your skills in all aspects of flight, create your own missions, or trade missions with pilots all over the world.

Can you take on the ULTIMATE in sim experiences? FALCON 4.0 is waiting. Computer aviation has never seen anything like this.

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

HASBRO Interactive

westlake INTERACTIVE
www.westlakeinteractive.com

Available soon at your favorite retailer, or visit the GT online store:

www.gtstore.com

MacSoft®
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software
www.wizardworks.com/macsoft/

© 1998 Hasbro Interactive and MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MICROPROSE and FALCON are U.S. registered trademarks and HASBRO INTERACTIVE, the HASBRO INTERACTIVE logo, and FALCON 4.0 are trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. MicroProse is a subsidiary of Hasbro. Published and distributed by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Choose 29 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Trouble mounting?

In a world where Windows and Macintosh incompatibility causes endless problems, DataViz offers a little help. MacOpener®. A convenient utility that surmounts all obstacles when your PC needs to read, write and format Macintosh disks.

With MacOpener installed on your PC, reading and writing files on a Mac-formatted disk, cartridge or CD is a breeze. MacOpener lets you open the disk on your PC just as if it were formatted for Windows. You can then view the contents and copy files to and from the disk from any Windows application. MacOpener automatically adds the right PC extension to Macintosh files, so you can launch a Windows application by simply clicking on the file. It even lets you format the Mac disk just as if it were a PC disk. How's that for trouble free performance?

At DataViz, solving PC to Mac compatibility problems is our business. As well as MacOpener, we offer Conversions Plus®, the premier file conversion program that translates hundreds of different file formats between PC applications or Macintosh and PC applications. Quickly and accurately. And offers over 1,000 file translation combinations, to solve almost any file conversion needs.

So discover for yourself that with DataViz, no file compatibility problems are insurmountable.

For answers to all your Mac to PC disk and file compatibility needs, call us at **1-800-270-0030 Ext 173** or visit our web site at **http://www.dataviz.com/momacw**

DATAVIZ®

Compatibility. Instantly.

Available at COMPUSA MICRO CENTER Fry's

Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 & 98, Windows NT.

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Choose 142 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MODEMS' LAST STAND

What do records, eight-track tapes, and floppy disks have in common? All three are gadgets that served us well in their time but have disappeared from everyday use because more-efficient devices have replaced them. Believe it or not, it's almost time to add analog modems to that list.

BY MEL BECKMAN

ANALOG MODEMS WILL SOON BE OBSOLETE— HERE IS WHAT'S NEXT

Even at a top speed of 56 Kbps, today's fastest modems can't compete with digital technologies such as ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network), DSL (Digital Subscriber Line), and cable modems—all of which can give your Internet connection a huge speed boost because they don't have to rely on the slow, noisy analog phone lines we use for voice communication.

While 56K modems are on their way out, they're definitely not dead yet. Modems still are essential for faxing and remote access from hotels and other outback locations. No matter who you are, you'll likely still have a 56K modem in your life for the foreseeable future. That's why, in addition to testing today's digital technologies, Macworld Lab tested five 56K modems to find which one is the best (see the sidebar, "The Last Modem You'll Ever Buy?").

But we also wanted to make sure you're prepared for a telecommunications future that's becoming more real every day. Which high-speed technology should you choose? Each of these three fast Internet technologies has its own particular strengths and weaknesses—not all of them may be available in your area, each offers its own set of technical challenges, and one may be better suited for your particular needs. Let *Macworld* be your guide to the new frontier of high-speed Internet access.

ISDN RIDES AGAIN

Having been around for years, ISDN is the most widely available digital Internet service. It's the high-speed technology most closely related to analog-modem technology and is well understood by Internet providers, meaning it may cause you less of a headache to set up than some of the newer connection technologies.

ISDN is different from analog-modem technology and DSL in that it uses a digital phone line, not a standard analog phone line. (You can't just plug your regular phone into an ISDN jack and expect a dial tone.) Unlike analog modems, ISDN doesn't modulate an audio signal in order to send data—it can send digital data directly, making ISDN much faster than analog modems and virtually error-free.

Two-Way Speed ISDN offers *symmetrical bandwidth*—you can upload at the same speed as you can download, an important consideration for business users, telecommuters, people who plan on running Web servers, and anyone else who transmits a lot of data. Of course, typical Internet users tend to download a whole lot more data than they upload.

ISDN operates at speeds from 112 Kbps to 128 Kbps, depending on the type of equipment you use, and you're assured of getting that speed all the way to your Internet provider. To use ISDN, you must be within ten miles of your telephone company's nearest central office.

What It Costs An ISDN line costs about twice as much as an ordinary phone line: between $25 and $50 per month. Add to that another $25 to $50 for Internet service, and you're looking at between $50 and $100 per month for a complete package. However, in most areas, you must also pay a penny or two per minute to the phone company for ISDN usage, plus normal long-distance rates if you're dialing an ISDN number out of your area. Those usage charges can add up to significant expense—$100 or more per month on top of your flat monthly rates—if you're online a lot.

However, ISDN does give you a great deal of freedom of choice. Because you can place ISDN calls anywhere in the country, and even to many international destinations, ISDN gives you complete flexibility in choosing an Internet provider. Because you can dial up different ISDN numbers, just as you can different phone numbers with an analog modem, ISDN has also become popular for companies offering telecommuting services to their employees.

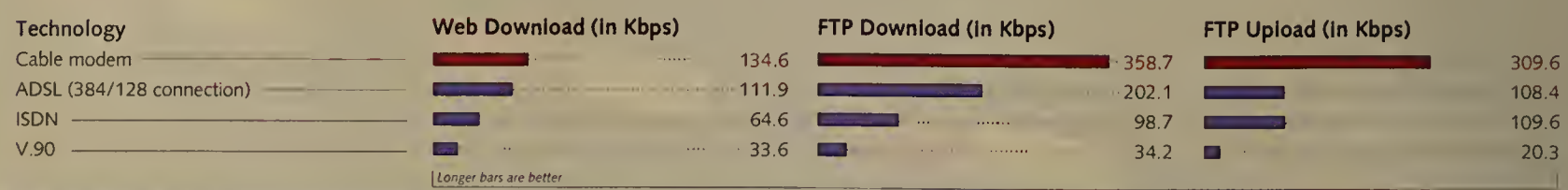
Getting Connected To use ISDN, you must have an ISDN terminal adapter (sometimes called an ISDN modem) or an ISDN-capable Ethernet router. The terminal adapter connects to your Mac through a serial port (the same type of port used to connect modems and printers), while an ISDN router uses the Mac's Ethernet port. Terminal adapters are less expensive, but the Mac serial port's inherent limitations peg top throughput at

Macworld LAB TEST

The Digital Age

When it comes to sheer speed, both cable modems and DSL rocket past the V.90 analog modems that predominate today. ISDN's speed and wide availability make it a popular high-speed choice, but it can't really compete with the top speeds of DSL and cable.

Best results in red.



Behind Our Tests

We connected a Power Macintosh G3/300 running Mac OS 8.5.1 to the Internet via each respective connection technology, and then proceeded to upload and download files to a Unix-based server located several thousand miles away from our test sites. For our Web Download test, we used Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0.1 to repeatedly download a frame set containing 32 different HTML, GIF, and JPEG elements totalling 680K. For our FTP tests, we used Fetch 3.03 to repeatedly download and upload a 2.4MB StuffIt archive of a QuarkXPress document. Because we conducted these tests over the Internet, they may not be repeatable.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kevin Mitchell**

ILLUSTRATION BY KEVIN NEWMAN

about 100 Kbps. Routers cost more, but they let you exploit ISDN's full 128 Kbps and let several Macs and PCs share a single Internet connection.

You also must order a special ISDN phone line from your local telephone company. Most ISDN Internet providers offer a package deal where they order the line for you and supply an ISDN terminal adapter or router. One caveat: be certain that your ISDN Internet provider is a *local* call from your location. Otherwise, you'll have to pay per-minute charges in addition to all your other fees.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Final Frontier The Global Village TelePort 56K V.90 Mac Modem is our favorite of a dying breed—the 56K analog modem.

Over the years, *Macworld* has tested virtually all the Macintosh-friendly ISDN devices (see "Connect with ISDN," October 1997); a visit to the product-review archives at www.macworld.com will help you choose the best ISDN gear for your needs. Our favorite is probably the $550 Pipeline 75 from Ascend (www.ascend.com), a reliable, inexpensive, and easy-to-configure ISDN router. Prices range from $300 for single-user devices to $600 for multiuser ISDN routers.

DSL COMES OF AGE

As local phone companies and their competitors have rushed to deploy DSL service in major metropolitan areas, DSL has been the subject of a lot of recent hype. DSL works by adding digital-data–transmission capabilities to an ordinary phone line—if you get DSL, your phone wire will carry both analog voice signals and digital data. A device called a splitter, installed by your DSL provider where your phone lines enter your house, separates the analog phone line (which then connects to the ordinary phone jacks in your house) from the DSL line. The DSL line then runs from the splitter to a DSL modem.

Slower Up than Down The variation of DSL that you'll most likely encounter is ADSL, or Asymmetrical DSL—so named because upload and download speeds can differ, unlike with ISDN. DSL requires that you be within about three miles of your telephone company's central office (in contrast with ISDN's ten-mile limit)—and DSL's maximum speed drops as the distance increases. At its fastest, DSL can deliver an impressive 6 Mbps for downloads and 640 Kbps for uploads—more than forty times faster than ISDN for downloads; at its slowest, it's about as speedy as ISDN for downloads and can be slower than an analog modem for uploads.

What It Costs DSL line costs vary by speed. Expect to pay between $30 and $50 per month for low-end service (384 Kbps for downloads, 128 Kbps for uploads) and between $100 and $200 per month for high-end service (1.5 Mbps for downloads, 384 Kbps for uploads). In addition to installing the DSL line, you'll have to subscribe with an Internet provider that's supported by your DSL provider. Some single-user connections cost as little as $10 per month for low-end speeds. You must also pay for a local phone line over which the DSL service rides, but that may well be your existing analog phone line.

Because DSL uses ordinary phone lines, it's available to businesses as well as homes. However, don't expect to serve your 50-user LAN with a $100-per-month 1.5-Mbps DSL connection. Most Internet providers add a surcharge for multiple users, and business connections incur even higher surcharges.

As a bonus, Internet and DSL providers often offer telecommuter and branch-office services that let you use DSL to interconnect remote users with your LAN. Although you'll likely pay more for these services, you'll still save a bundle over the cost of a private wide-area network.

Since most DSL connections are asymmetrical, it's impractical to run high-volume Web or FTP servers via DSL. However, low-volume servers can be run via DSL without much trouble.

Getting Connected The DSL modem connects to your Mac via the Ethernet port, because the serial ports available on most computers simply can't accommodate DSL speeds. DSL-modem prices run between $500 and $1,000. As with ISDN, most DSL providers offer package deals in which they order the DSL line for you and supply the necessary DSL gear. Some will even offer and install an Ethernet card if your Mac lacks an Ethernet port. If you sign up for a year or more, providers often discount start-up costs, reducing your equipment outlay to $300 or less. (Be sure to check to see if your prospective DSL provider supports the Mac—recently, the Internet has been teeming with horror stories about ignorant DSL providers refusing to support Macs for no clear technical reason.)

The bottom line is that DSL gives you the widest selection of Internet providers of any Internet-connection technology besides the analog modem. And unlike ISDN, which incurs per-minute usage charges that can be high when you're calling a distant Internet provider, DSL is a dedicated connection that's always online with no per-minute or distance-sensitive costs.

NOT YOUR FATHER'S CABLE TV

Perhaps the best bargain of high-speed–connection options is the cable modem, which uses your coaxial television cable and delivers speeds of up to 10 Mbps for downloads and often 50 percent or more of this speed for uploads. However, that speed can be quite variable—because that television cable must deliver traffic simultaneously to a few hundred or a few thousand users, speeds can slow if lots of people in an area are using the Internet at once.

The Cable Guy Cable modems are undeniably fast, but the nature of cable Internet services has some drawbacks. Virtually all cable Internet providers exclude competitors, so if you want a cable modem, you're stuck with your cable company as your

THE LAST MODEM YOU'LL EVER

When *Macworld* last tested 56-Kbps modems (see "The Modem Showdown," April 1998), the modem world was in horrible upheaval. Two competing standards, K56flex and x2, had torn the modem community apart. Different service providers supported different standards. Users were confused. And even worse, the modems we tested were often inconsistent, unreliable, and just plain slow.

All of that bad mojo is gone now, replaced by a unified modem standard, V.90, that will probably be the last analog-modem standard you'll ever need. This time, the modems Macworld Lab tested were all well behaved, compatible with one another, and faster than the last batch when it comes to surfing the Web.

All five of the Mac-friendly V.90 modems we tested performed comparably. FTP download speeds varied by less than 2 Kbps, and all five modems performed virtually identically when it came to sending data. As a result, the choice of which modem to buy hinges much more on price and features than it does on raw speed.

If you do a lot of uploading, however, it's important to note that these modems are still quite poky when it comes to sending data upstream. Not one of the V.90 modems we tested could keep up with the speed of an old-fashioned 33.6-Kbps modem when it came to uploading files.

SOFTWARE CHOICES

Of all the available fax software bundled with these modems, Global Village's GlobalFax (bundled with Global Village's $150 TelePort 56K V.90 Mac Modem) is the most user friendly, powerful, and convenient to operate. STF's Faxstf (bundled with Zoom Telephonics' $139 Zoom/FaxModem 56Kx) is a close second, with most of the features of GlobalFax but offering a less polished user interface. Diamond Multimedia's Faxcillitate software (included with the company's $120 SupraExpress 56e Mac) includes a Mac-native voice-mail application but has mediocre fax capabilities. The worst fax software we tested was Smith Micro's MacCommCenter (included with both 3Com's $120 U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem and Viking Components' $120 Viking 56K External Modem), an outdated, feature-poor package with compatibility problems under Mac OS 8.5.

All of the modems also incorporated voice-, fax-, and data-call sensing to automatically direct incoming calls to a phone or the fax software as appropriate. The modems from Zoom and Diamond offer integrated voice mail, but Zoom's modem unfortunately requires a PC sound card, making that particular feature incompatible with the Mac.

PAYING UP

The price you pay for a modem largely determines the level of support you'll

MODEMS AT LAST: 56-KBPS MODEMS COMPARED

Company	Product	Mouse Rating	List Price	Contact	Fax Software	Comments
3Com	U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem	♦♦♦	$120	847/262-5000 www.3com.com	MacComm-Center	High price; very poor fax software.
Diamond Multimedia	SupraExpress 56e Mac	♦♦♦½	$120	408/325-7000 www.diamondmm.com	Faxcillitate	Fastest modem in tests; Mac-integrated voice mail; mediocre fax software.
Global Village	EDITORS' CHOICE TelePort 56K V.90 Mac Modem	♦♦♦♦	$150	408/523-1050 www.globalvillage.com	GlobalFax	Excellent fax software and support.
Viking Components	Viking 56K External Modem	♦♦½	$120	949/643-7255 www.vikingcomponents.com	MacComm-Center	Poor Mac support and documentation; very poor fax software.
Zoom Telephonics	Zoom/FaxModem 56Kx	♦♦♦½	$139	617/423-1072 www.zoomtel.com	Faxstf	Low price; good fax software; voice-mail feature not Mac-compatible.

BUY?

receive. The vendors of the most-expensive modems have Macintosh-savvy support staff and Mac-centric Internet connectivity assistance. Again, Global Village excelled at Mac-oriented service, and Zoom Telephonics also offered excellent technical support. Diamond Multimedia's support came in a close second to Global Village's. Viking Components' technical support was the least helpful; when *Macworld* called to ask some common tech-support questions, its telephone technicians knew nothing about the Mac product's features or software. The Viking Web site also offers little Macintosh-specific support information.

MACWORLD'S BUYING ADVICE

If you use your modem for day-in, day-out Internet access, the extra dollars you spend for a Mac-proficient modem is a worthwhile investment. If you use your modem for faxing as well as Internet access, get a modem with good fax software: either Global Village's or Zoom's will do. Global Village's TelePort 56K V.90 Mac Modem won our Editors' Choice award. While not the cheapest or fastest modem—its list price of $150 was the highest of all the modems', and it was a tiny bit slower than our speed champs—we feel that Global Village's excellent Mac-friendly software and support more than make up for those slight differences.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Global Village TelePort 56K V.90 Mac Modem With price and speed so similar among the contenders, the best modem is the one with the best features and software. Global Village (now owned by Boca Research) started life as a Mac-only vendor and knows Mac-user needs intimately, as reflected in the fit and polish of the company's software, packaging, documentation, and technical support. **Company:** Global Village (408/523-1050, www.globalvillage.com). **List price:** $150.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Internet provider. Think about that for a minute. No matter what happens to your service, no matter what complaints you have about support or performance, and no matter how much the provider raises prices down the road, you won't likely have the recourse of switching to another cable provider. Business users in urban locations or in office buildings may have to pay exorbitant installation charges. Most cable suppliers currently treat their subscribers as "viewers" rather than users and don't cater to the special needs of businesses by offering such services as dedicated IP addresses, telecommuting, and secure interoffice connectivity.

What It Costs Cable Internet service typically runs $25 to $50 per month in addition to whatever you pay for cable TV service. Currently, most cable providers offer only a single speed of service, don't guarantee a minimum data-transfer speed, and charge extra for multiple computers. You may need Ethernet wiring to connect your cable TV box to your computer; most cable providers ask that you arrange the installation of that wiring yourself.

Getting Connected The provider supplies you with a cable modem—costing between $300 and $600 but often rented as part of the service—which you connect to your computer, either via Ethernet or using a special adapter card installed in your computer. Often, the card-based methods don't support the Macintosh—check with your cable company to see if it offers a Macintosh-friendly option, such as a cable modem that uses Ethernet as its connection scheme.

FULL SPEED AHEAD

Macworld Lab ran performance tests on the gamut of modern connectivity technologies: 56K modems using the V.90 standard, ISDN, ADSL, and cable modems. The results show just how much faster the all-digital technologies are than analog modems (see the benchmark "The Digital Age").

The 56K Modem Compared with 33.6-Kbps modems, which usually reach their rated 33.6-Kbps throughput, 56-Kbps modems disappoint. The best speed we saw among 56K modems was 41.4 Kbps on an FTP download and a mere 27.5 Kbps on an FTP upload—and those numbers were not from the same modem (see "Maxed-Out Modems"). Achieving a full 56 Kbps depends on extremely clean phone lines and isn't something you can even expect to regularly achieve. (For the whole 56K modem story, see "The Last Modem You'll Ever Buy?")

ISDN ISDN dynamically connects at two possible speeds based on demand—either 64 Kbps for one channel or 128 Kbps for two channels—and Web browsing often doesn't move enough traffic to keep both channels dialed up. So when Macworld Lab tested ISDN's speed at Web browsing, we got results that hovered around 64 Kbps. File transfers, however, took full advantage of both channels, achieving an average throughput of 104 Kbps.

DSL We tested a typical Ethernet-based DSL modem over an ADSL connection that promised a download rate of 384 Kbps and an upload rate of 128 Kbps. We obtained consistent download speeds of 100 Kbps (Web) to

200 Kbps (FTP). Upload speeds were slower due to the connection's asymmetrical bandwidth: top upload speeds were about 100 Kbps. That's still much faster than the speeds we achieved with the notoriously slow-to-upload 56-Kbps modems. And because our tests were on a type of DSL connection that's commonly available for home users, they don't show the upper limits of DSL's speed—you can get much higher speeds by simply paying more for a speedier DSL line.

Cable Modems At first blush, cable modems seem to win any speed contest. Macworld Lab obtained a Web-browsing speed of 134 Kbps—faster than any other high-speed option but still a far cry from the 10 Mbps (10,000 Kbps) the technology can potentially deliver. Still, these speeds are much faster than you can get with an analog modem; our file-transfer tests hit more than 350 Kbps on download and 300 Kbps on upload.

Note, however, that the speed you see with a cable modem can vary widely based on cable-modem usage in your area. Unlike ISDN and DSL, both of which guarantee a fixed data rate to your Internet provider, cable modems suffer performance drops as more of your neighbors start surfing. Moreover, cable providers can't easily address congestion problems by adding equipment—the broadcast wiring for cable subscribers is already installed and expensive to modify.

THE LAST WORD

The high-speed Internet service you choose depends largely on what you can get. For light-duty home use, nothing beats a cable modem for convenience and low cost. You already have the wire coming into your house, and cable Internet service costs the least of any of the high-speed services out there today, while delivering the best performance—at least for now.

If your cable company hasn't begun to offer Internet service yet, consider DSL. It's only a few dollars more per month than a cable modem for home users. If both are available in your area, you may still want to consider the long-term advantages of DSL: higher guaranteed throughput and more freedom of choice.

For small-office/home-office connectivity, where you might need to connect a small LAN of several users to the Internet, DSL is a better choice. The competitive nature of the DSL market helps minimize costs. DSL offers a range of Internet providers from which to choose, as well as enhanced business services such as telecommuting, branch-office connectivity, and low-volume Web hosting.

If you're in an area not yet served by DSL or cable modems, consider ISDN as an interim service until higher-speed access becomes available. Telephone companies and cable providers are rolling out new services at a prodigious rate in large metropolitan areas, with many forecasting complete coverage within 12 months. So if you're not far from an urban center, you may have to stick with ISDN only for a year or so.

For users in the frozen wastelands of modemsville, take heart. Today's 56-Kbps modems are the pinnacle of analog communications technology over phone lines. You'll never have to buy another analog modem for your desktop Mac after today, because the quality of the analog telephone network simply won't allow them to get any faster. And as DSL and cable technologies seep out of the metropolis to rural highways and byways, faster access will be coming your way soon. m

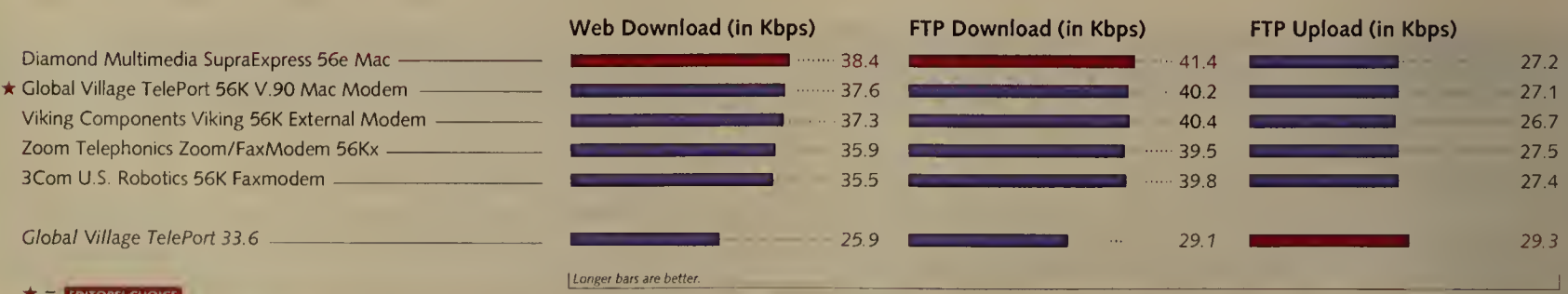
Contributing Editor MEL BECKMAN is a consulting network engineer who helps Internet providers implement high-speed digital access.

Macworld LAB TEST

Maxed-Out Modems

All the 56-Kbps modems we tested performed comparably, with only a small variation in speed. Although the Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e Mac modem was our overall speed champ by a nose, it's important to note just how slow these V.90 modems are when it comes to uploading—in that test, our reference 33.6-Kbps modem was faster than every V.90 modem.

Best results in red. *Reference product in italics.*



Behind Our Tests

All the modems we tested dialed in to a 400MHz Dual Pentium Xeon–based Intergraph remote-access server running Windows NT 4 and Microsoft's Internet Information Server 4.0. The scores are the average results of connecting to the server via a 3Com Courier I-Modem and an Ascend Max 1800 BRI remote-access modem with 7.0.1 Firmware. For individual results for each server-modem type, go to www.macworld.com/tests/. Our client machine was a Power Macintosh G3/300 running Mac OS 8.5.1. For our Web Download test, we used Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0.1 to repeatedly download a frame set containing 32 different HTML, GIF, and JPEG elements totaling 680K. For our FTP tests, we used Fetch 3.03 to repeatedly download and upload a 2.4MB StuffIt archive of a QuarkXPress document. Because we conducted these tests over our local telephone network, they may not be repeatable.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Kevin Mitchell**

Is your company knowledge powered?

1. Knowledgeable SERVICE.

2. Knowledgeable STAFF.

3. Knowledge power your company.

800-937-3622

1. 2. 3.

HireKnowledge℠

Temporary and Permanent Staffing

www.hireknowledge.com

putting intelligence to work.

Baltimore
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
New York
Philadelphia
Providence
San Francisco
St. Louis
Washington DC

Circle 107 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Wicked

performance.
Wicked pricing.

Now available with Intel® Pentium® III processors

SILICON GRAPHICS 320™ VISUAL WORKSTATION

STARTING @ $3,395

Silicon Graphics 320, Base System $3,395

- *Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset*
- *Single (dual capable) Intel® Pentium® II processor 350MHz (Intel® Pentium® III processor available up to 500MHz)*
- *128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)*
- *6GB Ultra ATA hard drive (expandable to 28GB of storage) or optional Ultra2 SCSI hard drive*
- *3 available PCI slots on two 64-bit PCI buses*
- *1.44MB floppy drive, 32X max. CD-ROM*
- *Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet*
- *IEEE-1394,* parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports*
- *Integrated analog video; composite and S-video*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0*
- *3-year limited hardware warranty with 1-year onsite service*

Silicon Graphics 320	$4,334
Single Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz	

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *10GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320	$4,804
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz	

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *10.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320	$5,254
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz	

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *14.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

Silicon Graphics 320	$6,904
Dual Intel® Pentium® III processors 500MHz	

- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive*
- *17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*
- *Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $1,895*

intel inside pentium® III

SiliconGraphics

To get information, find a local reseller or to order, call **1 888 SGI-4450** or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

*Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only.

© 1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Secrets

Tap Into the Location Manager

THIS VERSATILE CONTROL PANEL ISN'T JUST FOR FREQUENT FLIERS

by Joseph Schorr

RICHARD DOWNS

Lots of people think of the Location Manager as a control panel that's only for PowerBook-toting business travelers—a handy gizmo that makes it easier to reset your clock when you're jetting between San Francisco and New York, for example.

But the Location Manager—which has come with desktop Macs as well as PowerBooks since Mac OS 8.1—is good for much more than city switching. It lets you reconfigure almost your entire system—everything from your default printer to the sound-output level—with a single click. Once you've mastered its secrets, you can leapfrog past a half-dozen control panels, changing your Mac's basic setup in a matter of seconds. With Location Manager 2.0 (which comes only with Mac OS 8.5) you can change your AppleTalk, TCP/IP, File Sharing, Modem, and Remote Access settings; launch any applications you want; reconfigure your e-mail client and Web browser; and turn dozens of extensions and control panels on or off without having to open a single dialog box. (Previous versions of Location Manager are more limited.)

How It Works

Location Manager lets you store the configurations from several different control panels—such as TCP/IP, AppleTalk, and Extensions Manager—in a single location file. By activating a location setting during start-up, you change the setup of several different control panels all at the same time.

To make this magic happen, open up the Location Manager control panel and choose New Location from the File menu. Give the new location a name, and click on Save. Then begin assembling the configuration you want, by clicking on any of the items in the Location Manager's Settings list. For each of the items, you can click on Apply to capture the settings that are currently in use on your system or click on Edit to open a control panel and change the settings to the ones you want stored. For details about working with these settings, see "Location Manager Logistics."

Here's a sampling of how you can use Location Manager to handle some routine system-setup tasks that could otherwise be a hassle.

One Machine, Two Personalities

Do you share your Macintosh with another person? If so, you can use Location Manager to quickly reconfigure the system for each of you on start-up. For example, my wife and I share one Mac, but we run very different systems. Loca-

continues

tion Manager makes juggling our two setups a breeze. When the Mac starts up, Location Manager automatically prompts us to choose a location (see "Where Am I?"). Choosing His or Hers (the two location settings we've saved) from the pop-up menu customizes the system for each of us. Her location setting opens the Launcher on start-up (it's selected as one of the Auto-Open Items in Location Manager's Settings list); switches the Extensions Manager to a sparse set named Minimal; makes her color ink-jet printer the default printer; and turns on her Internet settings, activating her e-mail user name and password, dialing up her ISP, and directing her preferred Web browser to a custom home page containing her favorite links.

Whenever I start up the same Mac and activate my location setting, the Launcher

Where Am I? Location Manager can prompt you to choose a location setting each time you start up.

stays hidden, my own set of extensions gets turned on, our monochrome laser printer becomes the default printer, and all the Internet settings are switched over to accommodate my preferences—my ISP and my user name and password.

The Commuter Computer

If you carry a PowerBook from work to home each night, creating two location settings—one for the office and one for home—saves time. The office setting can connect your Mac to the network via Ethernet, choose a nearby workgroup printer as the default, flip on file sharing, and set up your TCP/IP control panel to access the Internet via the company network. When you go home at night, starting up with an alternative location setting can switch your AppleTalk connection from Ethernet to LocalTalk, target your personal printer as the default, and configure your TCP/IP settings to handle a dial-up connection to a local ISP.

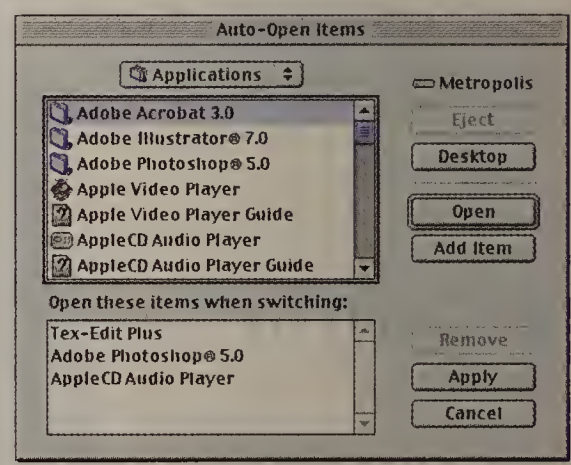
Start-up Items Done Right

It's easy to have files launch themselves on start-up by using the Startup Items folder. Problem is, sometimes you don't want those items to start up—and stopping them is a hassle. You have to press the shift key at exactly the right moment to disable those start-up items.

With Location Manager, though, it's easy to create two alternate location settings—one that includes start-up items (called Auto-Open Items) and one that doesn't (see "Getting Started"). Just choose the location you want at start-up, depending on whether you want the self-launching files to be triggered.

Configuration Migration

Ever get a new computer and find yourself spending half the day reconfiguring the new system, painstakingly re-creating the settings you had on your previous Mac? Location Manager provides a valuable shortcut: you can import and export Location settings. Just launch Location Manager, activate the location setting you want to export, and choose Export Location from the File menu.



Getting Started With Location Manager, you can designate any files as Auto-Open Items. They will launch themselves whenever the location is chosen—either at start-up or at any other time during a work session.

Use the Import Settings command in Location Manager on your new system to install the settings.

Location Is Everything

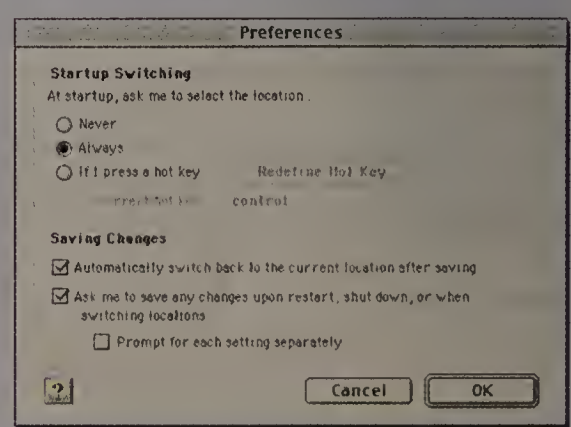
Once you've tapped into the power of Location Manager, you're sure to find all sorts of reasons to create new location settings—even if you never get on another plane. **m**

JOSEPH SCHORR is a coauthor of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fifth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

Location Manager Logistics

LOCATION MANAGER IS ONE OF THE Mac's most powerful control panels but not one of the most intuitive. Here are some guiding principles to help.

- Before you even touch Location Manager, you must first create and save configuration settings for most of the individual components—such as Extensions Manager, Modem, Remote Access, TCP/IP, and AppleTalk—that you want to control.
- Location Manager won't let you use control-panel configurations that have the name Default. If you're running control panels such as AppleTalk and Modem under default configurations, duplicate those configurations and give them different names. Choose the Configurations command from the File menu in control panels such as Remote Access, Modem, TCP/IP, and AppleTalk to duplicate, rename, and save configurations.
- You don't have to restart to switch locations. Just make the change in the Current Location pop-up menu in the Location Manager control panel or select the location from the Location Manager module on the control strip to change configurations. (Some settings, such as a saved Extensions Manager set, won't take effect until after restarting.)



Start-up Check-In If you want Location Manager to prompt you at start-up, you have to turn on one of the Startup Switching options in Preferences.

MULTIPLAYER CIVILIZATION II

GOLD EDITION

Civilize Your Friends

The imaginary hordes torching your village just turned into real people. Challenge a mix of human and AI opponents through Internet, LAN or hotseat gameplay. If you thought Attila the Hun was nasty, wait 'til you meet Frank the Dry Cleaner.

Expand Your Civilization

Includes the best-selling global strategy game Civilization II plus over 35 new scenarios in the add-on game packs Conflicts in Civilization™ and Fantastic Worlds.™ Challenge yourself with the American Civil War, Jihad, After the Apocalypse, fantasy scenarios and much more!

The Best-Selling Strategy Game Just Got Better.

Available NOW at your favorite retailer, or visit the GT online store: www.gtstore.com

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

HASBRO Interactive

VARCON SYSTEMS INC

MacSoft®
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software
www.wizardworks.com/macsoft/

©1998 Hasbro Interactive and MicroProse, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MICROPROSE, SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, and CIVILIZATION are U.S.-registered trademarks and HASBRO INTERACTIVE, the HASBRO INTERACTIVE logo, CIV, and related marks are trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. MicroProse is a subsidiary of Hasbro. Published and distributed by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Saphir HiRes. When "too much" is just enough.

GET REAL.

WHEN IT COMES TO OPTICAL RESOLUTION, THE 3048 DPI SAPHIR HIRES LAYS IT ON THICK.

LINOCOLOR TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCING THE SAPHIR HIRES DESKTOP SCANNER

You won't believe the technology we jammed into this standard A4 desktop scanner. And at just $7,695 you won't have to spread your budget too thin.

By employing a new hardware design (the scan bed moves and the optics stay put), the new Saphir HiRes achieves a true 3048 dpi optical resolution. And since our award-winning LinoColor software is included, you can be sure that your color stays vibrant...scan after scan.

Pop over to your Heidelberg CPS dealer today for a 90-day deferred payment lease that will have you feeling warm and toasty all over. Why get anything else when you can get real?

HEIDELBERG
COLOR PUBLISHING SOLUTIONS

GET REAL. COLOR.

©1999 HEIDELBERG. HEIDELBERG AND LINOTYPE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS; AND LINOCOLOR IS A TRADEMARK OF HEIDELBERG DRUCKMASCHINEN AG. FOR MORE INFO CALL (888) LINOCOLOR • OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT: www.getrealcolor.com/mw

Choose 17 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Secrets

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Drowning in screen clutter? Clear the blight of excess windows from your desktop with a click of your mouse—two clicks at the most. For your first click, James Gates of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, suggests that you scrunch up all the windows of the active application by option-clicking the collapse box of the active window. If necessary, a second step hides the windows of all other applications (see the end of this item if you've forgotten how to do this). To expand all collapsed windows of the active application, option-click the active window's collapse box.

You can also expand and collapse all the active application's windows by option–double-clicking the title bar of any window, active or inactive. To affect just one background window, ⌘–double-click its title bar. Now try option-⌘–double-clicking an inactive window's title bar.

Note that these double-click tricks won't work if you have the relevant option turned off in the Options section of Mac OS 8.X's Appearance control panel or Mac OS 7.6's WindowShade control panel.

(To hide the windows of all but the active application, choose Hide Others from the Application menu.)

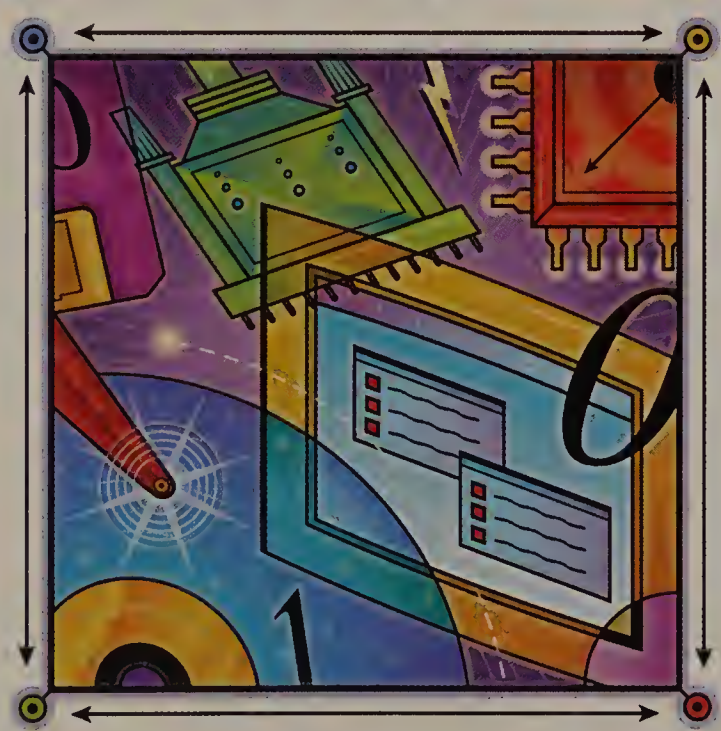
Find and Replace Tabs

Q. How can I enter tab and return characters in the Find and Replace dialog boxes in ClarisWorks and Microsoft Word?

ROBERT ALLAN SCHWARTZ
Cambridge, Massachusetts

A. In ClarisWorks, type \t or press ⌘-tab to enter a tab character. To enter a return character, type \p or press ⌘-return. To enter a line-break character, type \n. For a list of other special characters you can enter in the Find/Change dialog box, choose the ClarisWorks help index from the Help menu and look under the keyword Finding Text and the topic "Find and change text."

In Microsoft Word (all versions), you can type ^t to enter a tab character, ^p for a return character, or ^l for a line-break character. You can also choose these and other special characters from the Special pop-up menu near the bottom of the dialog box. If you don't see this pop-up menu in Word 98, click the More button in the Find dialog box. Word 98's on-screen help has a list of special characters you can find and replace; look in the help index under the keyword Finding Data and the topic "Examples of special characters and document elements you can find and replace."



Create a Sound WAV

Q. My friends and I like to send sounds to one another (Barney Fife saying "Andy! Andy!" and so forth). How can I create WAV files to send to my buddies who have Wintel machines? And how can I listen to the WAV files they send me?

DAN TEMPAS
Midland, Michigan

A. If your system has QuickTime 3, you can open and play various types of sound files, including the Windows WAV format, in MoviePlayer, SimpleText, or any other application that can open QuickTime movies. To open WAV files in applications other than MoviePlayer, turn on the Enable QuickTime Exchange option in the QuickTime Settings control panel. If you upgrade to QuickTime 3 Pro, you can also convert sounds to WAV files by using MoviePlayer's Export command. Mac OS 8.5 includes QuickTime 3 and a free upgrade to the Pro edition; if you haven't upgraded to 8.5 yet, you can download the standard edition of QuickTime 3 free from Apple's Web site at www.apple.com/quicktime/ and pay $29.95 for the Pro upgrade. QuickTime 3 works with System 7.1 and later.

If your system has QuickTime 2.5, MoviePlayer can open and play most WAV files, but SimpleText and other applications can open only some WAV files. With QuickTime 2.5, even MoviePlayer can't open a few WAV files that it can open with QuickTime 3—it's rather arbitrary, so the only way to really know for sure is to give it a try. You can also convert between WAV files and Mac sound files with freeware such as Norman Franke's SoundApp.

continues

iMacworld

www.imacworld.com
GAMES, GADGETS, GEAR

Do not stop, do not pass go,

go immediately to iMacworld.com!

www.imacworld.com

Your first stop online for Mac games, gadgets and gear!

Finally, everything you need in one destination! Whether it's Mac gaming, creating a family photo album, setting up your Mac home office or building a reference library, iMacworld has it all.

PLUS — the best thing about iMacworld is the "i" refers to **YOU**! Because in addition to the most reviews on everything Macintosh — including all the BUZZ about the iMac — and the latest gadgets to hit the desktop, iMacworld is a whole community at your fingertips, and you're in the driver's seat! Whether it's online chat, message boards, mailboxes, or live events, it's your call — and as the community grows, so will your options!

Don't waste another minute in cyberspace; go to www.iMacworld.com now and check out:

- *Games*
- *Home Office*
- *Education*
- *Get Connected*
- *Gadgets*
- *Hobby Shop*

Make Some Euros

Q. How can I write the euro currency symbol (€)?

ALLEN MORRISON
New York, New York

A. Apple has added the euro symbol to the following fonts distributed with Mac OS 8.5 and later: Apple Chancery, Capitals, Charcoal, Chicago, Courier, Gadget, Geneva, Helvetica, Hoefler Text, Monaco, New York, Palatino, Sand, Skia, Symbol, Techno, Textile, and Times. With any of these fonts except Symbol, you type a euro symbol by pressing option-shift-2. With the Symbol font, you press option-T. Apple is not currently distributing these updated fonts separately from Mac OS 8.5.

If you don't have Mac OS 8.5 or 8.5.1, you can obtain three free euro fonts from Adobe's Web site at www.adobe.com/supportservice/custsupport

Stickies Gets Personal

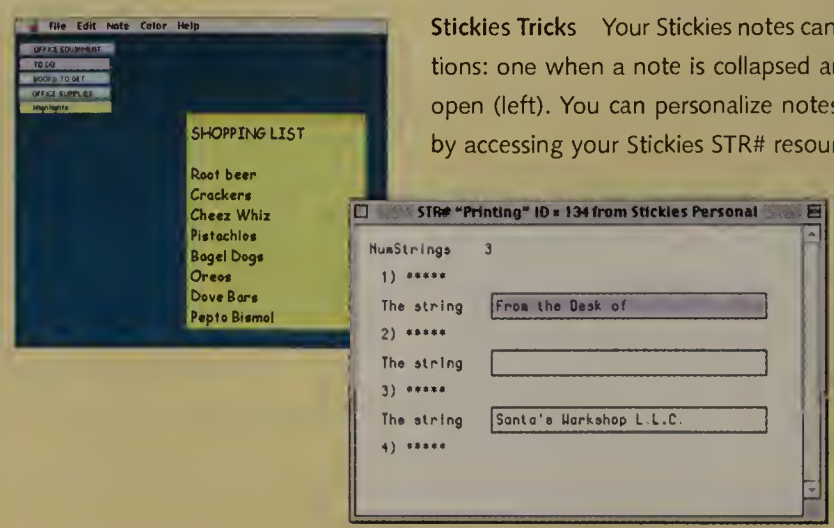
JUST WHEN YOU LEAST EXPECT IT, ALONG COME NOT ONE BUT *TWO* WAYS to enhance the inconspicuous Stickies program that the Mac OS has included since System 7.5.

Michael Merwin of Gracewood, Georgia, noticed that Stickies remembers two positions for each note, one for when the note is open and the other for when it's collapsed, and he uses this feature to organize his notes. He clicks each note's zoom box to collapse it and stacks the collapsed notes in a corner of his desktop (see "Stickies Tricks"). Stickies displays the first line of each collapsed note in its title bar, reminding him of the note's contents.

Clicking a collapsed note's zoom box opens it in its previous location, and clicking its zoom box again returns it to the stack of collapsed notes. If you have the Zoom-Box Collapses Window option turned off in Stickies' Preferences menu, you need to option-click a note's zoom box to collapse it.

James C. LaRoche of Marina del Rey, California, discovered how to change the text that Stickies prints before and after your name in the footer of every note you print (by default, Stickies uses the Owner Name from the File Sharing or Sharing Setup control panel). To change the footer text, you need a resource editor such as Apple's ResEdit freeware or Mathemaesthetics' Resorcerer (www.mathemaesthetics.com).

First, create a duplicate of the Stickies application in the Apple Menu Items folder and name the duplicate Stickies Personal. Open Stickies Personal in your resource-editing program of choice, and double-click the STR# resource item in the Stickies Personal resources window. In the STR# resources window that appears, double-click resource ID 134, Printing. The window for this resource shows three text strings you can edit to personalize your Stickies. It's easy to make additional personalized copies of Stickies with names such as Stickies Business and Stickies Funny.



Stickies Tricks Your Stickies notes can remember two positions: one when a note is collapsed and another when it's open (left). You can personalize notes' printed footer info by accessing your Stickies STR# resource ID 134 (below).

/LIBRARY/503a.htm. With each of the fonts—sans serif, serif, and monospace—you can type a euro symbol by pressing any key. These fonts work with any Mac OS version, but sizes other than 10 point tend to look jagged on screen and with non-PostScript printers unless you have Adobe Type Manager installed.

Microsoft also distributes updated versions of its core fonts on its Web site at www.microsoft.com/typography/fontpack/default.htm. You can use these TrueType fonts with any Mac OS system.

The LaserWriter 8.6 driver software, which Mac OS 8.5 and 8.5.1 include, performs a euro-related trick with many fonts. It prints a euro symbol from the Symbol font everywhere it encounters an option-shift-2 character in a font internally designated a Mac-encoded font, even if this character appears on screen as an international currency symbol. If the printer has the Symbol font built in and this Symbol font does not contain the euro symbol, the LaserWriter 8.6 driver adds the euro to the printer's existing Symbol font.

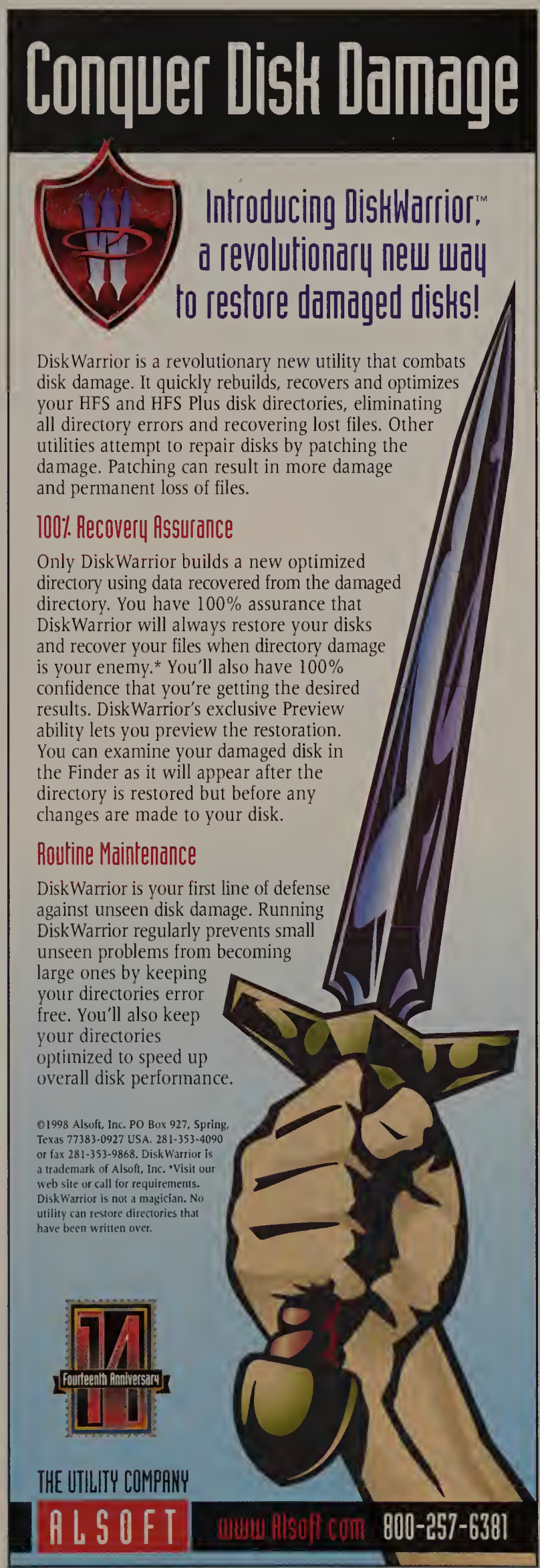
Sad to say, older LaserWriter drivers do not normally substitute the euro from the Symbol font. Instead, LaserWriter 8.5.1 and earlier print the international currency symbol wherever an option-shift-2 character appears in a Mac-encoded font.

For more-detailed information, including instructions for adding euro symbols to existing fonts, see Apple Technote 1140 at developer.apple.com/technotes/tn/tn1140.html. **m**

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8.5 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1999).

All shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from the Macworld Online software library (www.macdownload.com).

We pay $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Please include your full name and address, so that we can send you your payment. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or to Macworld Quick Tips, 301 Howard St., 16th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we cannot provide personal responses.



Choose 140 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Redefine the Possible

©1999 MetaCreations Corp. All rights reserved. Kai's Power Tools and KPT are registered trademarks and MetaCreations is a trademark of MetaCreations Corp.

KPT 5®
Kai's Power Tools
www.metacreations.com

MetaCreations™
800.846.0111 Dept.5003

Choose 5 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MOTION

Create

The Taming of Director 7

A GUIDED TOUR OF THIS MULTIMEDIA MONOLITH'S FRIENDLY NEW FEATURES

by Jim Heid

What if I said you could create an interactive project in Macromedia Director without having to write scripts in Director's Lingo language? You'd probably wonder what I was smoking. Sorry, Cheech—with Director 7, it really *is* possible to make multimedia without having to learn a lick of Lingo. Director has always required tiresome scripting to add even a simple navigation button, but Director 7 is a brand-new, friendlier beast that even beginners can use without needing to take a three-day training seminar.

Macromedia has greatly enhanced and expanded Director 7's library of *behaviors*—canned Lingo scripts that you attach to media elements—to make quick work of many authoring chores: navigation, QuickTime-movie playback, and accessing media over the Internet (see *Reviews*, April 1999).

To demonstrate how much easier multimedia authoring is in Director 7, let me guide you through the process of creating an interactive project using the drag-and-drop ease of Director's helpful new features. Along the way, I'll pass along some extra tips for using Director 7. I've additionally created an example project you can download from www.macworld.com/more/. It incorporates an opening screen, a main menu, screens containing text and QuickTime movies, and another screen that dynamically loads a Web page.

DAVID REGAN

Step 1: Import Your Media

The first phase in a Director project often involves importing media—movies, graphics, sounds, and so on—you've created in other programs. As with previous Director versions, you use the File menu's Import command to bring elements into the Cast window, Director's database for holding your project's elements.

continues

You can also import media from the Internet by clicking on the Import dialog box's Internet button and entering a URL. If you choose Link To External File from the Import Type pop-up menu, Director 7 creates a link to the Internet-based media rather than importing the actual file. Then each time the project runs, Director automatically updates the media—perfect for CD-ROMs that retrieve updates over the Web.

TIP You can also import media by dragging and dropping media files from the Finder to the Cast window.

Step 2: Structure the Score

Director's Score window provides a timelinelike view into a project's overall design, with numbered frames that hold media elements, scripts, behaviors, transitions, and more. Normally, Director wants to play a project straight from first frame to last. That's fine if you're simply creating an animation, but it's not suitable for an interactive project where the playback sequence depends on a user's navigation choices.

In previous Director versions, controlling playback usually meant writing Lingo scripts. For example, it was common to write a script that would essentially tell Director, "Play the current frame over and over again until the user clicks on a button; then jump to frame X." Director 7's enhanced behavior library eliminates this manual labor.

Director's Jump To Marker Button navigation behavior relies on *markers*, those handy bookmarklike placeholders you can create in the Score window. Since you'll typically use this behavior throughout projects, it's essential to create markers for each scene in a project (see "Make Your Mark").

TIP Markers are also convenient navigation aids. Using the Markers window or the Score window's Markers menu, you can quickly jump to a section of the Score without having to scroll your way there.

With a feature that debuted in Director 6, you can also use markers to synchronize a project's playback to an audio track. For details, see "Cue Me Up," in "Director 6 Secrets," June 1997.

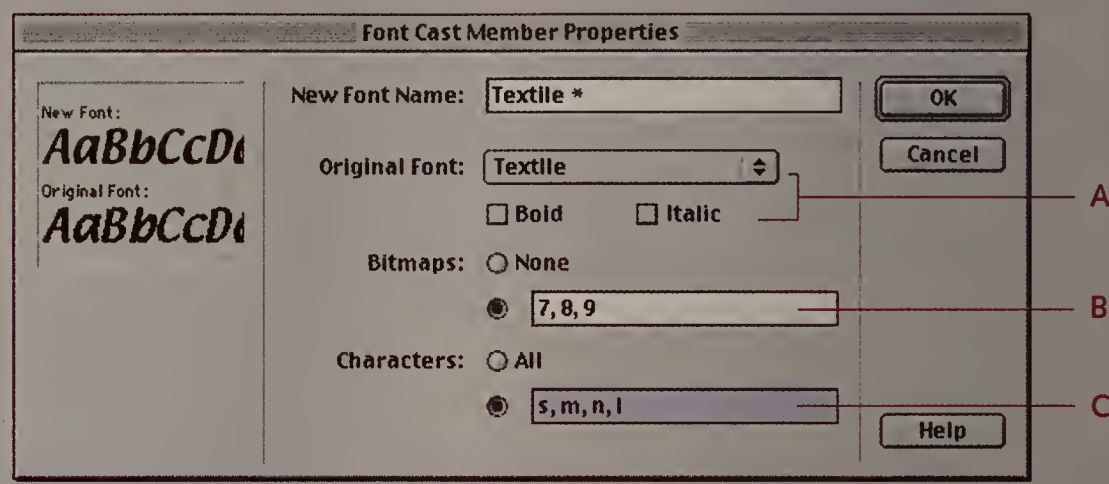
Step 3: Create Your Screens

With your markers made and your media imported, you're ready to create your screens. Use Director's built-in tools to create text headings, bitmapped graphics (see "Embed a Font"), and vector shapes as needed. Drag media elements such as QuickTime movies (see "Easy QuickTime-Movie Playback") from the Cast window onto the Stage or into the Score. When you do, Director creates a *sprite*—a capsule of information—that controls the Cast member's appearance, location, duration, and other properties.

Embed a Font

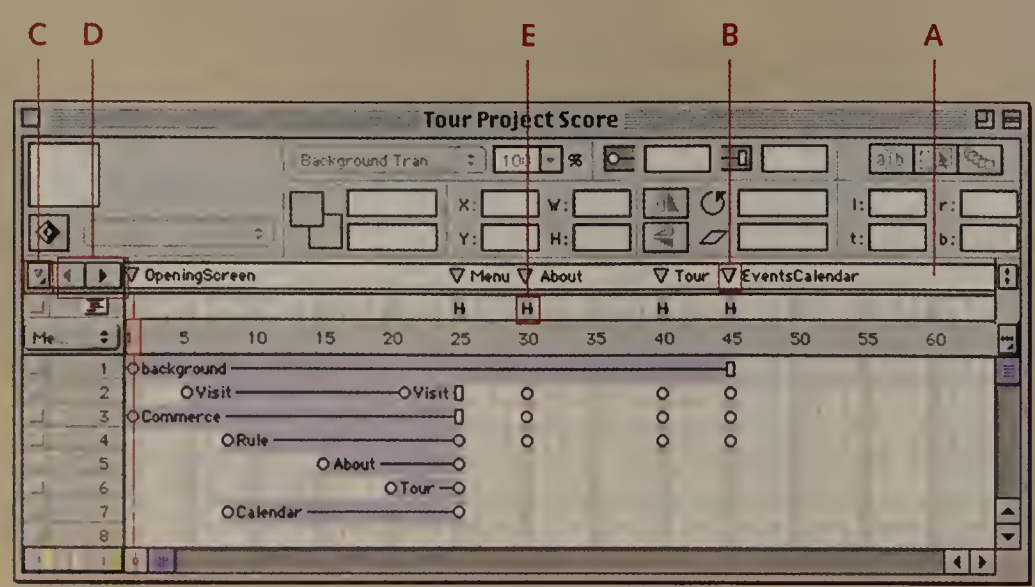
TO ENSURE THAT YOUR PROJECT'S TEXT displays in the desired font, embed that font in your project. Choose Font from the Insert menu's Media Element submenu, and complete the Font Cast Member Properties dialog box.

First, choose the font and style to embed (A). If your project contains text in small point sizes, you can often improve its legibility by embedding bitmapped versions of the font in those sizes. Enter all the point sizes here (B). If small file size is paramount (for Shockwave-destined projects, it usually is), you can embed specific characters only (instead of the entire font) by typing them here (C).



Make Your Mark

MARKERS ARE BOOKMARKLIKE PLACEholders that you create to serve as targets for scripts and behaviors, to help you navigate through a project in progress, and more. To create a marker, click in the Markers channel (A) in the Score window and type the marker's name. To move a marker, drag its upside-down triangle (B). To jump to a specific marker, choose its name from the Marker pull-down menu (C), and to jump to the next or previous marker, click on the arrow buttons (D). The Hold On Current Frame behavior noted under each marker (E) causes the playback to stay in the current frame.



Finally, use the Score window to fine-tune the duration of the sprites. In my example project, most sprites have a duration of just one or two frames—I used behaviors that cause playback to loop on a single frame until the user clicks on a navigation button.

TIP If you know in advance that most sprites will have a specific duration, set Director's preferences accordingly and save yourself some sprite-resizing time. To do so, simply choose Sprite from the File menu's Preferences submenu, and in the Sprite Preferences dialog box, type a number in the Frames text box next to Span Duration.

Step 4: Add Interactivity

With your cast of characters in place, you're ready to attach behaviors to them using the new Library palette. Attaching a behavior to an element generally involves just dragging the desired behavior from the palette and dropping it onto the element (see "Make Buttons Behave" and "Display Updating Web Text").

Some behaviors require additional parameters—the name of the marker to which you want to jump, for instance, or the address of the Web page you want to display. When you attach one of these behaviors, a dialog box for supplying the required parameters appears.

TIP You can (and often must) attach multiple behaviors to a sprite. If you're creating a button that jumps to a marker, for instance, you might first attach the Push Button behavior to control a sprite's

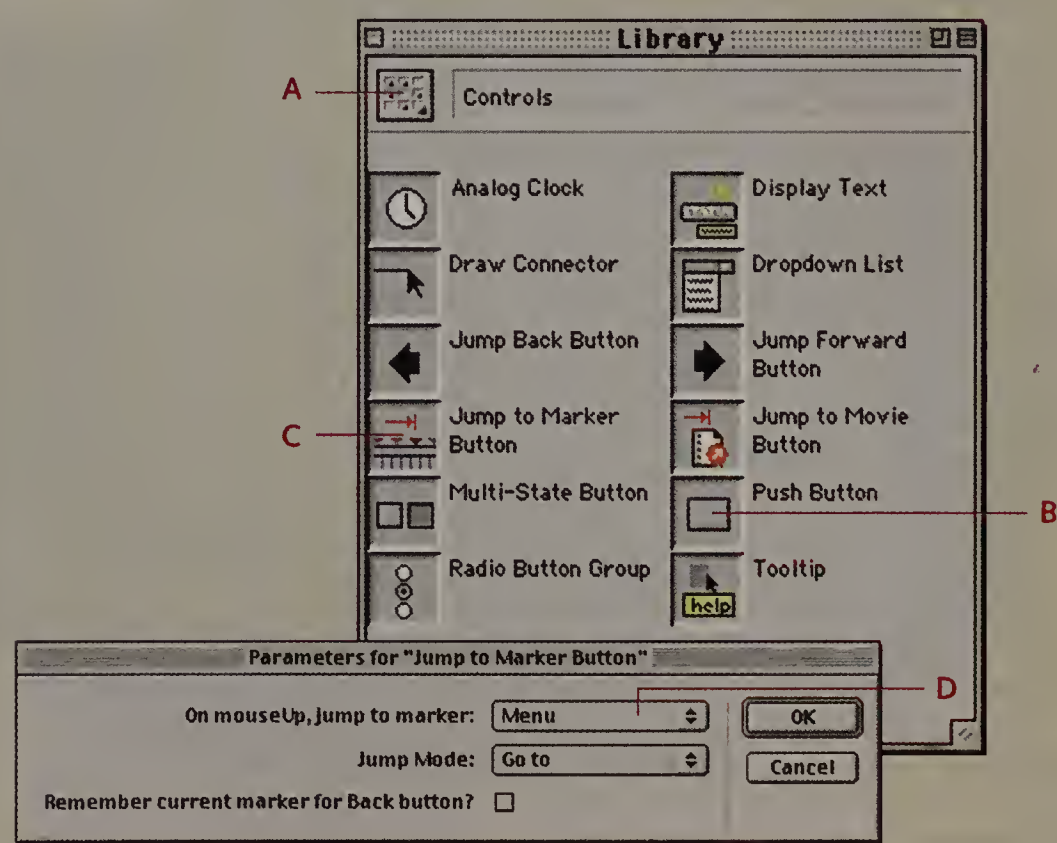
continues

Make Buttons Behave

DIRECTOR 7'S LIBRARY PALETTE IS THE gateway to creating buttons that change when a user mouses over and clicks on them. The Push Button behavior in the Controls category makes it easy to create these *multiple-state* buttons (you can access categories via the Library List pop-up menu [A]).

First, create a separate Cast member for each of the button states you want to implement: normal, mouse-over, mouse-down, and so on. Position the normal-state version of the graphic on the Stage. Then drag the Push Button behavior (B) to the graphic. In the Parameters dialog box, specify the Cast members to use for each state.

Note that the Push Button behavior affects only the appearance of the button—it doesn't actually program a jump to another section of your project. To do that, use one of the Navigation category's behaviors. Or use the Jump To Marker Button behavior (C) in the Controls category: drag the Jump To Marker Button behavior to the button, and choose a marker from the pop-up menu (D) in the Parameters dialog box.

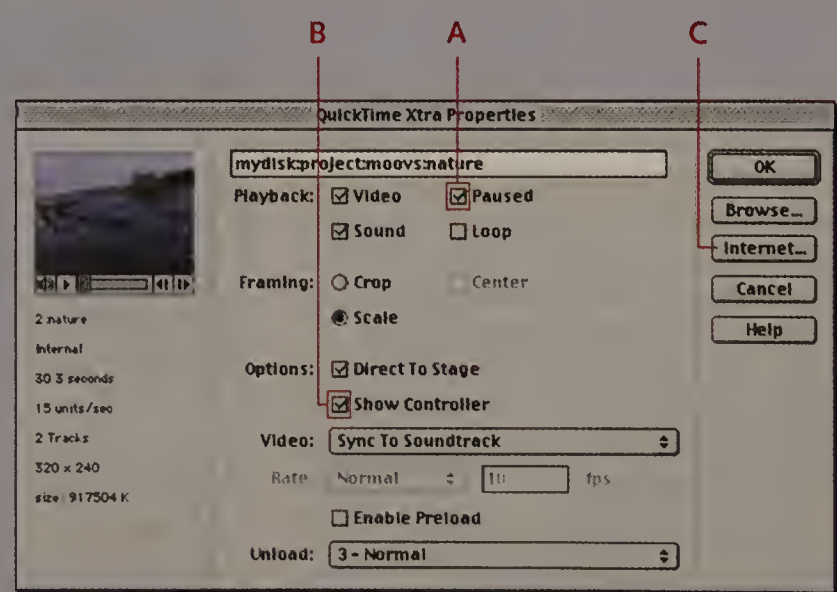


Easy QuickTime-Movie Playback

DIRECTOR 7 PROVIDES A VARIety of ways to play QuickTime movies in a project, and most require working with multiple behaviors or Lingo scripts. But there's an easy way to implement basic movie playback.

First, select the movie in either the Cast window or the Stage window. Choose Properties from the Modify menu's Cast Member submenu. In the Properties dialog box, click on Options and complete the QuickTime Xtra Properties dialog box. To have the movie open but not play immediately, check Paused (A). Then check Show Controller (B) to display the standard QuickTime-movie controller, which enables users to play, pause, and scroll through the movie and adjust its volume.

In order to link to a movie located on the Web, click on the Internet button (C) and type the movie's URL in the subsequent dialog box.



appearance, swapping in different Cast members for rollovers and mouse-down events. Then you might attach the Jump To Marker Button to specify what you want that button to do.

Step 5: Test and Deploy

After you've fleshed out your project's interactivity, you can save it as a stand-alone application (called a *projector*; most commonly used for CD-ROM distribution) or as a Shockwave movie (which can play in a Web browser armed with the Shockwave plug-in).

For Shockwave development, Director 7 includes numerous new behaviors that simplify the tricky process of creating streaming projects (projects that play back as they download). By using these behaviors, you can ensure, for example, that all media required for a particular section load before it plays.

The behaviors you're likely to use most often are the looping and jumping behaviors, which enable you to pause and otherwise control playback while items download. And also experiment with the progress bar and placeholder behaviors—they enable you to provide essential visual feedback to users.

TIP If you're creating Shockwave-destined projects, take advantage of the File menu's new Preview In Browser command. It enables you to assess how your project will behave in a browser.

And speaking of Shockwave, no Web-destined project is complete without a visit to the bundled Aftershock utility. Aftershock not only creates the tags necessary to add a Shockwave movie to a Web page but it also gets rid of some of those annoying "missing plug-in" errors. For example, you can specify that users who don't have Shockwave see a JPEG placeholder image instead.

What's Next?

The process I've outlined here doesn't create a project with the complexities of Myst, but it does incorporate the most commonly used media types and navigation techniques. And as promised, it didn't require a lick of Lingo. Well, actually, I'm lying. The truth is, behaviors *are* Lingo scripts—indeed, they're often extremely complex Lingo scripts. You just don't have to type them in yourself.

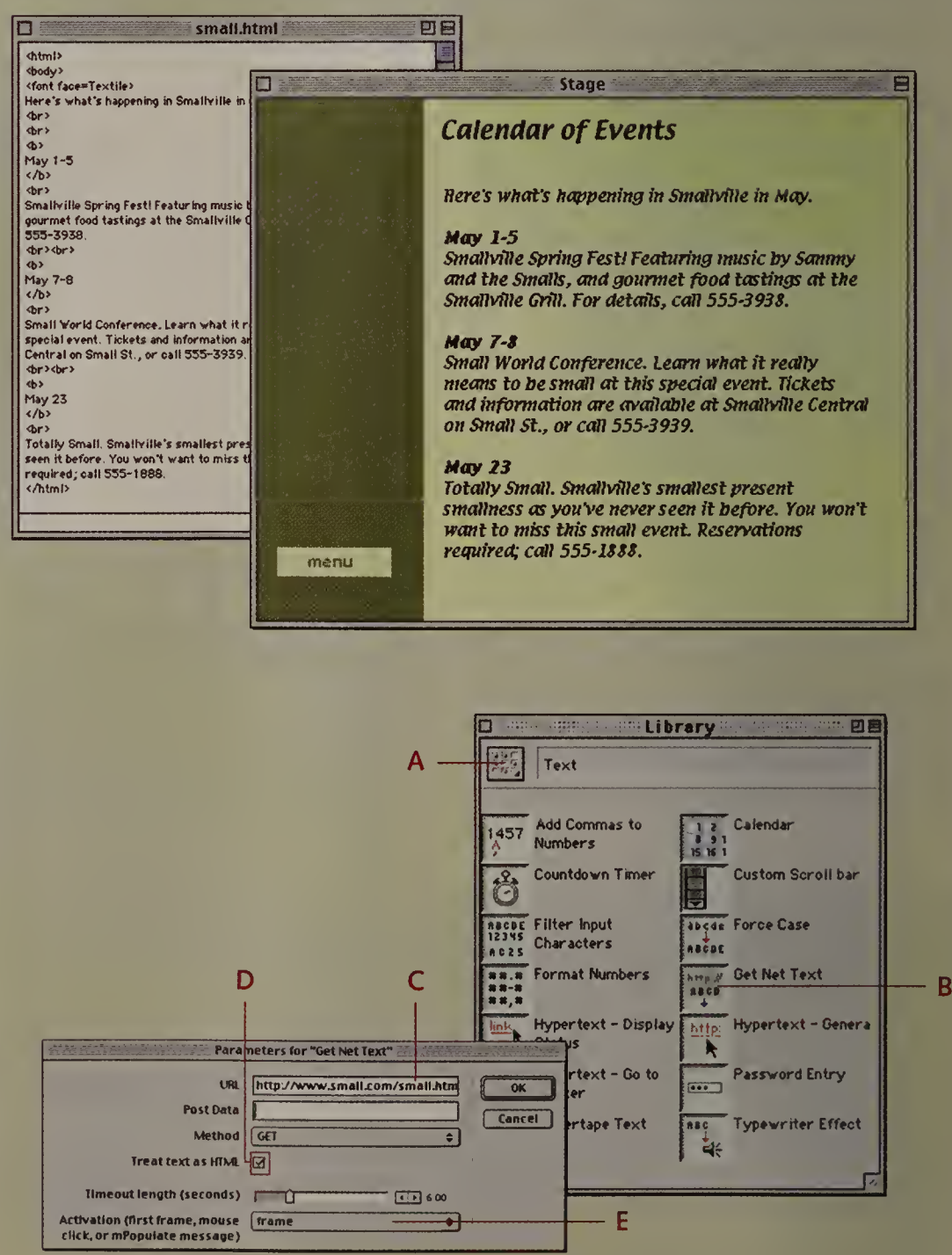
After you've mastered Director 7's behaviors, you should consider exploring the scripts behind them (use the Behavior Inspector to view scripts). They're littered with comments that describe their workings, and studying these remarks can help you when you're ready to move up to the next step: learning Lingo. ■

Display Updating Web Text

THE GET NET TEXT BEHAVIOR (IN THE Library palette's Text category, via the Library List pop-up menu [A]) is your key to creating interactive projects—such as CD-ROMs—that retrieve up-to-the-minute text updates from the Web.

To do this, create a text Cast member containing placeholder text and position it on the Stage. Specify the text box's size in the Sprite Properties dialog box, which you access by choosing Properties from the Modify menu's Sprite submenu.

Next, drag the Get Net Text behavior (B) onto the text box and complete the Parameters dialog box. Specify the URL (C) of the file you want to display. If the file contains HTML formatting tags, check Treat Text As HTML (D). In my example here, I used HTML for basic formatting, such as the bold headings and line breaks. To have the text box update as soon as it appears, choose frame from the Activation pop-up menu (E). The HTML page then appears, formatting intact, within your project.



A contributor to *Macworld* since 1984, JIM HEID (www.heidsite.com) began working with Director when it was called VideoWorks and when the Web was where Charlotte hung out.

Create

The Automatic Publisher

YOU DO THE CREATING—LET APPLESCRIPT DO THE DRUDGERY

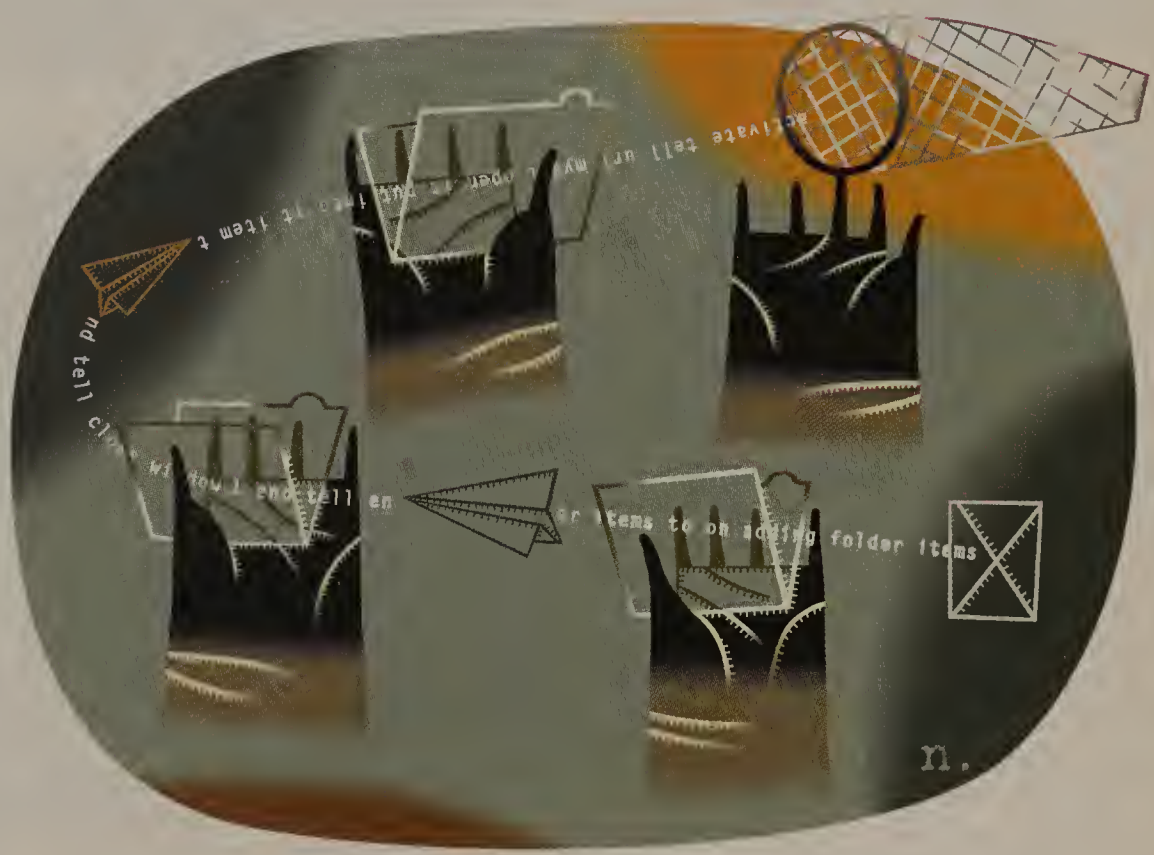
by David Blatner

The Mac is better suited than ever to automating your work, although that wasn't always the case. Ten years ago, if you needed to automate your computer, it was better to get a PC. The Macintosh operating system just wasn't set up for batch processing and scripted automation. But the tides have changed—the Macintosh now ships with the superior automation system.

The key to automating your Mac is AppleScript, which is built into the operating system. AppleScript 1.3 (the version that comes with System 8.5) is finally PowerPC native, which means it's several times faster than it was in older systems. Even better, you can now attach scripts to folders so that when you interact with a folder (for instance, add a file or move the folder's window), the script runs automatically.

With these attached scripts, called *folder actions*, you can trigger a whole sequence of steps simply by dragging a file into a specific folder or by opening a folder. You could, for instance, trigger a script that has your Mac save a piece of artwork as an EPS file in QuarkXPress, rasterize it in Adobe Photoshop, and then place it on your Web server.

In fact, that's exactly what the scripts in this article do (see "From Page to Web").



WHAT YOU NEED

- Apple's AppleScript
- Apple's Script Editor
- QuarkXPress 4.04 or later, or 3.X
- Adobe Photoshop 5
- Main Event PhotoScripter
- File-transfer utility

JEFF NEUMANN

You can use them, with minor modifications, to automate your publishing process.

Have No Fear

Before I dive into the heavy-duty process of scripting QuarkXPress, Photoshop, and a file-transfer utility, let me first show you how simple AppleScript can be. Telling your computer what to do is technically computer programming—but before you panic, remember that AppleScript is different from any other kind of programming. First of all, you don't need any special software to write these kinds of programs. Second, the AppleScript language looks like everyday English.

Keeping the panic under control is important, because AppleScript is an incredibly powerful language that can speed up your work and make your life exponentially better. If you've never programmed before, here's your chance to find out how much fun it is to write something in text and have your computer follow your orders. Try this:

1. Fire up the Script Editor application (you'll find it in the Apple Extras folder on your hard drive unless you've moved or deleted the application). Several commercial applications on the market let you script easier and faster than Script Editor, but this one is free.

2. Type this script:

```
tell application "Finder"
    activate
    open window of startup disk
    set position of window ¬
of startup disk to {30, 50}
end tell
```

3. Finally, click on the Run button in Script Editor to see the script in action.

This script is not only a simple introduction to AppleScript, but also demon-

continues

strates a few of the syntax rules to follow when writing your own scripts. First, you must direct your commands to a particular application or object. This script directs commands at the Finder itself. The word **activate** tells the Finder to become the active, frontmost application. The ¬ character (option-L) means that the command continues on the next line. To specify a position for an object on screen, set the coordinates inside braces. In my example, the script sets the hard drive's window at 30 pixels in and 50 pixels down. Finally, you must match all **tell** operators with an **end tell** command (it's like saying "at ease" to the application).

The more complex the task, the more complex the script. But you can do powerful operations even with simple scripts.

What's Scriptable?

Being able to script the Finder is pretty cool. Being able to script the Finder in conjunction with other programs is awesome. For instance, AppleScript can take a FileMaker Pro database full of information and build a fully formatted catalog or directory in under a minute (this is how some newspapers create their daily television guides and weather information). Similarly, AppleScript can process a folder full of XPress documents, converting all the fake fractions into true ones. AppleScript can even parse your e-mail (in Eudora Pro or Claris Emailer) and take action based on what it finds.

While you can't automate all applications with AppleScript, you can script many key players, such as QuarkXPress. Photoshop is also scriptable, but in a limited way (see "Script Photoshop"). Even by scripting just these programs, you will enhance your productivity significantly.

What about Macros?

The most important difference between scripting and macros is that scripting lets you query the program you're automating. For instance, a script could ask QuarkXPress what the name of the current document is and then type that name into a text box on every page of your document. While macros can be useful, there's no way they can perform a task like this. Go with AppleScript when you need efficiency and power. **m**

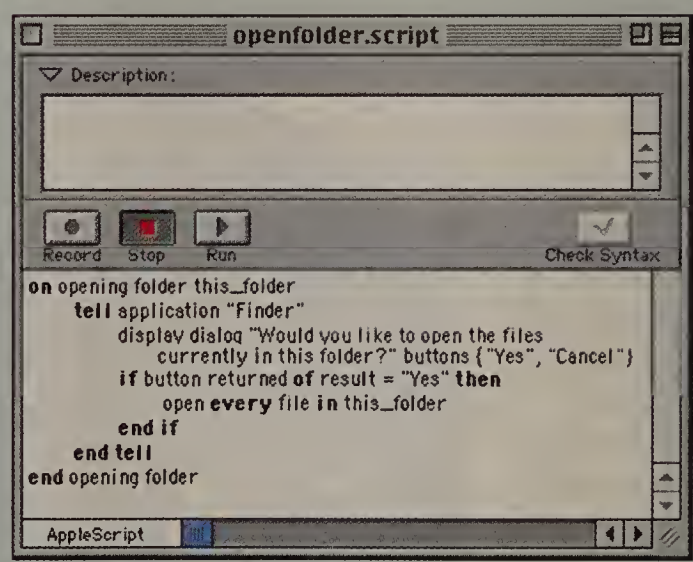
DAVID BLATNER is the author of *The QuarkXPress 4 Book* (Peachpit Press, 1998) and a coauthor of *Real World Photoshop 5* (Peachpit Press, 1999).

Folder Actions

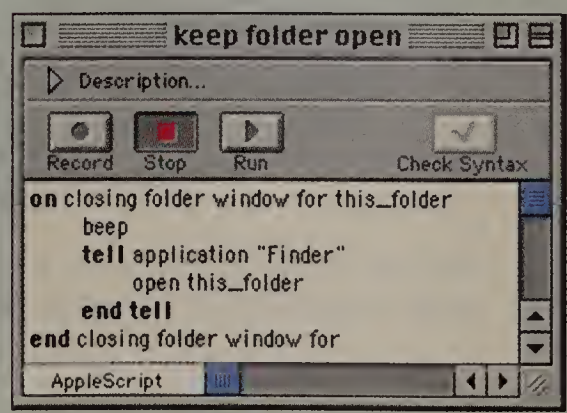
The ability to attach AppleScripts to folders (new in System 8.5) is extraordinary. You can start a script action in any of five ways: open or close a folder, move a folder's open window, and add items to or remove them from a folder.

Unfortunately, the procedure for attaching a script to a folder is a little obscure. You must first write an AppleScript in a program such as Script Editor. Then, add one or more of the special new **on** scripting commands (see the sample scripts here for examples).

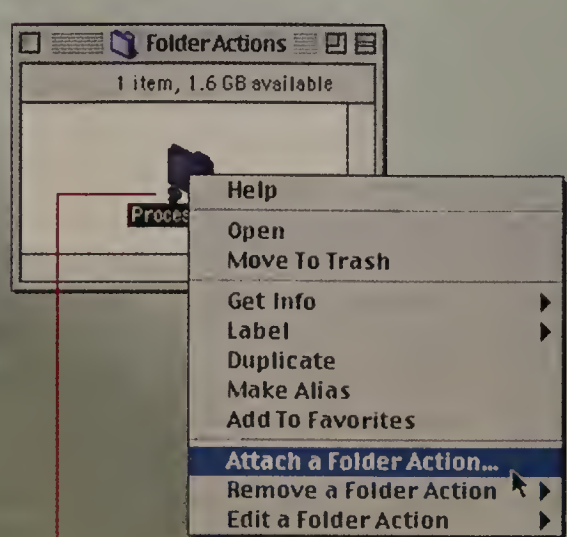
You can get more information about how to write scripts for folder actions by selecting AppleScript Help from the Help menu in Script Editor.



Open Sesame
The Finder is more scriptable than ever. In this example, when you open the folder, the script asks if you want to open the folder's files. It also makes the Finder interactive using the statement *display dialog*. Here, the variable *this_folder* is set automatically to the file path of the folder with the attached script.



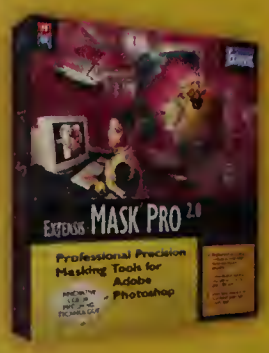
Folder Police
Folder actions run *only* on folders that are open or that you are opening. Here's a script that stops anyone from closing a folder you need to keep open.



This symbol tells you there's a folder action attached to this folder.

Attach a Folder
Once you've saved your script to disk, click on a folder with the control key held down and select Attach A Folder Action from the context-sensitive menu. Remember that you can attach more than one script to a folder. If you want to edit or detach the script later, there are items in the context-sensitive menu for that, too.

New! Extensis Mask Pro 2.0
It's a TKO!



Powerhouse arsenal. More control. More knock out power.
Extensis Mask Pro 2.0 is the newest version of the leading professional masking software for Adobe Photoshop and Corel Photo-Paint. With an expanded tool set, one click masking, the ability to create masks or selections with clean edges and incredibly smooth transitions, Mask Pro 2.0 is loaded with features that slash the time it takes to create professional quality masks with print-perfect clipping paths more accurate than Photoshop.

Whether you're working in print or for the Web, Extensis Mask Pro knocks out perfect masks leaving you more time to knock out great design.

BOTH IN THE BOX

Extensis Mask Pro 2.0
$299.95

Try award-winning
Extensis Mask Pro for FREE at **www.extensis.com/tko**
or call 800.796.9798

Extensis Corporation 1800 SW First Avenue, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97201 Phone +503 274 2020 Fax +503 274 0530 Extensis Europe, Zonnebaan 34, 3606 CD Maarssen, The Netherlands Phone +31 30 241 1950 Fax +31 30 241 1209 Extensis Mask Pro and the Extensis logo are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Adobe and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Corel and PHOTO PAINT are trademarks of Corel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Choose 14 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MPMWNA010199

From Page to Web

EVEN BETTER THAN AUTOMATING A SINGLE MUNDANE task is automating an entire workflow. The scripts here show how you can automate the process of converting a QuarkXPress document into a Web-ready file, using AppleScript, QuarkXPress, Photoshop, Dartmouth College's Fetch, and Internet Explorer. The specific process I'm illustrating is updating a Web page with an ad created in QuarkXPress.

It's easy to get an ad in XPress onto the Web even without AppleScript: just save the ad as an EPS file, rasterize it (turn it into a bitmap) in Photoshop, save it to disk as a GIF or JPEG, and put it on your Web server. But if you had to change the ad everyday, this process would soon get tiresome—so why not automate the workflow?

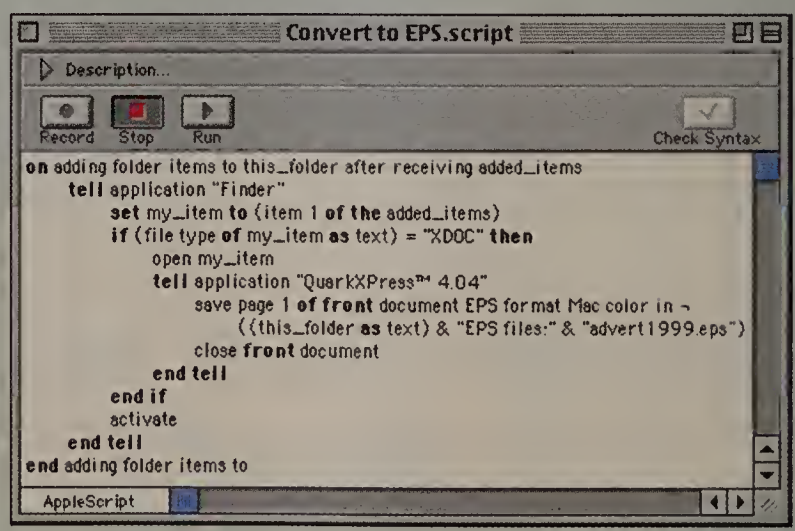
I built this workflow with three scripts, each attached to a folder using System 8.5's new Folder Actions feature (see "Folder Actions"). These *hot folders* automatically run their scripts when you drop one or more files into them.

Note that while the scripts shown here will work "off the shelf," they won't work in all circumstances. You can download the full versions of the scripts, which are more robust and less likely to break, from www.macworld.com/more/. You can modify the scripts to fit your needs or study them to learn basic concepts about creating your own. Don't forget some other important sources of information in your quest to learn more about AppleScript: Apple's AppleScript Page (www.apple.com/applescript/), the AppleScript Sourcebook (www.AppleScriptSourcebook.com), Everything CD for Mac Scripting (www.everythingcd.com/scripting/), and Scripting on the Web (www.scriptweb.org).

1 Script QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress is ideal for making simple ads because it has great typographic features and lets you repurpose content that you've already used in print materials. XPress is also one of the most scriptable and scripted applications on the Mac. Here I've built an ad in a document that is the same size as the ad itself so that I won't need to worry about cropping it later. After building the ad, the first step is to export it as an EPS file from QuarkXPress. Here, the script reads *item 1 of added_items* in case someone drags more than one file into the folder. If the file is an XPress document, the script exports the first page as an EPS file and then closes the document.

If you want to script XPress 4, make sure you're using version 4.04 or later (earlier versions were too buggy to bother with). Also note that many scripts that worked with QuarkXPress 3.X require modifications to work with XPress 4, because of the way the newer version handles boxes (especially Bézier boxes).



XPressly Stated The first script tells the Finder to open the ad in XPress, and tells XPress to save the ad as an EPS.

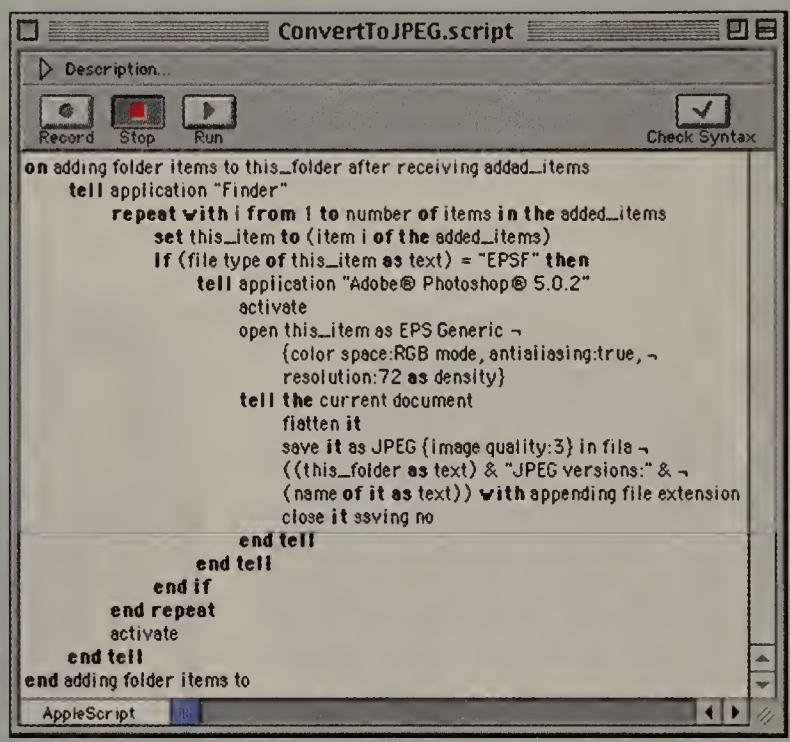
Daily Ad You never have to touch the ad. The script opens QuarkXPress and does the work for you.

❷ Script Photoshop

People who script have clamored for Adobe to make Photoshop AppleScriptable for years. Unfortunately, the cries have fallen on deaf ears, and Photoshop lets you use scripting only to open files (using the *open* command) and run premade Photoshop Actions (using the *do script* command). Photoshop also lets you batch-process a folder of images using one or more Actions, but only from within the program, not via scripting. While you can do a lot within these constraints, they leave much to be desired. Fortunately, Main Event (www.mainevent.com) has released PhotoScripter, a plug-in that adds scripting functionality to Photoshop 5.

Photoshop's Actions are easy to create, but PhotoScripter beats them out in several ways. For instance, the second step in my workflow (converting the EPS file to a JPEG) would be impossible to do as an Action.

When attached to a folder, this AppleScript uses the EPS Generic filter to open in Photoshop any EPS files that appear in the folder. You can control all the important properties of the Open As Generic EPS dialog box here: color space, antialiasing, and size.



Permission to Rasterize This script opens the ad in Photoshop, flattens it, saves it as a JPEG file in the JPEG Versions folder, closes the rasterized image, and moves on to the next image.

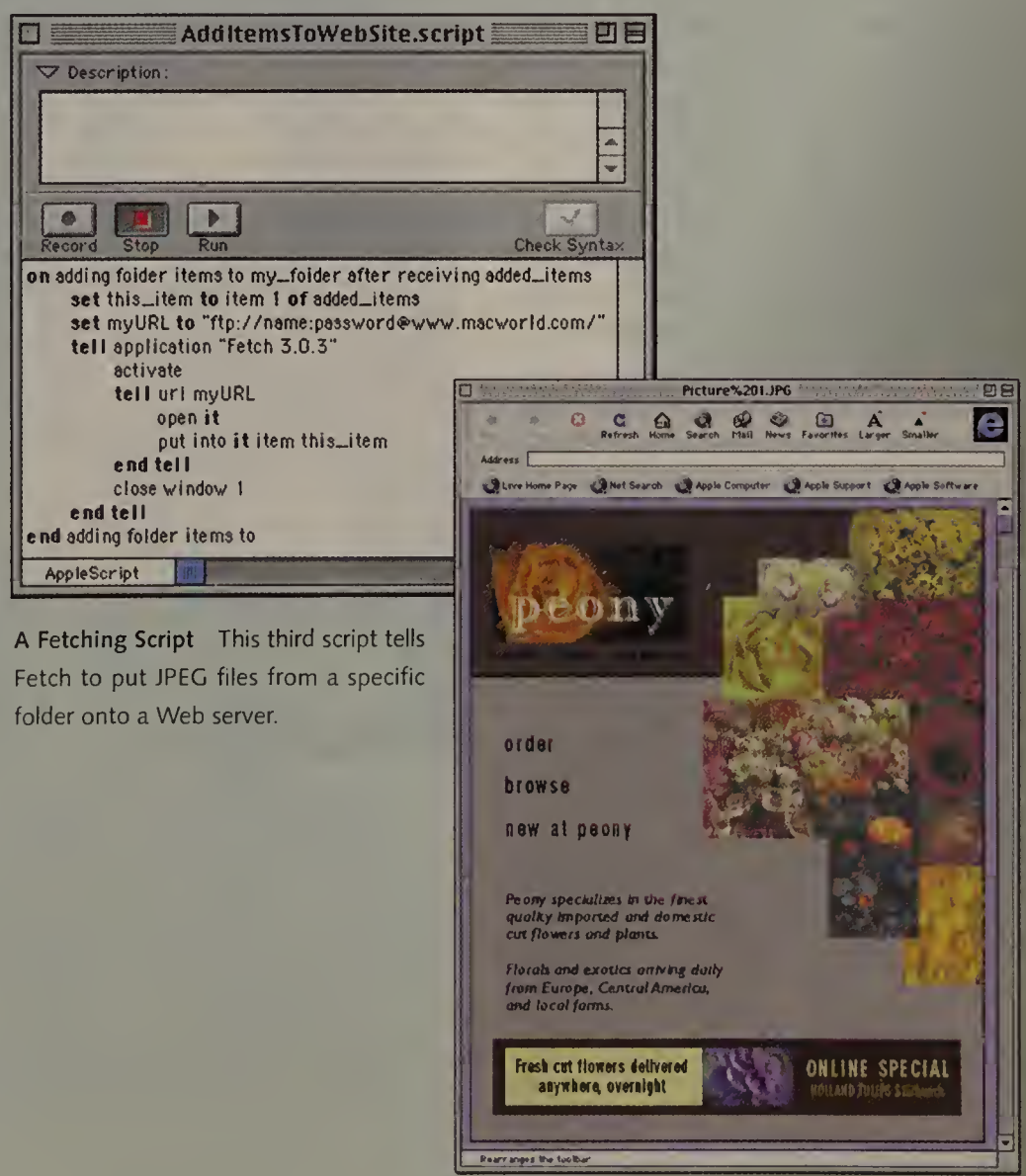
❸ Automate the Transfer

The final step in this automated workflow is to get the new JPEG image onto my Web server. Fortunately, you can script both Fetch and Stairways Software's Anarchie Pro (these file-transfer utilities are shareware, available at online sites, including www.macworld.com). In my sample script, I use Fetch. This script, also set up as a Folder action, launches as soon as the JPEG file drops into its folder, immediately uploading it to the proper folder on the Web site. (You should replace this Web site with your own, of course.)

The script doesn't have to end here. For example, you could add another line at the end of the script that reads:

tell application "Internet Explorer 4.01"
openURL "http://www.macworld.com/" ¬
& "myfolder/myfile.html" ¬
Flags 1
end tell

This would open the proper HTML file in Explorer so you could make sure your ad looked correct on the final page.



A Fetching Script This third script tells Fetch to put JPEG files from a specific folder onto a Web server.

Create

GRAPHICS

Digital Art Unplugged

MAKING IMAGERY THAT BELIES ITS ELECTRONIC ORIGINS

by Mike Wooldridge

For digital artists trying to achieve the look-and-feel of traditional-media art techniques, the real challenge becomes blending and altering elements to make the final piece look as though it was created with paint and pen rather than by pixel pushing.

San Francisco–based illustrator and graphic artist Frank Kozik has experimented with Photoshop filters over the years to make the elements he uses in his art—cartoon drawings, photographs, synthetic textures, and found images—look painted rather than digital. His goal with many of his designs is not to create fantastic, slick imagery that's obviously computer-based but to make art that looks like it comes from the nonelectronic world.

Kozik has been creating concert posters and album-cover art for underground bands since the mid-1980s. His posters featuring Soviet-style soldiers, Lichtensteinian women, and cartoon characters have become prized collectibles, and some of his poster art is in the Smithsonian Museum. But he's probably best known to Macintosh users for his in-your-face illustrations for now-defunct Macclone maker Power Computing.

In this piece, Kozik says, he was trying to imitate the look-and-feel of an old, weathered billboard with its layers of art in various states of decomposition. He started with several of his favorite elements: hand-drawn cartoon characters, a cross and an American flag created in Adobe Illustrator, and scans of found art. He added filter effects in Photoshop to soften the edges and add texture and selected and eliminated random parts of each image, using the magic-wand tool and layer masks to create a splattered-paint look. Then he scanned in and distorted an oil painting and superimposed it at a very low opacity on the rest of the art.

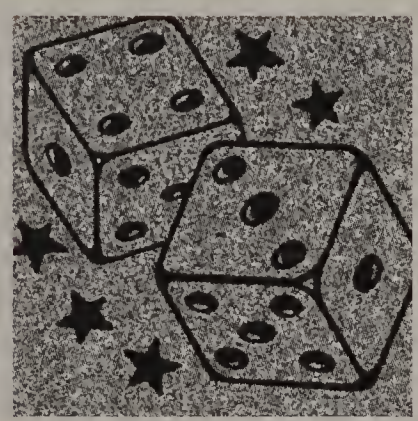
Although the art looks "natural," Kozik's setup for this project was mostly digital: a Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225; 1GB of RAM; a 14GB Bellstor external hard drive; an external Iomega Jaz drive; two Sony Trinitron monitors (20- and 21-inch); Adobe Photoshop 3.0; Adobe Illustrator 6.0; Adobe Streamline 4.0; Adobe Gallery Effects; and Tormentia Photoshop filters, included with *Macworld Photoshop 5 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998). m

The Natural Look Using found art, hand-drawn images, and a mixture of Photoshop filters, artist Frank Kozik imitated the look of a weathered billboard with its layers in various states of decay.

FRANK KOZIK

MIKE WOOLDRIDGE (www.mediacosm.com) is a freelance writer and new-media designer based in Berkeley, California.

1 Kozik began the project with seven graphic elements. He hand-drew and scanned in the cat's-head illustration and created the American flag, military cross, flames, and "Man's Ruin Records" text in Illustrator. He scanned in the dice and wolf images from 1950s decals found at an antique store. Kozik imported all these elements into separate Photoshop files.



MAN'S RUIN RECORDS

2 To soften the hard edges and give texture to the flat areas of color and gradients, he applied to each separate file Photoshop's Add Noise filter and the classic Dry Brush filter from Adobe Gallery Effects (filters included in Photoshop 4 and later).

3 Next, he used a Tormentia filter to adjust the colors of each element in its separate Photoshop file so they would complement each other in the final image. He followed this up with another dose of the Dry Brush to amplify the earlier textures and give the elements even more of a painted feel.

4 Kozik then brought each element into separate layers of a single Photoshop file. Working on one layer at a time, he selected random areas of the illustrations, using the magic-wand tool followed by the Similar command, and deleted the selected areas via the layer mask. You can see the splattered-paint results of this technique in the pair of wolves' heads. He also lowered the opacity in some layers to reveal images in lower layers.

5 Kozik's final step was to scan and invert a randomly selected image—an oil painting of clowns scanned from the cover of a 1970s English magazine—and add lots of random noise to it. He superimposed this over the final collage at a low opacity to add an extra element of texture.

FILL YOUR LIFE

WITH IMAGES, NOT EQUIPMENT.

Now taking high-quality videos and still photography is as easy as taking along the ultra-compact ELURA™.

Exclusive Optical Image Stabilizer™
steadies images shot with the Elura's 12X Optical 48X Digital zoom

Analog Input
for converting 8mm and VHS videotapes to digital

Exclusive RGB Color Filter
for sharper, truer colors

Three shooting modes
"Movie", "Photo" and exclusive "Progressive Scan" Digital Motor Drive™ which records 30 full frames per second

Included, a free trial version of Digital Origin's Edit DV Unplugged™ software

An IEEE 1394 In/Out Terminal
for computer connectivity

Progressive Scan CCD Image Sensor
delivers the best still frame performance of any camcorder

A Flexible 2.5" LCD Viewscreen
for easy shooting and playback – view up to 16 recorded images at once

Mini DV
the world's most widely used digital video format

Mini DV

©1999 Canon U.S.A., Inc. Elura, Optical Image Stabilizer and Digital Motor Drive are trademarks of Canon, Inc. Edit DV is a trademark of Digital Origin.

ELURA

1-800-OK-CANON www.canondv.com

Canon

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or log onto Macworld GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo for FREE product information.

Page No.	Advertiser	getinfo	Phone
32,33	Activision	24	—
45	Adaptec	—	—
8	AEC Software	203	800/450-1982
47	Agfa Corporation	158	—
99	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
59	American Power Conversion	72	888/289-APCC
6	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
140-145	APS Technologies	62	800/285-0638
54	Asanté Technologies	—	—
51,53,55	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256	—
151	Bottom Line Distribution	221	800/990-5693
112	Canon USA Video	23	—
152	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	2	800/509-4239
18	CE Software	170	800/579-9452
148,149	ClubMac	96	800/CLUBMAC
56,64	Connectix	105	800/950-5880
20	Dantz Development	26	800/225-4880
84	Dataviz	142	800/270-0030
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
42	Epson America, Inc.	—	800/BUYEPSON
107	Extensis	14	—
4,5	GCC Technologies	43	800/422-7777
49	Global Village	106	—
96	Heidelberg CPS	17	800/LINOCOLOR
91	Hire Knowledge	207	800/937-3622
63	Infowave	32	800/663-6222
58	Interland, Inc	10	800/599-0547
9	Iomega-JAZ	—	—
153	J&R Computer World	282	800/221-8180
BC	Kensington	1	—
IFC,1	La Cie	—	—
132-139	Mac Zones	71	800/436-0606
124-131	MacMall /Creative Computers	131	800/222-2808
83	MacSoft	29	800/229-2714
95	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714
177	Macworld Expo	—	800/645EXPO
150	MegaHaus	229	800/786-1184
65,100	MetaCreations Corp	5	800/846-0111
26	MicroMat	46	800/829-6227
52	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/843-2515
IBC	Newer Technology	55	316/943-0222
16	Number Nine	175	888/744-7373
7	Palm Computing	—	—
31	Pantone	15	—
146,147	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
114	Pyrus North America	27	877/FONTLAB
14,15	Quark	77	800/995-4343
50,92	Silicon Graphics	215	888/744-4450
12,13	Sony	14	—
24,25	Tektronix	—	—
19	ViewSonic	—	800/888-8583
21	Vimage	44	877/4VIMAGE
10,62	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
57	Wacom Technology Corp.	84	800/922-2585
67	XANTÉ Corporation	112	800/926-8839
61	XLR8 by Interex	—	800/513-9744

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then log onto GetInfo at www.macworld.com/getinfo to request more information. You can choose to have the information delivered too you by e-mail, postal mail or telephone.

Page No.	Advertiser	getinfo
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
8	AEC Software	203
CAD/CAM		
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46
COMMUNICATION		
84	Dataviz	142
ENTERTAINMENT		
32,33	Activision	24
83	MacSoft	29
95	MacSoft	30
GRAPHICS/DTP		
107	Extensis	14
96	Heidelberg CPS	17
65,100	MetaCreations Corp	5
31	Pantone	15
114	Pyrus North America	27
14,15	Quark	77
MISCELLANEOUS		
32,33	Activision	24
UTILITIES		
99	Alsoft	140
18	CE Software	170
56,64	Connectix	105
20	Dantz Development	26
63	Infowave	32
26	MicroMat	46
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
45	Adaptec	—
51,53,55	ATI Technologies, Inc.	256
IBC	Newer Technology	55
16	Number Nine	175
21	Vimage	44
61	XLR8 by Interex	—
COMPTER SYSTEMS		
148,149	ClubMac	96
124-131	MacMall/Creative Computers	131
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
47	Agfa Corporation	158
96	Heidelberg CPS	17
DISPLAY		
52	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261
12,13	Sony	14
19	ViewSonic	—
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
21	Vimage	44
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
140-145	APS Technologies	—
151	Bottom Line Distribution	221
9	Iomega-JAZ	—
IFC,1	La Cie	—
146,147	ProDirect	135
INPUT DEVICES		
BC	Kensington	1
MISCELLANEOUS		
59	American Power Conversion	72
7	Palm Computing	—
57	Wacom Technology Corp.	84
MODEMS		
49	Global Village	106
NETWORKING		
54	Asanté Technologies	—
POWERBOOK		
10,62	VST Technologies, Inc.	73
PRINTERS		
42	Epson America, Inc.	—
4,5	GCC Technologies	43
24,25	Tektronix	—
67	XANTÉ Corporation	112
SECURITY		
59	American Power Conversion	72
SYSTEMS		
92,50	Silicon Graphics	215
VIDEO		
112	Canon USA Video	23
MAIL ORDER		
140-145	APS Technologies	62
151	Bottom Line Distribution	221
152	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	2
148,149	ClubMac	96
153	J&R Computer World	282
132-139	Mac Zones	71
124-131	MacMall / Creative Computers	131
150	MegaHaus	229
146,147	ProDirect	135
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
6	Anthro	—
SERVICES		
MISCELLANEOUS		
91	Hire Knowledge	207
ON LINE		
58	Interland, Inc	10
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
177	Macworld Expo	—

May 1999, Volume 16, Number 5 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing, L L C Editorial and business offices 301 Howard St , 16th Fl. San Francisco, CA 94105, 415/243-0505 Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930 Subscription rates are $34 97 for 12 issues, $59 97 for 24 issues, and $79 97 for 36 issues Foreign orders must be prepaid in U S funds with additional postage Add $20 per year for postage for Canada, Mexico, and all surface mail to foreign countries Add $70 postage for air mail to foreign countries Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P O Box 54529, Boulder CO 80328 Printed in the U S A

Turn the page to see the New iMac/266MHz G3s!

MacWAREHOUSE®

Your #1 Source for Mac™ Systems and Products—since 1987!

9 PAGES PACKED WITH GREAT MAC DEALS!

iMac/233MHz G3

Original Bondi Blue iMac

Now only

$899!

Ask for item # CPU1260.

- ✓ 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- ✓ Built-in 15" color monitor
- ✓ 4.0GB hard drive
- ✓ 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- ✓ 24X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 56K modem
- ✓ 512K Backside Level 2 cache
- ✓ 6MB SGRAM
- ✓ 10/100Base-T Ethernet

PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New G3s Now Available!

The New Apple Power Mac G3s!

See page 4 of 9 for details!

New Apple iMac G3s!

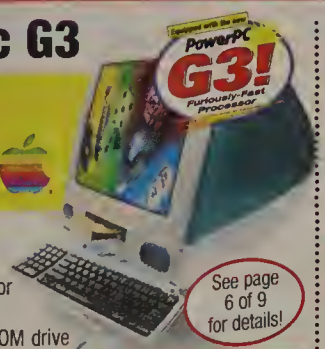
See page 2 of 9 for details!

See the complete line of G3s at www.apple.warehouse.com

APPLE iMac G3

Only **$799!***

Item # RCPU1260



- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB RAM (256MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive • 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 15" color monitor
- 56K modem

*Product is reconditioned by an Apple Authorized Service Provider. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

See page 6 of 9 for details!

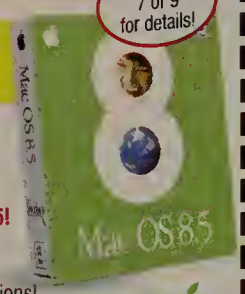
Many other reconditioned Apple systems available. Call for details.

MAC OS 8.5

As low as **$89.95!***

Item # SYS0292

See page 7 of 9 for details!



FREE** Cyber Patrol, Solitaire Mania, Art Mania 10,000, Virex, & Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia when you purchase Mac OS 8.5! Ask for Item # AAA0735.

- New PowerPC native AppleScript — runs five times faster than previous versions!
- New Sherlock "Find"— easily search the Web with multiple search engines and instantly get results!

*Price after MacWAREHOUSE $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer expires 5/15/99. Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site). Rebate coupon and full details available at www.appleos85.warehouse.com or call customer service at 1-800-390-0706.
**$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

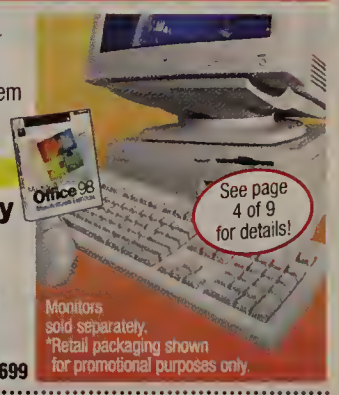
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! POWER MAC G3/266MHZ

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB HD • 24X CD • 56K modem
- 512K backside level 2 cache
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- Includes Microsoft Office 98*

Was ~~$1599~~: Now only **$1499!**

Item # CPU1264

CPU1276: Power Mac G3/266MHz with Zip Drive ..... only $1699



See page 4 of 9 for details!

Monitors sold separately. *Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only.

NEW LOW PRICE! STYLUS 740 PRINTER

Only **$249.95!** was ~~$279.95~~

USB Compatible!

Item # PR14065

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- USB and Mac compatible
- 6ppm black/5ppm color
- Smaller ink drops for amazing detail

See page 2 of 9 for details!

EPSON®

SONY MAVICA FD-91 DIGITAL CAMERA

Only **$999.95!**

Item # IN7502

- 14X zoom
- 2.5" LCD
- Auto flash
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 3.5" floppy storage

SONY.

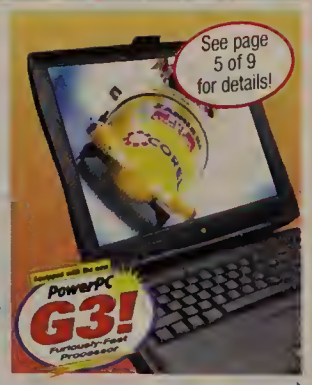
PRICE SLASHED $300! POWERBOOK G3/233MHZ

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM (192MB max.)
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

Now only **$2199!** was ~~$2499~~

Item # CPU1238

While supplies last!



See page 5 of 9 for details!

PAGE 1 OF 9

1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE®

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Hi, I'm Michael. Call me for more great deals!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Look for this symbol and SAVE!

MacWAREHOUSE

Get an Apple

Apple • Epson • Iomega • Hewlett-Packard • Umax • Brother • Belkin

Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer

Now only $249.95!
was: ~~$279.95~~
PR14065

- 1440 x 720 dpi w/smaller ink drops
- 6ppm black; 5ppm color
- USB compatible

EPSON — iMac Add-on!

Iomega Zip® USB Value Pack

Only $249.95!
BND3035

Includes:
- Translucent blue Zip drive
- 10 color disks
- Carrying case
- Disk caddy
- Media wallet

iMac Add-on! — iomega

HP DeskJet 697c Color Printer

Only $219!
BN5686

HEWLETT PACKARD — Expanding Possibilities

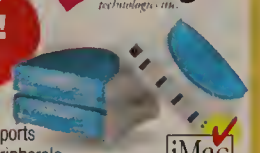
- 5ppm black; 1.7ppm color
- 600 dpi black; 600 x 300 dpi color
- iMac G3 USB compatible only
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

iMac Add-on!

iMac USB Hubs

As low as $79.99!
DEH4075

entrega. technologies, inc.



- Provides 4 to 7 additional USB ports for expanding your peripherals.
- Matching iMac color case

iMac Add-on!

DEH4075: 4-port USB iMac hub.....$79.99
DEH4074: 7-port USB iMac hub.....$99.99

Astra 1220u Duo Color Scanner

USB compatible

As low as $129.95!*
IN7260

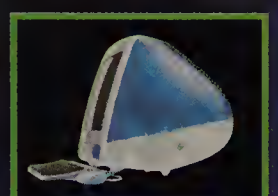
UMAX

- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit with 10-bit A/D converter

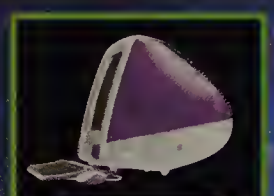
iMac Add-on!

*Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $149.95. Ask for coupon # AA1203. Offer expires 4/30/99.

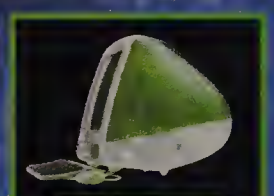
NEW iMac/266MHz – available in 5 colors!



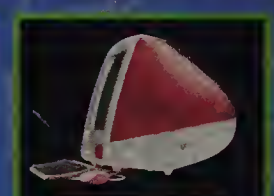
Blueberry CPU1292



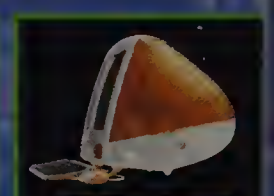
Grape CPU1293



Lime CPU1294



Strawberry CPU1295

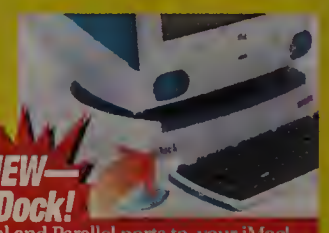


Tangerine CPU1296

iMac 233MHz BLOWOUT!

Now only $899!

Ask for item # CPU1260.



NEW— iDock! Adds Serial and Parallel ports to your iMac!

iMac 233MHz/4.0GB HD/original Bondi Blue
Ask for item # CPU1260 ..Leaselt! for only $32/mo.§ **Only $899**

iMac 233MHz/4.0GB/original Bondi Blue with additional 64MB RAM (not installed)
Ask for item # CPU1261 ....Leaselt! for only $37/mo.§.... **only $1068.95**

iMac 233MHz/4.0GB/original Bondi Blue with additional 64MB RAM INSTALLED
Ask for item # CPU1262....Leaselt! for only $38/mo.§ .... **only$1098.90**

NEW! iDock, from CompuCable, expands iMac's connectivity. iDock is a swivel base with an Integrated 3-port USB Hub plus 2 Apple Serial/Geo Ports and 1 Parallel Port. With iDock, iMac can be connected to native Mac serial devices and multi-platform parallel devices. iDock is molded in Bondi Blue to match iMac perfectly.

Ask for item # DEH4254 ..... **$199.99**

CompuCable iSpeakers for iMac
Ask for item # EX9774 ..... **$34.99**

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Art Explosion 250,000

nova Max

$69.95!*
with iMac purchase
Item # AAP0587

Save $30!**

iMac Add-on!

250,000 quality clip art Images on 23 CD-ROMs. Includes 1,300 page catalog for quick reference.

*Save $30 when purchased with an iMac. Products must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MYST

Broderbund®

- Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

FREE
with any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE*
Item # AAA0742

A $29.95!** Value

iMac Add-on!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.

PAGE 2 OF 9

ORBIT USB FOR MAC — KENSINGTON

Only $34.95!* w/iMac or new Power Mac G3 purchase

$15 mail-in rebate!

Ask for item # AAP0600.

- Designed specifically for use with USB
- Fits the natural shape of your hand, ideal for both left and right-handed users

iMac Add-on! — USB compatible

*Price after manufacturer's $15 mail-in rebate. Limit two rebates per address. Orbit and iMac or new Power Mac G3 must appear on the same invoice. Offer good 4/1/99 through 9/30/99.

BROTHER HL-1040 LASER PRINTER

Only $379.95! NEW!

USB compatible

Ask for item # BN6372.

- Includes USB connectivity kit for the iMac
- Fast! Prints 10ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution

brother — iMac Add-on!

iMAC ACCESSORY KIT

iMac Add-on!

Only $49.99!

Save $30!**

Ask for item # DSP1642.

- **Includes:** SurgeMaster surge suppressor, iMac CD holder (holds 10 CDs), ErgoPad Premiere wrist rest, ErgoPad Premiere mousepad.

BELKIN

WAREHOUSE.com

iMac G3 as low as $899!

See below for details.

CALL FOR A FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG!

Grolier • Imation • Farallon • DataViz • MetaCreations • Agfa

New! 266MHz iMac!

Only $27.45 a month†

The brand new 266MHz iMac blows the doors off anything else on the information superhighway!

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- Built-in 15" Color Monitor (viewable size: 13.8")
- 32MB (256MB max.) • 6.0GB hard drive
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache • 6MB of Video RAM
- Built-in 24X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 56Kbps Modem • Mac OS 8.5
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet

See the complete line of G3s at
www.apple.warehouse.com

Visit us at:
buymacgames.warehouse.com
for our full selection of great games for the Mac!

Mac Games Warehouse

Blueberry: item # CPU1292!
Grape: item # CPU1293!
Lime: item # CPU1294!
Strawberry: item # CPU1295!
Tangerine: item # CPU1296!

Only $1199

Leaseit! for only $42/mo.**

**67 monthly payments of $27.45. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to interest of $32.71 and a loan origination fee of $49.96 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. Subject to approval of credit. Based on Estimated Retail Price of $1,199. Tax and shipping not included.

iMac SuperDisk USB Drive

IMATION

Only $149.95!
DRI2793

- 120MB capacity
- USB interface for easy plug and play, hot-swappable storage
- Reads and writes 3.5" diskettes

iMac Add-on!

Imation LS-120MB SuperDisks as low as $7.99 each in 10-pack with drive purchase. Ask for item #BN6308.

Farallon EtherMac iMac iPrint Adapter

Only $109.99!
DEP1734

- Connects your iMac to LocalTalk printers and other Macintosh computers
- Easy plug-and play installation

iMac Add-on!

Agfa 1212u Scanner

MacWarehouse Exclusive $30 rebate!

Only $99.95!*

NEW!

after $30 rebate* with the purchase of an iMac or Apple Power Mac G3. Item # IN7659.

- Translucent blue! • 36-bit color

iMac Add-on!

*Price after MacWAREHOUSE $30 mail-in rebate with the purchase of an iMac or Apple Power Mac G3. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer expires 5/31/99. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/snapscan, or ask for coupon # AA1429.

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0

Only $29.95!*
w/iMac purchase
AAP0580

Save $50!**

- Offers 20% better compression than previous versions

*Apple iMac G3 and Stuffit Deluxe must appear on the same invoice. While supplies last.

iMac Add-on!

PowerPrint USB to Parallel Kit

Save $30!**

Only $69.95!*
w/iMac purchase
AAP0586

- Print from your USB Mac to hundreds of inkjet and laser printers, including PC compatible printers!

*Save $30 when purchased with an iMac. Products must appear on same invoice. While supplies last.

iMac Add-on!

iMac FAMILY COLLECTION

4 great learning titles the whole family can enjoy for only
$49.95!*
when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.
Item # AAP0562

Includes: Grolier Encyclopedia 98, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0, PrintMaster Gold Suite, and Math Blaster Jr.

Save over $105!**

iMac Add-on!

†Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Family Collection must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

iMac GAMES BUNDLE

Get 3 great gaming software titles to enjoy for only
$29.95!*
when you purchase an Apple iMac G3.
Item # AAP0588

Includes: 3D Ultra Pinball-Lost Continent, Myth, and F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

Save over $90!**

iMac Add-on!

*Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Games Bundle must appear on the same invoice as iMac. Offer good while supplies last.

**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

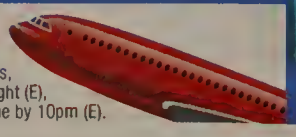
PAGE 3 OF 9

1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).



Hi, I'm Chris. Call me for more great deals!

MacWAREHOUSE

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New! Screamin'-Fast Apple

Apple • Best Data • Global Village • Iomega • Olympus

BestData 56K USB Modem

Only $99.99! DMD4188

USB compatible

- 56,000 bps modem delivers data throughput up to 230,400 bps
- Mfr's 5-year limited warranty

BEST DATA

USB 56K V.90 Speakerphone: Item # DMD4187. . . . . ONLY $119.99!

100MB Zip USB Drive

Only $129.95! DR9464

New!

- Translucent ice blue
- USB compatible, works with your iMac!

USB compatible

iomega

Iomega 100MB Zip Disks

Only $8.99! each, in 60-pack (gray)

Gray 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack Item # ME7756 . . . . . ONLY $99.95

Multi-color 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack Item # BN5265 . . . . . ONLY $99.95

Olympus D-620L Camera

Only $1199.95! IN7515

- 1280 x 1024 ppi resolution
- 3X zoom with TTL SLR viewfinder

8MB SmartMedia card included!

OLYMPUS

Accessories Kit: Includes leather camera case, 8MB SmartMedia Card, rechargeable batteries and recharger, AC adapter and software. Item # AC23606. . . . . ONLY $199.95!

16MB SmartMedia Cards

Only $79.95! MY10247

- Digital film for digital cameras
- Compatible with most new digital cameras

NEW! Apple Power Mac G3s

Design, Features, and Speed You've Never Seen Before!

As low as $1599!

APPLE 17" MONITOR Only $499! Item # MON0786

ALL NEW POWER MAC G3s INCLUDE:

- Built-in ATI Rage 128 graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM graphics memory
- NEW! Two ultra-fast FireWire ports — much faster than SCSI ports, and together they handle up to 63 devices
- Two USB ports — handle up to 127 USB peripherals
- 100MHz System BUS • One ADB port
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet connector

300MHz PowerPC G3/64MB SDRAM/6.0GB hard drive/24x CD-ROM drive/512K Backside Level 2 Cache CPU1282 . . . Leaseit! for $56/mo.§ $1599

G3 PowerPC

See the complete line of G3s at www.apple.warehouse.com

Monitors sold separately.

NEW! POWER MAC G3/350MHZ MINITOWER

- 350MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (1.0GB max.)
- 6.0GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive (5X DVD/32X CD)
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache

Only $1999! Item # CPU1283

DVD ROM

Leaseit! for only $69/mo.§

NEW! POWER MAC G3/350MHZ MINITOWER

- 350MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB SDRAM (1.0GB max.)
- 12.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM • Zip drive
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache

Only $2499! Item # CPU1284

Leaseit! for only $87/mo.§

NEW! POWER MAC G3/400MHZ MINITOWER

- 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB SDRAM (1.0GB max.)
- 9.0GB Ultra 2 SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache

Only $2999! Item # CPU1285

Leaseit! for only $104/mo.§

NEW! MACINTOSH SERVER G3s

- 350MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 128MB SDRAM (1.0GB max.)
- 9.0GB Ultra 2 SCSI hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM • AppleShare 6.1
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache

Only $3299! Item # CPU1286

Leaseit! for only $114/mo.§

400MHz PowerPC G3 Server/256MB SDRAM/Two 9.0GB Ultra 2 SCSI hard drives/ 24X CD/1MB backside L2 cache CPU1287 . . . Leaseit! for only $173/mo.§ . . . $4999

- Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). CT, NJ, OH, VA and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Overnight delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.75 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.70). Please add an additional $3.00 for all orders $50.00 and under.
- Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.
- All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects. Call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Apple 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775), or Tektronix (1-800-835-6100). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MacWAREHOUSE from Apple or Tektronix, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final" are not refundable.

Copyright© 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars. Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the products or services sold by us are Year 2000 Compliant. Year 2000 representations and warranties may be supplied directly to our customers by the manufacturers or publishers of certain products.

We accept these major credit cards.

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change

WAREHOUSE.com

Power Mac G3s as low as $1599!

Power Mac G3/300MHz Minitower. See left page for details.

Newer Technologies • Global Village • VST Technologies

Apple PowerBook Prices Slashed!

PRICE SLASHED $300!

Now only **$2199!**

WAS ~~$2499~~. ASK FOR ITEM # CPU1238.
Leaseit! for $76/mo.[5]

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor • 32MB SDRAM
- 2.0GB hard drive • 20X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem • 10Base-T Ethernet
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

32MB G3 MEMORY UPGRADE for PowerBook only $159.95! Ask for item # CHP9820.

Floppy drive sold separately.

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/266MHZ

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 4.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

PRICE SLASHED $300!

Now only **$2699!**
was ~~$2999~~
Item # CPU1239
Leaseit! for only $94/mo.[5]

Floppy drive sold separately

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 8.0GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

PRICE SLASHED $1000!

Now only **$2999!**
was ~~$3999~~
Item # CPU1259
Leaseit! for only $104/mo.[5]

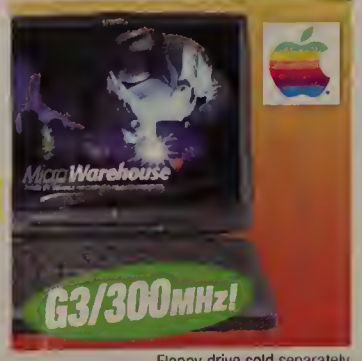
Floppy drive sold separately

APPLE POWERBOOK G3/300MHZ DVD ROM

- 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 8.0GB hard drive
- DVD-ROM drive • 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- 14.1" active-matrix color display

PRICE SLASHED $900!

Now only **$3499!**
was ~~$4399~~
Item # CPU1240
Leaseit! for only $121/mo.[5]



Floppy drive sold separately

NEW! VST ZIP 100 DRIVE

- For PowerBook G3 Series
- Bootable (Mac OS 8 boot disk provided)

Internal as low as $199.95!*
Item # AAP0552

Iomega 100MB Zip disks 6-pack, only $79.95. Item # MED0394.

Apple PowerBook G3 Floppy Drive Only $109.95! Item # DRI2661.

*With the purchase of a 6-pack of Iomega Zip disks. Must appear on the same invoice.

PowerBook G3 Accessories

Zip Drive MEGA Kit!

All for only $229.95!
Item # BND3042

- Zip Drive (standard Zip) • Zip Wallet
- Ten Multi-color 100MB Disks†
- Carrying Case Zip Caddy
- Disk Drive TuneUp

Newer BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station

Only $239.95!
DRI2765

- Easily connect your PowerBook to your desktop peripherals
- Works with 1998 PowerBooks

PowerBook sold separately.

VST PowerBook G3 Battery

Only $199.95!
ACC3403

- Works with 1998 model G3 PowerBooks
- Lithium-ion battery

56K V.90 FaxModem PC Card

Only $159.99!
DMD3824

- K56 Flex and V.90 technology
- Send, receive, view, print, and manage faxes right from your PowerBook

PowerBook Memory Upgrades

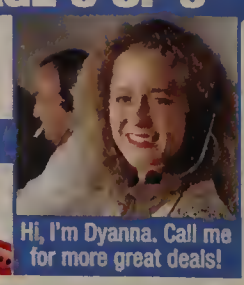
Call For Our Latest Low Prices!

- Installation available
- SDRAM
- 144 Pin DIMM

1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT! In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).



Authorized Catalog Reseller

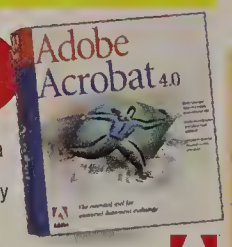
MacWAREHOUSE

Wow! Buy Mac OS 8.5

Apple • 3Com • Hitachi • Global Village • Sony • Macromedia • Microtek

NEW VERSION! Adobe Acrobat 4.0

Upgrade only $99.95!* UPG0992



- Turn any document into a PDF format that can be read and printed from any computer!

Full Version
COM1128 ..... $229.95

*Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

Adobe

Microtek ScanMaker X6EL

Only $249.95! IN7420

MICROTEK

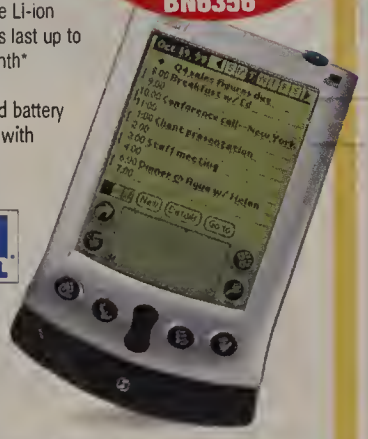
- 36-bit color images
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 8.5" x 14" legal size
- SCSI interface

3Com Palm V Connected Organizer

- New sleek design
- Ultrathin
- Holds 6,000 addresses
- Long-life Li-ion batteries last up to one month*

*Estimated battery life varies with usage

Only $429! BN6356



3Com

Palm III Connected Organizer
BN6359 ..... $269

Global Village 56K Teleport Internal Mac Modem

Only $119.99 DMD4267

Global Village Teleport 56K V.90 Mac Modem
DMD3467 $139.95

Apple iMac G3

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

Only $799!*

Ask for item # RCPU1260.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

- 233MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem • 15" color monitor

Factory Reconditioned

APPLE POWER MAC G3 DESKTOP

only $1399!*
Ask for item # RCPU1264.

- 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (768MB max.)
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet

Factory Reconditioned

Monitors sold separately.

Equipped with the new PowerPC G3! Furiously-Fast Processor

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Many other reconditioned Power Mac G3 models available. Call for details.

APPLE POWERBOOK 180C

- 33MHz 68030 processor
- 14MB RAM
- 160MB hard drive
- 14.4Kbps modem
- 8.4" active-matrix color display

Only $399!*
Item # RCPU1273

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

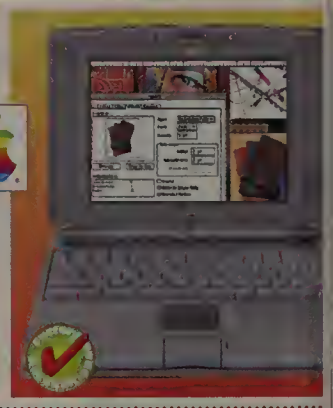
APPLE POWERBOOK 520C

- 25MHz 68LC040 processor • 20MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive • 19.2Kbps modem
- 9.5" passive-matrix color display
- ClarisWorks 3.0

Only $699!*
Item # RCPU1107

RCPU1196: PowerBook 540c: 33MHz 68LC040 processor, 20MB RAM, 240MB HD, 19.2Kbps modem, 9.5" active-matrix color display, ClarisWorks 3.0: ....only $799*

*Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

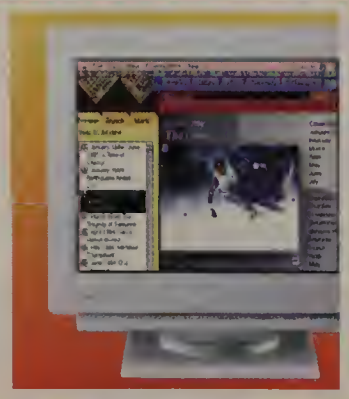


HITACHI MC6215 17" MONITOR

HITACHI

- 17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Resolutions up to 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz
- .28mm dot pitch
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $399.95!
Item # MON0548



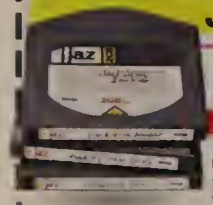
SONY 420GS 19" MONITOR

SONY

- 19" monitor (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 resolution @ 75Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $639.95!
Item # MON0762

Jaz 2.0GB Cartridges



Only $99.95! each, in 5+ quantity

Ask for Item # MED0508.

iomega

Quantity:	1-2	3-4	5+
Price:	$124.95 ea.	$109.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.

APC Back-UPS Office 280VA

Only $84.99!

Ask for Item # DUP2124.

APC

- Power protection and battery backup for up to six devices on your networked computer workstations
- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty

Power Mac G3 32MB Memory Upgrade

Only $99.95!

Ask for Item # CHP0541.

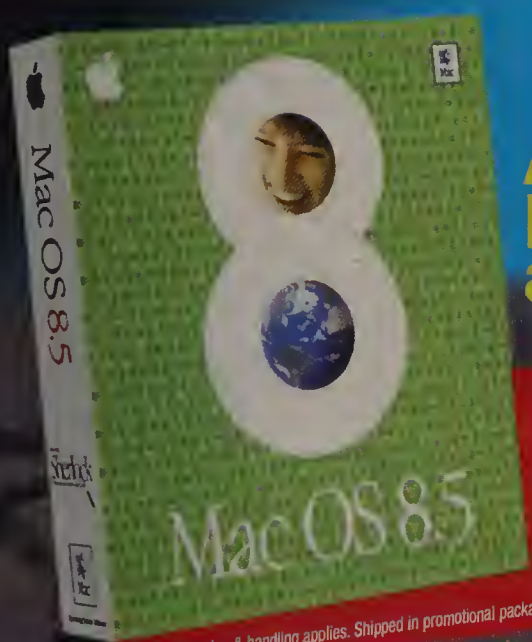
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM
- Call for full selection

WAREHOUSE.com

& Get FREE Software!*

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Nikon • Epson • Symantec • UMAX • Microsoft • Sony • Fuji • Wacom



Mac OS 8.5

As low as $89.95!* Ask for item # SYS0292.

FREE Software** with your Mac OS 8.5 purchase!

- Cyber Patrol • Solitaire Mania
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
- Virex • Art Mania 10,000

Ask for item # AAA0735

A $135 VALUE!†

**$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. †Value based on products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

*Price after MacWAREHOUSE $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer expires 4/15/99. Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site). Rebate coupon and full details available at www.appleos85.warehouse.com or call customer service at 1-800-390-0706.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

$25 REBATE! †† When you order an additional $149 worth of products with your Mac OS 8.5 order!

††Buy OS 8.5 with at least $149 worth of additional merchandise from MacWAREHOUSE. Save $25 on your TOTAL invoice. All items must appear on same invoice. Invoice total must be a minimum of $248.95 to qualify. Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/os85, or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 4/15/99.

Epson Stylus Photo 700 Printer

Only $249.95! PR13706

- 1440 x 720 dpi, 6-color technology
- Print up to 8.5" x 44" panoramas

Prints real photos & laser-sharp text!

Epson Stylus Photo EX: Enlargements up to 11.7" x 17", only $399.95. Ask for item # PR13705.

Sony FD81 Digital Camera

Only $799.95! IN7364

SONY

- 1024 x 768 ppi • 3X zoom lens • Whole disk copy
- E-mail mode • 2.5" color LCD w/Solar Window™ Panel

WACOM USB PenPartner

Only $99.95! INP1741

Compatible with iMac and new Power Mac G3 computers!

- Transparent overlay for tracing, cordless batteryless pen
- Includes Painter Classic and PenTools™ 3.0 Adobe Photoshop plug-ins
- Plug-and-play/USB compatible
- Supported by Wacom's limited lifetime warranty

NEW! NORTON UTILITIES 4.0

- HFS Plus compatibility
- Power PX native
- Enhanced SCSI/IDE support

Upgrade only $49.95!* after rebate

Item # UTI1383

$50 rebate!

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Proof of ownership of previous version of Norton Utilities for Mac required. Limit one per customer. Rebate expires 30 days after purchase date. Copy of invoice required.

MICROSOFT OFFICE 98

Microsoft®

- Includes: Word 98, PowerPoint 98, Excel 98 and Outlook Express

Upgrade only $259.95!

Item # UPG0778

BUS1150: Microsoft Office 98 Full Version ..... only $449.95

FUJI CD-Rewritables

Only $12.99! each, in 30+ quantities ME7730

- 650MB • 74 minute
- Jewel case

Quantity:	1-9	10-29	30+
Price:	$15.99 ea.	$13.99 ea.	$12.99 ea.

KODAK DC265 ZOOM DIGITAL CAMERA

- 1548 x 1032 ppi resolution
- 3X optical/2X digital zoom lens
- 8" x 10" photo-realistic photos
- 16MB Picture card
- USB cable
- Multi-picture burst capability
- Audio record and playback

Only $999.95!

Item # IN7770

WWW.WAREHOUSE.COM

Get a FREE gift* when you order online.

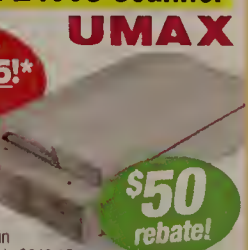
Every time you order from our full line of Mac products on the Web, you can get one of these FREE*: MYST, Hot Door Transparency, 3,000 Mega Clipart Pack & more!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

See our BLOWOUT SPECIALS and SUPER OFFERS — every day! Place your order online by 10:00 pm, (E) and get it the next day!

UMAX Astra 2400S Scanner

As low as $299.95!* IN7230



- 36-bit color
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution

$50 rebate!

*Price after mfr's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Ask for coupon # AA1442. Offer expires 4/30/99.

PAGE 7 OF 9

1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT! In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAREHOUSE

Upgrade Now to Adobe

Adobe • Kodak • Asanté • Epson • Mactell • US Robotics • Amazon

DC210 Plus Digital Camera

Kodak

Only $499.95! IN7315

AC adapter & 8MB card included!

- 2X zoom lens
- 1152 x 864 max. resolution
- 1.8" color LCD display

DC210 Mac Connection Kit, only $24.95! Item # ACC3243

SoftWindows 98

Only $169.95! COM1055

- Enables Power Mac and iMac users to run Windows 98 applications

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Asanté Fast 10/100 PCI Adapter

Only $49.99! DEC3343

- 10/100 PCI adapter (Mac/PC)
- Auto negotiation

10/100 PCI Adapter 5-pack (Mac/PC), only $239.99! Ask for item # DEC3344.

ASANTÉ

Extended On-Site Support

Six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. Toll-Free Technical Help
2. Fast On-Site Support with next business day response in most areas for most items!
3. Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!*
4. No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. 24-36-, and 48-Month Coverage available from date of purchase!
6. Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer

Service you can depend on! Support and repairs administered by NWC which has been providing superior, price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (48 months)	Ask for item #
$701 - $1,200	$99	WAR0001
$1,201 - $2,000	$149	WAR0002
$2,001 - $3,000	$189	WAR0003
Call your Account Manager for details on orders over $3,000.		

Call your sales representative today!

*Note: This promotion, itself, is not a Service Agreement, but an outline of coverage available by National Warranty Corporation. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from NWC for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site Support begins after the manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders. All returns not covered under the standard MicroWAREHOUSE return policy are subject to a $25 return fee assessment.

PAGE 8 OF 9

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

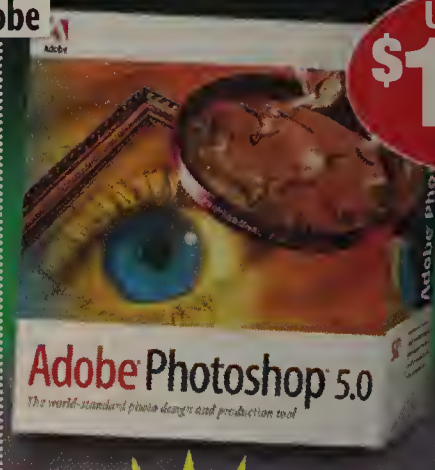
- **Art Brush:** Save objects as Art brushes and apply to any path.
- **Smooth and Erase Tools:** Quickly smooth and erase paths.
- **Actions Palette:** Record and play back a series of steps to automate commonly illustrated tasks.

Full version, only $359.95! Item # GRA2649.

Upgrade only $119.95! Item # UPG0887

Adobe

Adobe Photoshop 5.0



Upgrade only $189.95! Item # UPG0836

- **Multiple undo:** Quickly undo or redo several steps.
- **Magnetic Tools:** Precisely follow the edges of an image.

Full version, only $599.95! Item # GRA2551.

SAVE UP TO $100!

when you buy Photoshop 5.0 or Illustrator 8.0 and a New Apple Power Mac G3.

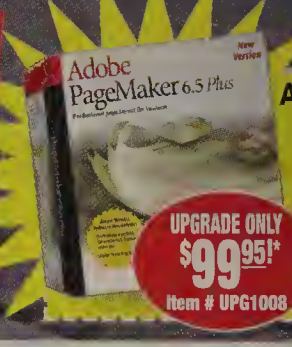
$100 REBATE! when you buy a full version of Photoshop 5.0 or Illustrator 8.0.

OR

$50 REBATE! when you upgrade to Photoshop 5.0 or Illustrator 8.0.

Both New Power Mac G3 & Photoshop 5.0 or Illustrator 8.0 must be purchased between 1/5/99 & 4/30/99. See publisher's rebate coupon inside Apple G3 box for details.

NEW VERSION!



UPGRADE ONLY $99.95!* Item # UPG1008

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*

Includes Photoshop 5.0 LE!

Adobe® PageMaker® 6.5 *Plus* software gives you all the tools you need to create compelling business documents. Includes: document-wide layers, graphics frames and templates

Only $489.95! Item # DTP0692

*Serial number of prior version required.

NEW! EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900

EPSON®

- Laser-like speed at up to 12ppm black/10ppm color
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- Smallest ink droplets
- Optional networking

Only $449.95! Item # PR14811

MACTELL GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR

mactell

- 128-bit graphics processor
- 4MB VRAM • 200MHz PCI

Vision3D Pro II only $599.95! Item # EX9345

Resolutions up to 1920 x 1200 dpi!

4X4X16 MAX. CD-RW DRIVE

LACIE

4x4x16 max.CD-RW features:

- 16X max. reading speed
- 4X max. writing speed
- 4X max. re-writing speed
- 160ms access time
- 2MB RAM

Now only $469.95! Item # DRI2953

QUARKXPRESS 4.0 & CORELDRAW 8

QuarkXPress 4.0 features:

- Character based style sheets
- Magnification from 10% to 800%

CorelDRAW 8 features:

- Powerful design tools including, CorelDRAW 8, PHOTO-PAINT 8 and CorelTRACE 8

Together for only $769.95! Item # DTP0688

QuarkXPress 4.0 purchased separately DTP0557: $699.95

NEW!

Save over $350!*

*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this magazine printing.

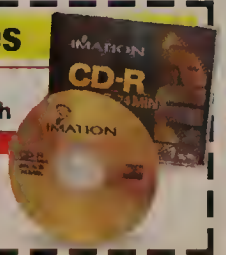
CD-Recordables

IMATION

- 74 min.
- 650MB
- Jewel cases included

As low as 59¢! each

Ask for item # BN5836.



*Price each, after manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Price for 10-pack before rebate is $25.99. Limit 3 rebates per name or mailing address. Offer expires 6/30/99.

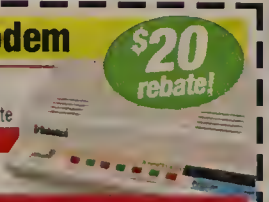
USR V.90 56K FaxModem

HURRY! Offer ends 4/30/99

Only $97.99!* after rebate

Ask for item # BND3179

$20 rebate!



*Price after manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $117.99. Offer expires 4/30/99.

3Com U.S. Robotics

Amazon Inkjet Cartridges

Free Nova Software 3,000 images with the purchase of 2 inkjet cartridges.

As low as $15.99! each, in 2-pack

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Photo 700 (1 blk/1 color): Item # BN6064, **2-pack only $31.99.***

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Color 400/600 (1 blk/1 color): Item # BN6066, **2-pack only $31.99.***

Ink cartridges for Epson Stylus Color 800/850 (1 blk/1 color): Item # BN6065, **2-pack only $33.99.***

*While supplies last.

WAREHOUSE.com

Illustrator 8.0 for only $119.95!

See left page for details.

Hewlett-Packard • Optiquest • Iomega • Caere • Olympus • Entrega

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LASERJET 8000N
Only $2629.95! Ask for item # PR13724. LeaseIt! for $91/mo.[§]
- Prints 24ppm • 1200 dpi maximum resolution
- 133MHz RISC processor

NEW!

HP LaserJet 4000N
$1399!
Item # PR12975
LeaseIt! for $49/mo.[§]
- Prints 17ppm
- 1200 dpi maximum resolution
- 100MHz RISC processor
- Ethernet 10BaseT/10Base2 + LocalTalk

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP LASERJET 8000 SERIES BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE
As low as $179.95 each
Item # 63223.
Call for details.

HP LASERJET 2100M
Only $795.95!
Ask for item # PR14691.
LeaseIt! for $28/mo.[§]
- Prints 10ppm
- 1200 dpi resolution
- HP Postscript Level 2
- LocalTalk connectivity

NEW!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

NEW! HP LASERJET 8100N
- Prints 32ppm • 1200 dpi

Ask for item # PR14315 .....LeaseIt! for $104/mo.[§] .. $2999

NEW! HP COLOR LASERJET 8500N
- Prints 24ppm/6ppm color • 600 dpi

Ask for item # PR14213 .....LeaseIt! for $234/mo.[§] $6779

HP LASERJET 5000N (not shown)
- Prints 16ppm • 1200 dpi • Prints 3 x 5 thru 11 x 17

Ask for item # PR13443.....LeaseIt! for $71/mo.[§] $2049

Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750, or more. Lease payments are based on a 36-month, Fair Market Value. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

OPTIQUEST V73 17" MONITOR

Optiquest — OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

- 17" (16" viewable) screen
- .26mm dot pitch
- 1152 x 870 resolution @ 75Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Only $369.95!
Item # MON0725

IOMEGA JAZ 1.0GB CARTRIDGES

jaz drive 1GB

Only $89.95! ea., in 5+ quantity
Item # MED0177

Quantity	1-2	3-4	5+
Price per disk	$99.95 each	$94.95 each	$89.95 each

OMNIPAGE PRO 8.0 UPGRADE

caere

Optical character recognition (OCR) software enables you to quickly and easily convert scanned pages into computer editable documents.

Only $99.95!
Item # UPG0781

UPGRADE TO GREATER OCR ACCURACY — OmniPage Pro 8.0

www.webauction.com

Your #1 Auction Source!

Many bids starting at $1
on Mac computers and lots of other great products.

Join the action at
WEBAuction.com — AUCTION WAREHOUSE™

Products shown not necessarily being auctioned currently.

New products arriving daily!

Broderbund MYST

FREE!* w/any purchase from MacWAREHOUSE
AAA0742

$29.95 value!**

- Challenge your puzzle-solving skills in the Island world that is Myst!

*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Hurry! Offer good while supplies last.
**Value based on MacWAREHOUSE price as of this magazine printing.

USB to Parallel Printer Converter

Only $49.99!
DAD1565

- Connects your computer to any parallel printer through your USB port

entrega. technologies inc

74 Minute CD-Recordables

Only $1.59! each, in 30+ quantities
ME7553

- Branded single w/Jewel Cases
- 650MB capacity

Kodak digital science™

Olympus D-400Z

1.3 megapixels

Only $799.95!
IN7514

- 1280 x 960 ppi resolution
- 3X optical lens
- 8MB Smartmedia card
- Point and shoot ease-of-use

OLYMPUS

SupraExpress V.90 Modem

Only $119.99!
DMD3503

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

- Supports 56K ITU standard V.90 & K56flex technology
- Serial interface

PAGE 9 OF 9

1-800-434-3036 ★ www.warehouse.com/md

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! CANADA ORDERS CALL: 1-800-603-5139

MacWAREHOUSE® EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT! In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E).

Colors, Colors, Colors, Colors!

iMac™ Essentials!

iMac™ Starter Kit

Includes:

- iMac Blue 7-outlet surge protector
- iCatch ergonomic mouse adapter
- iMac Blue CD-rack
- Web Buddy 2.0 software

all for only

$29.99

Ask for #42105
Call for even lower price!

Shipped in promotional packaging

MacMall Exclusive!

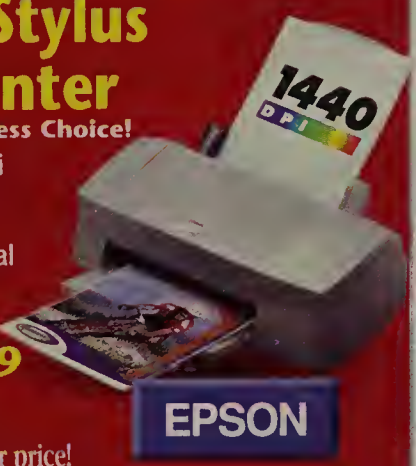
Epson Stylus 740 Printer

The Ideal Business Choice!

- 1440 x 720dpi
- 6ppm black
- 5ppm color
- USB and serial interfaces

now only
$219.99

Ask for #43626
Call for even lower price!
Factory refurbished. 1 Year Warranty.



Iomega® Zip® 100MB USB

Iomega® Zip® 100MB USB
was $149.99
$129.99
#34314

- Enjoy unlimited storage capacity and easy USB connectivity!
- Easy to connect
- Hot swappable
- Translucent blue

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com

Apple Computer Loan Disclosure – Based on 67 monthly payment amounts of $22.90 per $1000 purchased. 14.89% Annual Percentage Rate Subject to increase or decrease. Introductory Rate of 5.9% for 90 days. Loan origination fee of 4% of the amount financed added to loan balance on day 91. Payments deferred for the first 120 days. No prepayment penalty. On approved credit. Tax and shipping not included. ©1998 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. The Apple logo is a registered trademark and iMac™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

iMac's starting

Grab an iMac for an incredible low price!

The translucent iMac combines all the possibilities of the Internet with the magic of the Macintosh. And now, you can own one for less than ever! This iMac offers the high speed, easy-to-use USB, a built-in modem, a Pentium-toasting 233MHz G3 processor, 32MB of fast SDRAM, and surround sound—plus Mac OS 8.5 and a ton of outstanding software!

A technological wonder. And it's all yours.

Processor and Memory

- 233MHz Power PC G3 Processor
- 512K backside level 2 cache on processor module
- 133MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- 66MHz system bus
- Integrated floating-point unit and 64K on-chip level 1 cache (32K data and 32K instruction)
- 32MB of SDRAM; two SODIMM slots support up to 256MB
- 64-bit memory bus

Storage

- Internal 4GB IDE hard disk drive
- Internal 24X (maximum) CD-ROM drive

Connectivity

- Two high speed Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports (12 Mbps), which support USB devices such as keyboard, mouse, printer, storage devices, and USB hubs

Communications

- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet
- 56Kbps modem supports K56flex and V.90 standards

Multimedia capabilities

- Incredible, high resolution display... MultiScan, tiltable shadow mask color display; 15-inch (13.8-inch diagonal viewable image size); .28mm dot pitch

Exclusive
Apple® iMac™
only
~~$898~~
#44098
Call for even lower price!

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours.

1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am

PRICES SLASHED!

as low as $~~899~~!

266MHz

What flavor is your new iMac?

Now, the world's best selling personal computer comes in colors! Choose from blueberry, grape, lime and strawberry translucent shades. Best of all, this iMac also offers you more power, including a massive, 6GB hard disk, a faster-than-ever, 266MHz Power PC G3 processor, 32MB SDRAM, 24x CD-ROM drive, 2 built-in USB ports and more!

It looks like the future. And it takes you there.

Not just a pretty face: this model has power!

- 266MHz Power PC G3 Processor
- Internal 6GB IDE hard disk drive for
- Internal 24X (maximum) CD-ROM drive
- Two high speed USB ports (12 Mbps), which support USB devices such as keyboard, mouse, printer, storage devices, and USB hubs
- 512K backside level 2 cache on processor module
- 133MHz dedicated 64-bit backside bus
- Mac OS 8.5 pre-installed
- AppleWorks, Adobe PageMill and more!

Multimedia capabilities

- Incredible, high resolution display... MultiScan, tiltable shadow mask color display: 15-inch (13.8-inch diagonal viewable image size), .28mm dot pitch
- Supports millions of colors at up to 1024 x 768 resolution (24-bit)

MacMall Exclusive!

FREE *iMac Translucent Dust Cover*
Ask for Item #44159
$4.99 S&H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

New! iMac™ in 5 Yummy Colors!

only **$1,198**

● #43408 Blueberry ● #43401 Grape ● #43407 Lime ● #43405 Strawberry ● #43404 Tangerine

MICRO CONNECTORS, INC.

#43777	USB Upgrade Kit-Blueberry Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43774	USB Upgrade Kit-Grape Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43776	USB Upgrade Kit-Lime Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43773	USB Upgrade Kit-Strawberry Hub/6' Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*
#43775	USB Upgrade Kit-Tangerine Hub/6'Cable Mouse/Mousepad	$59.99*

**Price with purchase of iMac™ or Power Mac G3. Reg price $79.99.*

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY!

Upgrades for your iMac

#34318	**32MB Upgrade**	$89.99
#34319	**64MB Upgrade**	$149.99
#34320	**128MB Upgrade**	$329.99

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Call us or visit our Web site savebig.macmall.com for more Viking memory.

Play Your Favorite PlayStation® Games Directly on your Mac!

Connectix Virtual Game Station

~~$48.99~~
#43332
Call for even lower price!

The number of compatible games increases daily.

For more info and restrictions, call or visit savebig.macmall.com

Connectix

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD951

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

Most Powerful, Best Graphics, Most Expa

HOT, New, Innovative Display from Apple!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Studio 17" Display only $499.99 #42243

Designed to Complement the Power Mac G3!

- Superb screen quality
- 17" (16.0 viewable)
- 1600x1200 @ 60Hz
- .25mm dot pitch
- Vertically flat for reduced glare
- Elegant translucent case

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com
Check out our Web site for the latest computer deals!

Best Data USB Modem

- SmartOne 56K V.90 Ext. Modem for USB

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com

~~$99.99~~ #42252 Call for even lower price!

MACMALL EXCLUSIVE!

Instant Cash Back!

$50 off	All prod in this advertisement priced between $1.597 & $2.299
$100 off	All products in this advertisement priced between $2.300 & $2.499
$150 off	All products in this advertisement priced between $2.500 & $2.999
$200 off	All products in this advertisement priced between $3.000 & $3.499
$250 off	All products in this advertisement priced between $3.500 & $4.396
$300 off	All products in this advertisement priced between $4.397 & up

No coupons to mail in. No checks to wait for. Just instant savings! Best of all, there is no limit— so order as many times you want, and keep saving! Cannot be combined with free memory promo. Sorry, PowerBooks do not qualify for rebates.

FREE Memory o

The most powerful, expandable, *revolutionary* Mac ever built!

You could say it's like getting twice the computer at half the price—but it's more than that! The new Power Mac G3 isn't just a re-design. It's a revolution. With greater processing power. Cutting-edge connections. Easy access inside and out. Remarkable affordability. And a fresh, new look inspired by the iMac. Put simply, it's faster, smarter, and easier to own than anything out there!

A new standard in speed and design!

Outrageous performance.

- PowerPC G3 processor running at 300, 350 or 400MHz
- Supports up to 1GB of low cost, high performance PC100 SDRAM
- Up to 1MB of performance-boosting backside cache running at up to 200MHz
- System bus running at 100MHz (instead of the 66MHz bus on earlier models) boosts performance speeds, reduces bottlenecks
- 6 or 12GB Ultra ATA hard disks or a 9GB Ultra2 LVD SCSI hard disk
- Support for hard disk storage up to a staggering 100GB
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet networking; optional Gigabit Ethernet

Advanced capabilities.

- Two high speed FireWire ports for digital video and still cameras, printers, scanners and other multimedia peripherals
- Two USB ports for keyboards, mice, printers—up to 127 devices at once
- Four PCI slots running on a 100MHz system bus—50% faster than in previous Power Macintosh G3 computers (three 64-bit slots and one 32-bit for ATI card)
- Two additional bays let you store over 100GB internally

Design elegance.

- Translucent case, inspired by the iMac
- Easy, drop down accessibility for installing cards, drives, and memory
- Convenient, built-in handles for easy carrying

Great graphics and video features.

- ATI RAGE 128 Graphics Accelerator provides incredible 2D/3D performance for graphics intensive games
- 16MB SDRAM video memory
- Built-in FireWire—allows you to transfer video directly from your digital video camera for digital editing with virtually no loss of quality.

BYTEmark integer test

Power Macintosh G3/400	13.31
Power Macintosh G3/350	11.51
Power Macintosh G3/300	9.85
Pentium II/450	6.22
Pentium II/400	5.6
Pentium II/350	4.9

MACMALL EXCLUSIVE!

FREE 64MB RAM with your Power Mac® Purchase! a $149.99 Value!

$30 installation fee applies. Cannot be combined with instant cash back promo.

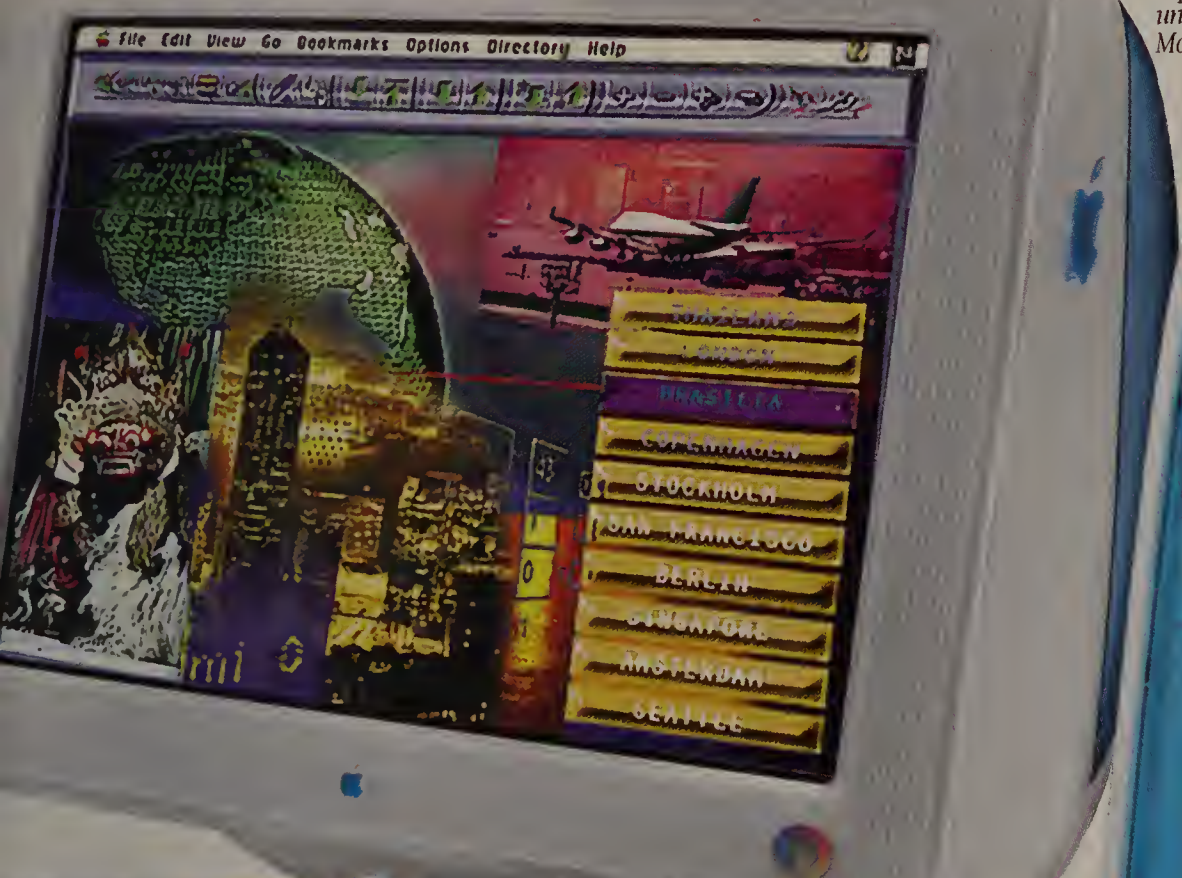
Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours. 1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am

ndable & Best Design

PRICES SLASHED!

Instant Cash Back!



Complete your Power Mac G3 system with a stunning new display! Apple's new 17" and 21" Studio Display monitors mount on a space-saving tripod—you can stow your keyboard underneath it when not in use! Monitor sold separately.

Only $1,598
#43394
or lease for as low as $64 per month

Check out our Web site for the latest computer deals!
www.macmall.com

Fast and Easy Access to Everything Inside!

For more peripherals, USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS call or visit our Web site!

New Power Mac G3s!

	EXTRA 32MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!	EXTRA 64MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!	EXTRA 64MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!	EXTRA 64MB FREE! Or instant Cash Rebate!
Order	#43394	#43397	#43395	#43398
MHz	300	350	350 w/Zip Drive	400
RAM	64MB	64MB	128MB	128MB
HD	6GB Ultra ATA	6GB Ultra ATA	12GB Ultra ATA	9GB U2 LVD S
Cache	512K @ 150MHz	1MB @ 175MHz	1MB @ 175MHz	1MB @ 200MHz
CD/DVD-ROM	24X CD-ROM	DVD-ROM	24X CD-ROM	24X CD-ROM
Price	$1,598	$1,998	$2,498	$2,998
Lease	$64/mo.	$80/mo.	$100/mo.	$120/mo.

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY!

Upgrades for your Power Mac Yosemite G3

#42223	32MB PC100 DIMM	$79.99
#42224	64MB PC100 DIMM	$149.99
#42225	128MB PC100 DIMM	$285.99
#42226	256MB PC100 DIMM	$1,299.99

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Call us or visit our Web site savebig.macmall.com for more Viking memory.

Call for even lower prices!

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention Your Priority Code: #ZMWD951

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

PowerBooks starting a

PowerBook Essentials!

ix3D Road Rocket!

- True 128-bit architecture for awesome graphics performance!

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com

Road Rocket
$~~249.99~~
#33200
Call for even lower price!

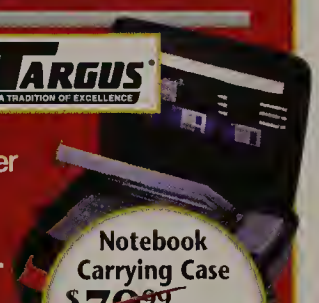
SPECIAL! MacMall Offer

TARGUS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Get $20 off the price of this new Targus leather Notebook case when you order it with any notebook in this catalog.

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com

Reg. price $99.99



Notebook Carrying Case
$~~79.99~~
#30881
Call for even lower price!

DEFCON 1 Notebook Security System

TARGUS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Prevent notebook theft with this lightweight cable with 110 decibel alarm. Its built-in motion sensor will alert you if someone tries to steal your notebook or briefcase.

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com

Defcon 1 Notebook Security System
$~~49.99~~
#35924
Call for even lower price!

A 10/100 PC Card Specifically for Your G3!

- 32-bit card bus
- Auto-selects a 10BT or 100BTX network

Macsense

For more info visit www.savebig.macmall.com

MPC200 or 10/100 PC Card Adapter
$~~128.99~~
#36755
Call for even lower price!

Name Brand Accessories

Make your PowerBook G3 totally portable with these name-brand accessories!

#31413	Apple AC Adapter	$74.00
#31414	Apple Floppy disk drive	$99.00
#31412	Apple Lithium-Ion battery	$199.00
#36451	BookEndz docking station for PowerBook G3 Series	$219.00
#43110	NEW! DVD-Video Kit	$499.00

PowerBook Price

Blazing Speeds up to 300MHz!

These PowerBooks are the sleekest, fastest, best-equipped notebooks you've ever seen! With the high-performance G3 processor, they out-perform comparable Pentium and Pentium II processor-based desktop systems, with go-anywhere, do-anything PowerBook convenience. Order the fastest performance ever in a notebook computer!

Stellar Features at an Affordable Price!

Processor and Memory

- 233, 266 or 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor–fastest performance ever in a notebook!
- 66MHz system bus speed
- Integrated floating point unit and 64K on-chip Level 1 cache (32K for data and 32K for instruction)
- 32 or 64MB RAM; 2 SO-DIMM slots support up to 192MB RAM; 4MB ROM

Storage

- 2, 4 or 8GB IDE hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive for use in expansion bay (comes w/DVD drive #42622)
- Removable 1.44MB floppy disk drive for use in expansion bay (see grid for details)

Expansion & Networking Ports

- Two hot-swappable expansion bays
- ADB port, SCSI port, Serial port
- Built-in 10BASE-T Ethernet
- RJ-11 modem port, 4Mbps Infrared (IrDA) port
- PC Card Slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card

Graphics, Video & Sound

- Features high-quality display, up to 14.1 inches (diagonal)
- 2 or 4MB SGRAM video memory
- Up to 14.1 inch (diagonal) displays feature built-in TFT XGA active matrix displays, supporting millions of colors at 1024 x 768 pixel resolution
- 2D/3D graphics, through integrated video controller
- S-video output for connecting to a TV (13.3" & 14.1" displays only)
- 16-bit CD quality stereo input/output
- Two built-in stereo speakers

Portability

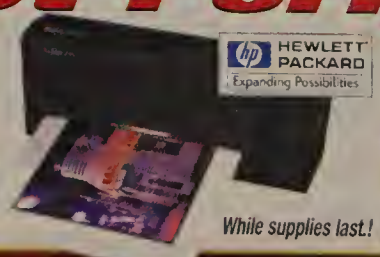
- Includes one Lithium-ion battery for up to 3.5 hours of normal use; supports two batteries for as much as 7 hours of use

Software

- Mac OS 8.5

Hot Peripherals!

HP DeskJet 340 w/Mac Adapter
$~~199.99~~
#41529
Call for even lower price!
Factory refurbished



While supplies last!

Internal Zip Drive for PowerBook G3
$~~189.99~~
#32071
Call for even lower price!

New Low Price!

VST TECHNOLOGIES incorporated

(w/PowerBook purchase. Reg. price is $219.99 #31872).

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours.

1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am

$~~1,948~~! Call for even lower price!

PRICES SLASHED!

Drops up to $1000!

Only $~~1,948~~

While supplies last! #43390
or lease for as low as $80 per month
Call for even lower price!
Check out our Web site for the latest computer deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Faster than ever and elegantly equipped! Choose a G3 PowerBook up to 300MHz, with an optional DVD drive and a luxurious, 14" display!

PowerBook Prices Slashed!

Order	#43390	#43391	#43392	#43393	#43518
MHz	233	233	266	300	300
RAM	32MB	32MB	64MB	64MB	64MB
HD	2GB	2GB	4GB	8GB	8GB
Cache	512K	512K	1MB	1MB	1MB
CD-ROM	20X	20X	20X	20X	DVD
Modem	56K	56K	56K	56K	56K
Display	12.1" Active matrix	14.1" Active matrix	14.1" Active matrix	14.1" Active matrix	14.1" Active matrix
Weight	7.8lbs.	7.8lbs.	7.8lbs.	7.8lbs.	7.8lbs.
Was	~~$2,299~~	~~$2,498~~	~~$2,998~~	~~$3,998~~	~~$4,398~~
Now	~~$1,948~~	~~$2,148~~	~~$2,648~~	~~$2,998~~	~~$3,448~~
YOU SAVE	$351	$350	$350	$1000	$950
Lease	$80/mo.	$92/mo.	$112/mo.	$128/mo.	$148/mo.

VIKING COMPONENTS

DON'T FORGET MEMORY!

Upgrades for your PowerBook

#31437	16MB PowerBook G3	$55.99
#31438	32MB PowerBook G3	$85.99
#31440	64MB PowerBook G3	$165.99
#31442	128MB PowerBook G3	$319.99

Have your RAM professionally installed by one of our factory-trained technicians for only $30. Ask for #2214. Call us or visit our Web site savebig.macmall.com for more Viking memory.

Call for even lower price!

All promotions expire 4/5/99 unless otherwise noted, or while supplies last.

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD951

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

If You Don't See it,

USB Peripherals for the iMac and New Power Mac G3s!

MICRO CONNECTORS, INC.

Teal Blue USB Upgrade Kit
Includes Hub, 6' Cable, Mouse and Mousepad. All iMac colors available.

$59.99
#43372
With iMac or Power Mac G3 purchase. Reg. price $79.99

Epson Stylus® Color 740 USB Printer — EPSON
Compatible with all Macs including iMac and NEW G3s!
- Up to 8ppm black
- 5ppm color; USB & Serial

$219.99
#43626
Factory refurbished.

AGFA SnapScan 1212U Scanner — AGFA
- 1200 x 600dpi true optical resolution
- 36-bit ultra-high color sensitivity
- Captures images up to 8.5" x 11.7"

only $119.99
#41512

Iomega® Zip® 100MB USB
Enjoy unlimited storage capacity and easy USB connectivity! Easy to connect, hot-swappable, translucent blue.

only $129.99
#33844

NEW! Spressa™ USB External 4X/2X/6X USB Interface CD-ReWritable Drive
A high-peformance CD recorder with easy connectivity. Includes Sony Discribe software for the Mac.

$399.99
#44200
Reserve One Now!
SONY

Ultra 72 17" Color Display — PRINCETON
With Mac Adapter
- 15.8" VI
- 1280 x 1024

only $199.99
#23914
While supplies last.

ORB 2.2GB SCSI Removable External Drive — CASTLEWOOD
- Faster than many hard drives
- 10ms seek time, 5400rpm
- Unlimited capacity w/ additional 2.2GB storage
- Ultra SCSI Interface

$199.99 #44042
Limited quantities available—Reserve yours today!

Epson Stylus® Photo 700 Printer — EPSON
- Up to 1440 x 720dpi
- 6-color printing
- Prints snapshots and up to 8.5" x 44" panoramic

only $199.99
#43631
Factory refurbished. One year warranty.

Olympus D-600L Digital Camera with FREE Starter Kit — OLYMPUS DIGITAL VISION
FREE Battery Pack and Memory from Lexar Media

SAVE $100!

only $749.99
#42595 While supplies last!

New! CoolPix 950 Digital Camera — Nikon
- New 2.11 megapixel 1/2 inch CCD and 1600 x 1200 resolution
- Provides photographic image quality at sizes up to 11" x 14"!

2.11 Megapixels

only $999.99
#43893

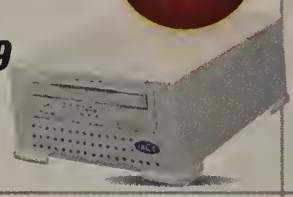
HP LaserJet 2100M Printer — HEWLETT PACKARD
- True 1200 x 1200dpi
- 10ppm
- PostScript II Emulation

1 YEAR WARRANTY

New!
only $799.99 #42629

Rewrite CDs Again and Again! — LACIE
2x/6x/2x External CD-ReWritable Drive
- Reads CD, CD-Audio, CD-R or CD-RW

NEW LOW PRICE!



only $349.99
#37069
While supplies last.

HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer — HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities
Up to 3ppm! Includes Color Kit and PowerBook adapter.

only $199.99
#41529
Mfr. refurbished. While supplies last!

Astra 2400S 36-bit Legal Size Scanner — UMAX
The complete business scanning solution!
- Scans up to legal size documents
- Single pass, 36-bit color output with 48-bit color preprocessing
- 600 x 2400dpi optical; 9600 x 9600dpi max.
- PCI SCSI Card

$50 Rebate

only $299.99 #41712
Price reflects $50 mai-in rebate. Expires 3/31/99.
MacHome

Microtek ScanMaker 4 — MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation
Scans Slides Too... Two Scanners in One!
- Trilinear array color CCD
- 4096 shades of gray
- 600dpi x 1200dpi max.
- Cold Cathode lamp

Get CorelDRAW 8 w/ScanMaker 4 purchase

only $659.99
#42329
Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last!

New Palm V™ Mac Organizer — 3Com
- Palm computing platform device
- Smaller, sleeker, lighter weight
- New, clearer screen display

only $459.99 #44046

New Low Price on the Zip® 100MB Drive! — iomega
Share data with 20 million other Zip® Drive users!
100MB External SCSI Zip® Drive

only $99.99
#38012

SPECIAL!
56K V.90 External Modem
Get V.90 right out of the box.

$69.99
#39443
While supplies last! No rebates, no hassles.

Artz 6" x 8" Graphics Tablet — WACOM

SAVE $50!

only $199.99
#43568
Factory refurbished. Call for details. While supplies last.
BLOWOUT!

FREE! — Microsoft
Sidewinder Pro 3D Joystick

Ask for #39120. $9.99 S&H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. MacMall special discount price $29.99 #39119 While supplies last.

Order Any Time. Open 24 Hours.

1-800-217-9492

Order Today by 10pm EST—Get it Tomorrow by 10:30am

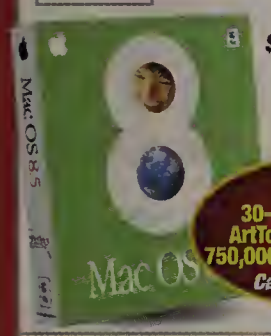
Call Us!

Over 1,200 Products

Mac OS 8.5
Includes new Sherlock "find" technology.

Apple Software®

for only $88.99 #42990

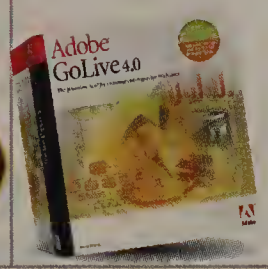


FREE 30-day access to ArtToday Web site – 750,000 Fonts & images! *Call for details!*

New from Adobe!

Adobe GoLive 4.0
Industrial-strength Web publishing enhanced by Adobe! Create and manage compelling, dynamic Web sites!

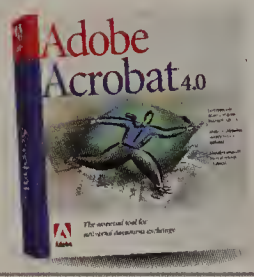
Adobe



for only $299.99 #43716

Adobe Acrobat 4.0
The only solution for universal document exchange.

Adobe



Upgrade for only $99.99 #43172

Introducing the All New Mac Software Buyers Guide!

Call For Yours Today!
1-888-425-MALL
Visit Our Online Catalog at software.macmall.com

New Mac Super Utility Bundle!
A complete utility solution for today's Mac!

Includes:
- *Norton Utilities 4.0*
- *Norton AntiVirus 5.0*
- *Retrospect Express 4.1*
- *Spring Cleaning 2.0*

$144.99 #43663

SYMANTEC. Aladdin Systems dantz

Save $105!

Quicken Deluxe 98
Get more from your money!
- Save money on taxes, insurance and mortgages
- Invest smarter
- Prepare for emergencies

Best Seller

only $39.99 #14425

Price reflects $20 mfr. mail-in upg. rebate. Price before rebate $59.99.

#14426 Quicken Basic 98 $29.99*

*Price reflects $10 mfr. mail-in upg. rebate. Price before rebate $39.99

HOTTEST SOFTWARE DEALS!

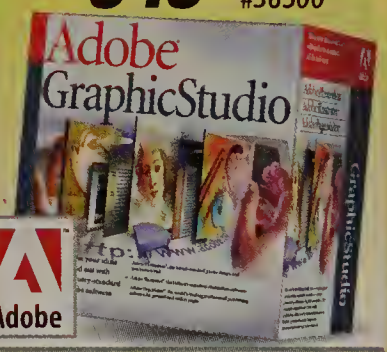
Adobe GraphicStudio
Photoshop, Illustrator and PageMaker

All in One Box!

Hurry! Save $596

Offer expires 4/1/99 or while supplies last.

only $949.99 #36500



Adobe

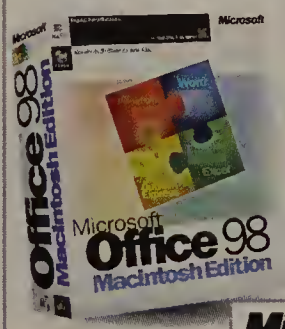
MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0
The Mac User's "Ultimate Survival Kit"

$57.99 #34074

**Price reflects $40 mfr. mail-in rebate for previous MLP owners.*

DATAVIZ Compatibility. Instantly.

Microsoft Office 98
Get better results with less effort. Communicate and collaborate easily.



Upgrade for only $258.99 #26155

Ask your Account Manager about special offers with purchase.

Microsoft

Dr. Solomon's Virex 5.9
The fastest virus protection for your Mac (now iMac compatible).

for only $59.99 #41105

DR SOLOMON'S

75 Award-Winning Images for Web and Print Design from PhotoDisc!

PHOTODISC

Only $9.99 #41497

A $149 Value!

With any graphics purchase. Royalty Free!

Fireworks 2
The only Web graphics tool that writes HTML code like a pro!

Upgrade only $128.99 #43162

New!

macromedia

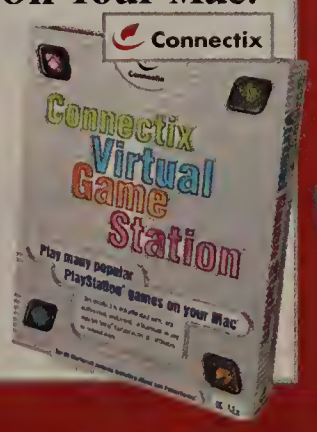
New Virtual Game Station!

Play Sony PlayStation® Games On Your Mac!
Connectix Virtual Game Station gives you the power to run many popular PlayStation® games on your G3 Mac. "Best of Show" MacWorld EXPO, 1999.

Connectix Virtual Game Station $48.99 #43332

For more info visit us at savebig.macmall.com

This product is not authorized, affiliated, endorsed or licensed in any way by Sony Corporation, its affiliates or subsidiaries. Connectix does not warrant compatibility with all PlayStation games. Games may exhibit some defects including, but not limited to, audio and video flaws, which may affect how the games play. Specifications are for informational purposes only and are subject to change without notice.



Connectix

FREE! SideWinder Pro 3D Joystick
with any purchase!

Ask for #39120 $9.99 S&H applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Microsoft

We do our best to be accurate, but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. Products and packaging may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

See our Web site for more deals!
savebig.macmall.com

Mention your Priority Code: #ZMWD951

MacMall
The Mall With It All...For Less!

Think different.

The Mac Zone® Since 1986

Authorized Catalog Reseller

As Low As $808 CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE!

Ask for #07949

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Own an iMac for ONLY $22.98/mo.

Apple Loan Program
CALL NOW TO APPLY!

Mac Zone® Exclusive!

FREE*

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.5 and Microsoft OutLook 4.5 with any Apple® CPU purchase!

*While supplies last! OEM packaging.

Mac™ OS 8.5

iMac Classic

Breakthrough Performance

- **233MHz** PowerPC™ G3; 66MHz system bus
- **4.0GB** IDE hard drive
- **32MB SDRAM**, expandable to 256MB
- **512K** of backside level 2 cache

Advanced Multimedia

- **High quality 15-inch** (13.8-inch viewable) display with 1024x768 maximum resolution at 75MHz refresh rate
- **24X** CD-ROM drive
- **6MB SGRAM** for millions of colors at 1024x768 resolution
- **ATI RagePro Graphics Card** for enhanced gaming graphics
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone; 2 headphone jacks

Integrated Communications

- Built-in **56K modem** makes it fast and easy to surf the Internet
- **10/100Base-T Ethernet**
- **4Mbps** Infrared port
- Two **12Mbps** Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports

Play Sony® PlayStation® Games on your Mac
$48.98 • #103788

Professional iMac Bundle

ONLY $1599 #102917

- Apple iMac Classic
- CoZo iMac Speakers
- EDGE™ 64MB Upgrade
- Epson 640 Color Printer
- Epson USB-to-Parallel Adapter
- Microtek SlimScan C3 Scanner
- Iomega USB 100MB Zip Drive
- Belkin iMac Starter Kit

Complete iMac Bundle

ONLY $1299 #102915

- Apple iMac Classic
- CoZo iMac Speakers
- Epson Stylus Color 640 Ink Jet Printer
  1440x720 dpi; 4ppm black; 2.5ppm color; Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0
- Belkin iMac Starter Kit
- Epson USB to Parallel Adapter
- EDGE 32MB f/Apple iMac
  Adds 32MB memory for 64MB total!

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code MW905

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol MZ

Buy different.

SHOP ONLINE zones.com™

USB devices for your new iMac!

ONLY $129.95 #95251

100MB of removable storage – fast, easy and backed by Iomega!
Iomega USB Zip Drive

ONLY $249.98 #31720

Outstanding print quality at 1440x720 dpi!
Epson Stylus 740 Color Printer

ONLY $69.98 #101373

High-quality SRS surround sound speakers for your iMac!
CoZo iMac Speakers

ONLY $78.98 #37060

Connect your existing printer to your iMac!
KeySpan USB Serial Adapter

ONLY $98.98 #102862

Easy to use external 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive for your iMac!
VST Floppy Drive

ONLY $39.98 #101329

Put iMac power in the palm of your hand!
Ariston Ares USB Joystick

ONLY $149.98 #12196

Use standard floppy disks and add 120MB storage!
Imation USB SuperDisk Drive

ONLY $99.98 #106357

Cool looking drive handles 1.44MB floppies!
Newer USB Floppy Drive

ONLY $39.98 #31906

Excellent response - plus the iMac look!
MacALLY iBall USB Trackball

ONLY $39.98 #31933

Full-size, soft-touch for comfort and control!
MacALLY iKey USB Extended Keyboard

ONLY $24.98 #31901

Put iMac power in the palm of your hand!
MacALLY iMouse USB Mouse

ONLY $9.98 #102671

Give your iMac mouse the shape, style and feel of a standard mouse!
MacSense iCatch

105499 iDock (increase the connectivity of your iMac) $199.98

ONLY $59.98 #102655

Lets many parallel printers work with your iMac!
Belkin USB to Parallel Adapter

ONLY $129.98* #18386

600x1200 dpi – optimized for image quality!
UMAX 1220U Duo Deluxe Scanner

*After $20 Mfr.mail-in rebate. Expires 4/31/99. Low Zone Price $149.98

ONLY $75.98 #55440

Great for video-conferencing!
Connectix QuickCam VC

ONLY $79.98 #30039

The easiest way to hook up devices to your iMac!
Entrega 4-Port USB Hub for Mac

ONLY $49.98 #100676

Essential extras – surge suppressor, mouse pad, CD-rack, and wrist rest!
Belkin iMac Starter Kit

ONLY $125.98 #97188

600x1200 resolution, 36-bit color, and great scanning software!
AGFA SnapScan 1212U Blue

Software Top 100!

ONLY $48.98 #103788

Play Sony® PlayStation® games on your Mac!
Connectix Virtual Game Station

41484	Tomb Raider II	$48.98
55870	MS Office Upgrade	$259.98
34773	Myth II	$48.98
20634	Virtual PC 2.1 w/Windows 98	$168.98

Get a *NEW* iMac Today! What's your favorite flavor?

New!

Strawberry
Item #102926 • $1194

Lime
Item #102927 • $1194

Tangerine
Item #102928 • $1194

Grape
Item #102929 • $1194

Blueberry
Item #102930 • $1194

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**
All the latest computer products at discount prices!

MORE WAYS TO SAVE!

ALL FLAVORS FEATURE:

- Up to 266MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor
- 512K backside cache
- 32MB SDRAM memory
- Two 12Mbps USB ports
- Up to 6.0GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem
- 10/100Base-TX Ethernet
- 6MB SGRAM video memory
- 15" monitor (13.8" viewable)
- ATI Rage Pro 2D/3D graphics card (on select models)

The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone® Since 1986

FREE Zip Drives

Authorized Catalog Reseller

QuarkXPress 4.0
Work faster and smarter with QuarkXPress!

ONLY $698.98 #95320

Microsoft Office 98 Upgrade
Word 98, Excel 98, PowerPoint 98, Outlook and I.E.

ONLY $259.98 #55870

UMAX PowerLook IIIse Scanner
FREE Transparency Adapter! Save $400!

ONLY $1195.98 #31864

HP LaserJet 2100M Printer
10ppm!

ONLY $799.98 #102384

Keyspan Serial to USB Adapter
Add external Serial devices to your Power Mac!

ONLY $78.98 #37060

Microtech XPRESS SCSI-USB Adapter
Add external SCSI devices to your Power Mac!

ONLY $79.98 #101726

TelePort Internal 56K* V.90 Fax/modem for G3
A complete modem solution specifically designed for the new G3s

ONLY $119.98 #105883

Adaptec Internal SCSI Card
Adds an external SCSI port to your new Power Mac!

ONLY $79.98 #99498

Pointronics **256MB RAM** for G3 Yosemite Computers Only **$1529!**
Ask for item #104742. PowerBooks and older G3's excluded.

Monitor sold separately.

EVERY POWERMAC G3 INCLUDES:
- Two 400Mbps FireWire ports
- Two 12Mbps USB ports
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet port
- 1.0GB maximum system memory
- 100MHz system bus
- ADB port
- Three 64-bit 33MHz PCI slots
- One 32-bit 66MHz PCI graphics slot with 16 MB SGRAM; ATI RAGE 128 2D/3D graphics accelerator

• Mac Zone best sellers • Hot software titles • Low prices • Online

Monitors

76514	ViewSonic GS771 17 Monitors (16" View)	$359.98
76513	Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" Monitors	$359.98
76517	Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" Monitor	$199.98
75914	ViewSonic Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor	$249.98
76501	ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor	$269.98
93755	Princeton 90 Ultra 19"/18" Monitor	$449.98
03581	ViewSonic PS790 19"/18 .25" SM 1600	$599.98
46790	Sony Multiscan 200GS 17" Monitors	$489.98
75956	Optiquest Q51 15" Monitor	$157.98
78611	ViewSonic Optiquest Q53 15" Monitor	$165.98
46794	Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" Monitors	$1099.00
52829	ViewSonic G771 17" Monitor	$379.98
46793	Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" Monitors	$729.98
03774	Optiquest V73 17"/16" .26 SM 1280	$319.98
76535	Hitachi RasterOps Mc7515 19" Monitors	$579.98
84147	ViewSonic G810 21" Color Monitor	$924.98

Printers

31720	Epson Stylus 740	$249.98
00576	Epson Stylus 850	$349.98
00575	Epson Stylus Photo 700	$249.98
00583	Epson Stylus EX	$399.98
40920	Epson Stylus 1520	$499.98
76985	Epson Color 3000	$1299.00
57715	HP Deskjet 1120se Printer	$598.98
82666	HP Laserjet 6MP Printer	$879.98
53213	HP Laserjet 4000N Printer	$1389.00
57728	HP LaserJet 5000N Printer	$2059.00
57736	HP LaserJet 8000N Printer	$2539.00
60296	HP LaserJet 4500N Color Printer	$2899.00
77917	Tektronix Phaser 840 Plus Color Printer	$3195.00
76646	Tektronix Phaser 740 Color Laser	$1995.00
76087	Tektronix Phaser 740 Plus Color Laser	$2695.00
74757	Apple LaserWriter 8500	$1494.00
52851	Costar Labelwriter Turbo	$249.98

Scanners

18516	Umax Astra 1220S SCSI Flatbed Scanners	$149.98*
	*After $30 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price $179.98	
18481	Umax Astra 1220U USB Flatbed Scanner	$129.98*
	*After $20 Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price $149.00	
18369	Umax Astra 2400S	$299.98*
	*After $50 Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price $349.98	
31864	Umax PowerLook III SE	$1195.00
18400	Microtek X6EL Scanner	$239.98
104840	Microtek X6 USB Scanner	$139.98
97131	Microtek Imagedeck Stand-Alone	$399.98
75676	Epson Perfection 636	$299.98
97188	Agfa 1212U Blue Scanner	$125.98
72396	Microtek ScanMaker V600 f/Mac	$119.98
00540	Umax Astra 1220S/P Transparency Adapter	$199.98
18393	Umax Powerlook II w/PhotoshopLE	$895.98*
	*After $200 Mfr Mail-in Rebate. Low Zone Price $1095.00	
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner w/Photo Shop 4.0	$1219.00

Processor upgrades

	PowerBook Upgrades	
03512	NuPowr G3 250MHz f/PowerBook 1400	$999.98
03516	NuPowr G3 240MHz f/PowerBook 2400	$849.98
	Power Mac Upgrades	
60439	MAXpowr G3 220MHz/110	$449.98
60408	MAXpowr G3 250MHz	$529.98
94400	MAXpowr G3 333/166	$1229.00
94403	MAXpowr G3 366/183	$1499.00
	Power Mac G3 Upgrades	
94405	MAXpowr G3 333/166	$1229.00
94406	MAXpowr G3 366/183	$1499.00
94409	MAXpowr G3 400/200	$1999.00
	Sonnet Technologies	
03524	Crescendo G3 266MHz	$599.98
03526	Crescendo G3 300MHz	$799.98
78928	Crescendo G3 PowerPC 333Mhz	$999.98
78934	Crescendo G3 PowerPC 360Mhz	$1199.00

We're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code **MW905**

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZC

Memory and more with Your Next G3 Purchase!

st price on a new Power Mac G3!

pple® Power Macintosh® G3/300MHz Mini-tower

4MB SDRAM
.0GB Ultra ATA-33 hard drive
24X CD-ROM
12K Level 2 backside cache

ONLY **$1594** #102922
OR LEASE FOR JUST $56/Mo.*

UR CHOICE WITH PURCHASE THIS POWER MAC!

REE Iomega SB Zip Drive — OR — **FREE** 64MB Memory

$30 memory installation required.

The only new Power Mac G3 with DVD!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/350MHz Mini-tower

64MB SDRAM
6.0GB Ultra ATA-33 hard drive
DVD CD-ROM
1.0MB Level 2 backside cache

ONLY **$1994** #102923
OR LEASE FOR JUST $70/Mo.*

FREE WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF THIS POWER MAC!

FREE USB Floppy Drive — PLUS — **FREE** 64MB Memory

$30 memory installation required.

cludes an Iomega® 100MB Zip Drive!

pple® Power Macintosh® G3/350MHz Mini-tower

28MB SDRAM
2.0GB Ultra ATA-33 hard drive
24X CD-ROM
.0MB Level 2 backside cache
ip 100MB

ONLY **$2494** #102924
OR LEASE FOR JUST $88/Mo.*

IR CHOICE WITH PURCHASE THIS POWER MAC!

REE Imation uperDisk — OR — **FREE** 128MB Memory

$30 memory installation required.

The fastest of the fast new Power Macs!

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3/400MHz Mini-tower

128MB SDRAM
9.0GB Wide Ultra SCSI-2 HD
24X CD-ROM
1.0MB Level 2 backside cache

ONLY **$2994** #102925
OR LEASE FOR JUST $106/Mo.*

FREE WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF THIS POWER MAC!

FREE Iomega USB Zip Drive — PLUS — **FREE** 64MB Memory

$30 memory installation required.

SHOP ONLINE zones.com™

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh
The best virus protection your Mac ever had!
ONLY $23.98* #00116
* after $40 rebate for upgraders

Norton Utilities 4.0
The tools you need for data recovery and disk repair.
ONLY $44.98* #04890
* after $50 rebate for upgraders

Imation USB SuperDisk
ONLY $149.98 #12196

Epson Stylus 740
New Low Price!
ONLY $249.98 #31720

VST External USB Floppy Drive
Use your old floppy disks (and files) with your new Power Mac G3!
ONLY $98.98 #102862

USB Zip Drive
#12237 Zip Media (6 pk) $79.95
ONLY $129.98 #95251

New! Apple Studio Display 17"
Keyboard and mouse sold separately.
ONLY $494.98 #102932

New! Apple Studio Display 21"
ONLY $1494.98 #102933

ordering • Excellent service • Knowledgeable tech support staff •

UPS/Power		
00933	APC Back-UPS 200	$89.98
00931	APC Back-UPS 300	$99.98
00930	APC Back-UPS 500	$149.98
00929	APC Back-UPS 650	$229.98
85595	APC Back-UPS Office	$79.98
55744	PK Electronic BlackoutBuster UPS	$99.98
00923	APC Back-UPS Pro 280	$149.98
00925	APC Back-UPS Pro 420	$209.98
00926	APC Back-UPS Pro 650	$269.98
88537	APC Back-UPS Pro 1000	$389.98
26827	APC Back-UPS Pro 1400	$459.98
55740	APC Smart-UPS 420	$269.98
55741	APC Smart-UPS 620	$339.98
07165	APC Smart-UPS 700	$368.98
40410	APC Smart-UPS 1000	$519.98
40411	APC Smart-UPS 1400	$649.98
40419	APC Smart-UPS 1400 Rack Mount	$699.98

Networking		
91809	FriendlyNet AAUI to 10T Adapter	$29.98
82092	FriendlyNet 8 Port 10T Desktop Hub	$55.98
70490	AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI	$46.98
82091	FriendlyNet 5 Port 10T Desktop Hub	$49.98
87016	Asante MacCon CS 10T CommSlot	$69.98
93330	Micro AsantePrint 10T	$149.98
02505	Asante MCiLC 10T LC PDS	$84.98
91817	Asante 8 Port 10T Hub (AUI/BNC)	$99.98
94143	Asante MCiNB NuBus 10T/TK (RJ45/AUI)	$109.98
16630	AsanteTalk 10T to LocalTalk	$99.98
91818	Asante 12 Port 10T Hub (AUI/BNC)	$149.98
91819	Asante 24 Port 10T Hub (AUI)	$255.98
50793	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch f/Small Netwrks	$299.98
12290	AsanteFAST 10/100 Nubus	$239.98
50794	FriendlyNet 8+2 Switch Plus f/Lrg Ntwrk	$385.98
11926	FriendlyNet 2 Port 10/100 Switch	$195.98
15877	FriendlyNet 4 Port 10/100 Switch	$214.98
15878	FriendlyNet 8 Port 10/100 Switch	$424.98
50517	IntraStack 6014DSB Switch 12 10/100	$1769.00
50728	Asante Mini AUI to 10FL Transceiver	$189.98
50515	IntraSwitch 5324 24 Port 10T (1 10/100)	$1139.00
09414	AsanteFAST 10/100 PCI 5Pk	$229.98
93331	Micro AsantePrint 10T/TK/TN	$159.98
03945	Asante Mini AUI to 10T Transceiver	$69.98
33268	Apple Network Assistant	$369.98
78312	AppleShare IP 6.0 upgrade	$439.98
73952	PC MacLAN for NT	$198.98
36083	PC MacLAN for Win 95/98	$159.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**
All the latest computer products at discount prices!

The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone® Since 1986

FREE* Virtual PC on
*with your nex

EVERY POWERBOOK G3 INCLUDES:

- Internal 56K modem
- 10Base-T Ethernet port
- ATI Rage LT Pro graphics accelerator – enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
- Lithium-ion battery; support for dual-battery operation
- 192MB maximum system memory
- Two hot-swappable expansion bays
- S-Video/TV output for easy connection to a TV or a VCR
- Integrated 4Mbps IrDA technology for easy wireless LAN access, printing and file sharing
- Mac OS 8.5.1

Authorized Catalog Reseller

EXTREME MAC 12 PACK GAMES

ONLY $39.98 #07427

SoftWindows 98

ONLY $148.98 #25006

VST Mobility Bundle

- Charger
- Battery Adapter

ONLY $299.98 #34325

HP 340 w/Mac Adaptor

ONLY $329.98 #87997

Norton Utilities 4.0

The tools you need for data recovery and disk repair.

ONLY $44.98* #04890

* $50 rebate price for current owners

Apple DVD Drive Video Kit

Includes:

- DVD Expansion Module
- DVD PC Card
- DVD Player Software

ONLY $499.95 #102937

Norton AntiVirus 5.0 for Macintosh

The best virus protection your Mac ever had!

ONLY $23.98* #00116

* After $40 rebate price for upgraders.

05682	Apple Floppy Drive	$104.98
07703	Apple G3 Lithium-ion Battery	$199.00
05683	Apple G3 AC Power Adapter	$79.98
80960	APC PP-Note Surge Protector	$14.98
05177	Kensington Notebook Keypad	$51.98
55291	Laptop Guardian Security System	$44.98
06421	Microsaver Security System	$39.98

Mac OS 8.5.1

Memory Upgrades G3 PowerBook® Series

UPGRADE	ITEM #	ONLY
32MB Upgrade	#05057	CAL
64MB Upgrade	#05059	CAL
128MB Upgrade	#05061	CAL

• Mac Zone best sellers • Hot software titles • Low prices • Online

Digital Cameras

73283	Kodak DC260 Digital Camera	$899.98
20250	Sony FD71 Mavica Digital 10x Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE 10pk of Floppy Diskettes	$699.98
93849	Sony FD81 Mavica Digital 3x Optical Zoom Digital Camera w/ FREE 10pk of Floppy Diskettes	$799.98
608570	Nikon Coolpix 950 Digital Camera	$945.98
608571	Nikon Coolpix 700 Digital Camera	$565.98
93851	Sony Mavica FD91 Digital Camera w/FREE 10pk Floppy Diskettes	$999.98
602326	Agfa CL30 Digital Camera	$379.98
602327	Agfa CL50 Digital Camera	$749.98
73282	Kodak DC220 Digital 2x Zoom Camera	$699.98
03588	Epson PhotoPC 700 Digital Camera	$499.98

Fixed HD / CD Drives

43116	Quantum Fireball ST 3.2G8 SCSI 5400 Int hard drive DEM	$199.98
70441	La Cie 4.3G8 Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$279.98
70446	La Cie 4.3G8 External SCSI 5400RPM	$369.98
70443	La Cie 6.4G8 Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$409.98
70448	La Cie 6.4G8 External SCSI 5400RPM	$479.98
12135	La Cie 8.4G8 Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$529.98
12155	La Cie 8.4G8 External SCSI 5400RPM	$599.98
70444	La Cie 9.1G8 Internal SCSI 5400RPM	$539.98
70449	La Cie 9.1G8 External SCSI 5400RPM	$649.98
38221	La Cie DVD-RAM External SCSI Drive	$799.98
70409	La Cie 4x8 External SCSI CD-Recorder	$429.98
60513	La Cie 4x6x2 External SCSI CDRW w/Toast	$529.98
95249	La Cie 36x SCSI External CD-Rom Drive	$159.98
37174	SparQ 1G8 Ext US8 Drive	$249.98
91952	Fuji CD-R 74min Single	$1.98
47562	Fuji CD-R 5 pack with $10 rebate	$14.98
59776	Fuji CD-R 10 pack with $20 rebate	$29.98
21258	Fuji CD-R 25 pack with jewel cases	$38.98

Zip Drives and Media

51752	Zip Internal ATAPI w/5.25 mounting	$99.95
73832	Zip Internal SCSI w/5.25 mounting	$119.95
55181	Zip External SCSI Reconditioned	$99.95
12220	Zip External SCSI	$119.95
52581	ZipPlus External SCSI & Parallel	$169.95
32251	Zip large carrying case	$29.95
83475	Zip Power8ook SCSI adapter	$19.95
12236	Iomega Zip 100M8 Mac Media Gray 3pk	$49.95
12237	Iomega Zip 100M8 Mac Media Gray 6pk	$79.95
12238	Iomega Zip 100M8 Mac Media Gray 10pk	$99.95
73831	Iomega Zip 100M8 Mac Media Color 10pk	$99.95
88195	Fuji Zip Color 5pk with $10 rebate	$59.98
37185	Fuji Zip Color 10pk with $10 rebate	$99.98
88194	Fuji Zip Gray 5pk with $10 rebate and Free Case	$59.98
37186	Fuji Zip Gray 10pk with $10 Rebate	$99.98
37041	Fuji Zip Gray 20pk w/ 3 Free Disks by mail	$198.98
86334	Fuji Zip Media 100MB Mac Disk	$14.98

Removable HD and Media

73771	Jaz 1G8 SCSI Int Drive Reconditioned	$189.9
73839	Jaz 1G8 SCSI Ext Drive Reconditioned	$199.9
95233	Jaz 2G8 SCSI Int Drive	$349.9
95234	Jaz 2G8 SCSI Ext Drive	$349.9
73838	SyJet 1.5G8 Ext SCSI Removable hard drive	$299.9
37174	SparQ 1G8 Ext US8 Drive	$249.9
82841	Jaz large carrying case	$29.9
43360	Jaz Card PCMCIA Fax SCSI 2	$124.9
81235	Jaz 1G8 Cartridge	$99.9
75663	Jaz 1G8 Cartridge 3-Pack	$269.8
73835	Jaz 2G8 Cartridge	$124.9
73836	Jaz 2G8 Cartridge 3-Pack	$299.8
83366	SyJet Mac Cartridge 3-Pack	$199.9
83365	SyJet Mac Cartridge Single	$79.9
14900	SyJet Portable Drive Case	$39.9

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Source Code MW905

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZO

RAM, and the Drive of your choice!
PowerBook purchase!

Huge display at a super price!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/233MHz

SAVE $500

$1994

#19056

OR LEASE FOR JUST $81/Mo.*

- **32MB** SDRAM memory
- **2.0GB** hard drive
- **24X** CD-ROM
- **512K** Level 2 backside cache
- **14.1"** Active Matrix display
- **4MB** SGRAM video memory

PLUS

FREE Coupon for Virtual PC for Win 98 OR 64MB RAM* | **FREE** Apple® Floppy Drive

*redeemable by coupon through 4/30/99 while supplies last

#1-selling PowerBook at The Mac Zone®!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/266MHz

SAVE $200

$2794

#19057

OR LEASE FOR JUST $99/Mo.*

- **64MB** SDRAM memory
- **4.0GB** hard drive
- **24X** CD-ROM
- **1.0MB** Level 2 backside cache
- **14.1"** Active Matrix display
- **4MB** SGRAM video memory

PLUS

FREE Coupon for Virtual PC for Win 98 OR 64MB RAM* | **FREE** Apple® Floppy Drive

*redeemable by coupon through 4/30/99 while supplies last

Loaded with great graphics & power!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/300MHz

SAVE $700

$3194

#07968

OR LEASE FOR JUST $113/Mo.*

- **64MB** SDRAM memory
- **8.0GB** hard drive
- **24X** CD-ROM
- **1.0MB** Level 2 backside cache
- **14.1"** Active Matrix display
- **4MB** SGRAM video memory

PLUS

FREE Coupon for Virtual PC for Win 98 OR 64MB RAM* | **FREE** Internal VST Zip Drive

*redeemable by coupon through 4/30/99 while supplies last

The only PowerBook that includes DVD!

Apple® PowerBook® G3/300MHz with DVD

SAVE $800

$3694

#19058

OR LEASE FOR JUST $130/Mo.*

- **128MB** SDRAM memory
- **8.0GB** Wide Ultra SCSI-2 HD
- **24X** DVD CD-ROM
- **1.0MB** Level 2 backside cache
- **14.1"** Active Matrix display
- **16MB** SGRAM video memory

ATI RAGE 128 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator

PLUS

FREE Coupon for Virtual PC for Win 98 OR 64MB RAM* | **FREE** Internal VST Zip Drive

*redeemable by coupon through 4/30/99 while supplies last

Microsoft Office 98 Upgrade

ONLY $259 #55870

55871 Office 98 (Full vs) $449.98

Zip100 for G3 PowerBooks

Storage for your G3 PowerBook!

ONLY $229 #07159

Newer BookEndz

ONLY $199.98 #08640

Targus Notebook Case

ONLY $69.98 #07454

ixMicro Road Rocket

ONLY $289.98 #03765

ACT! 2.80 Upgrade

ONLY $61.98 #06974

06231 ACT! 2.80 (Full vs) $149.98

Myth II: SoulBlighter

ONLY $49.98 #34779

Nikon Coolpix 950

New! 2.11 Megapixels!

ONLY $945.98 #608570

ordering • Excellent service • Knowledgeable tech support staff •

Modems

13079	Performantz 56k PC Card Fax/mod Mac	$119.98
60385	SupraExpress 56e D/F For Mac	$94.98
	*Price after $20 mail-in rebate. Exp. 12/31/98.	
60339	Teleport 56k v.90 ext Fax/Modem for Mac	$129.98
60313	3Com/USR 56k v.90 D/F for Mac	$97.98†
	†Price after $50 mail-in rebate. Exp. 1/31/99.	
36229	Viking 56k v.90 external fax/modem	$99.98
84690	Global Village 56k v.90 PC Card	$169.98

Input

75112	Macally Two Button Mouse	$29.98
87464	Kensington Mouse in a Box	$39.98
03727	Kensington Keyboard in a Box	$49.98
89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse	$69.98
78420	Kensington Orbit	$69.98
87483	Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0	$99.98
85553	Addesso Touch Extended Keyboard	$39.98
75111	Macally MK-8000 Keyboard with Touch Pad	$72.98
85594	Addesso Tru-Form Ergo. Keyboard w/Touchpad	$89.98
75109	Macally Port Xpander	$58.98

Powerbook Essentials

07157	Targus Leather Notebooks	$99.98
07173	Samsonite Notebook System Case	$69.98
07175	Samsonite Notebook Compact Case	$49.98
42245	Kensington Saddle Bag for PB G3 (blk)	$89.98
07159	VST internal Zip drive	$239.98
06421	Kensington Security Cable	$39.98
57714	HP 340 cbi portable Inkjet Printer	$329.98
43690	Konexx Mobile Konnector	$119.98
20634	Virtual PC 98	$168.98
07159	VST G3 Zip Drive	$239.98
82633	PB Universal Scsi Adapter	$31.98
00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0	$63.98
81849	DAVE 2.1	$119.98
00642	PowerPrint 4.5	$93.98
86331	Focus TView Gold	$399.98
96677	Apple Remote Access	$49.98
06231	Act!	$149.98
04890	Norton Utilities 4.0	$94.98
89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$59.98
03765	Road Rocket	$289.98
08640	BookEndz	$199.98
88753	AirDock	$64.98
55677	IREZ Capsure zoomed video PCMCIA	$109.98
55678	KritterKam	$239.98
44546	VST auto adapter	$78.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**

All the latest computer products at discount prices!

The Mac Zone

Expect the Best!™

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1·800·436·0606 **www.zones.com**

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

The Mac Zone® Since 1986

Shop The Mac Zone

Authorized Catalog Reseller

GUARANTEED LOW PRICES!

Computer prices change all the time. If you find any item advertised for less in a current national catalog or publication, we'll match their in-stock price. Call for complete details.

- ✔ Shop and Order Online
- ✔ Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- ✔ Serving Mac enthusiasts since 1986
- ✔ Publicly traded NASDAQ company: MZON
- ✔ Complete Mac product selection – call for products not listed!
- ✔ Affordable leasing options
- ✔ Tech Support and Customer Service
- ✔ 100% Apple "Learn and Earn" Gold certified sales staff!

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Genuine HP quality for your Mac!

ONLY $399.98 #60236

Premium performance with photo-quality color!
HP DeskJet 895C Printer

ONLY $1389 #53213

Fast and Expandable!
HP LaserJet 4000N Printer

ONLY $2899 #60296

Network Color Printing for Workgroups!
HP Color LaserJet 4500N Printer

Automatic point-and-shoot design!
NIKON COOLPIX™ 700

ONLY $565.98 #608571 New!

New 56K V.90 standard Teleport Modem!
Global Village Teleport 56K V.90 Fax/Modem

Our Best Selling Mac modem!

ONLY $133.98 #60339

Faster! Smarter! Far More Clever!
Mac OS 8.5 Full Version

ONLY $89.98 #41970

FREE! Tomb Raider II* with purchase of Mac OS 8.5

*mfr mail-in offer expires 5/16/99

The easiest and most complete tax software!
MacInTax Deluxe

ONLY $49.98 #74204

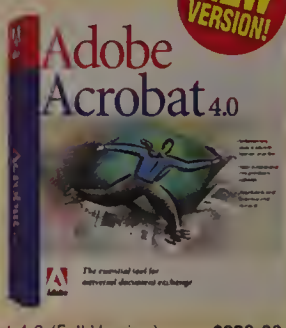
Last Chance!

#75228 MacInTax. $39.98

Easily create, view, distribute and store electronic documents!
Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Upgrade

NEW VERSION!

ONLY $94.98 #83063



#18892 Acrobat 4.0 (Full Version) $239.98

• Mac Zone best sellers • Online ordering • Knowledgeable tech suppo

Business Software

55871	MS Office 98-Mac	$444.98
55870	MS Office 98 Upgrade	$254.98
93952	Adobe Acrobat 4.0	$239.98
55872	MS Office 98 Upgrade Gold Edition Mac	$349.98
55873	MS Office 98-Gold Edition Mac	$529.98
08329	Appleworks 5.0	$87.98
55868	MS Word 98 Upgrd - Mac	$134.98
04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	$424.98
55869	MS Word 98 - Mac	$359.98
06231	Act! 2.8 f/Mac	$149.98
80582	Now UpToDate/Contact,Pblshr,Synze 3.65	$88.98
03972	Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1	$159.98
96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro 4.0 Twin Pack	$173.98
96676	Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0	$115.98

Utilities

87067	Micromat TechTool Pro 2.11	$94.98
77998	Connectix Virtual PC 2.0 95	$138.98
20634	Connectix Virtual PC 2.1 98	$138.98*
	*After $30 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price $168.98.	
02077	Virex 5.8	$54.98
25006	Insignia Softwindows 98	$148.98
90375	Speed Doubler 8 for Mac OS	$48.98
41956	StuffIt Deluxe 5.0	$74.98
00555	Hard Disk ToolKit 2.5	$122.98
32550	Connectix Triple Pack: includes RAM Doubler 8, Speed Doubler 8, Surf Express Deluxe	$84.98
32558	Retrospect 4.1	$149.98
91300	Conflict Catcher 8	$42.98
	*After $30 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders.	
00642	PowerPrint 4.5	$94.98
84048	RAM Doubler 8	$45.98
00116	Norton AntiVirus 5.0	$23.98*
	*After $40 Mfr Mail-in rebate for upgraders.	

Games

74149	ShangHai Dynasty	$39.98
72741	Carmaggedon	$29.98
41484	Tomb Raider 2	$48.98
34779	Myth 2: SoulBlighter	$49.98
49279	Diablo	$43.98
82303	WarCraft/Battlechest	$26.98
82936	Eric's Ultimate Solitaire	$38.98
85760	Sim City 2000: Special Edition	$18.98
74846	Civilization 2	$28.98
07420	Deer Hunter	$19.98
53467	Jack Nicholas 4	$44.98
74847	Quake	$27.98
53465	Real Pool	$16.98
07419	Unreal	$42.98
74166	Riven: The Sequel to Myst	$39.98
07427	Extreme Mac 12-Pack	$39.98
60056	Titanic	$28.98

Education

90081	Bailey's Book House	$16.98
90082	Millie's Math House	$16.98
35184	Math Munchers Deluxe	$19.98
90003	The Way Things Work 2	$27.98
505005	KidDesk Internet Safe	$25.98
90034	Grammar Games	$29.98
74175	Math Blaster Algebra	$19.98
74177	Math Blaster Pre Algebra	$26.98
71251	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0	$36.98
80635	Family Tree Maker Deluxe II	$79.98
60197	ADAM Deluxe: The Inside Story	$39.98
74199	Oregon Trail 3	$39.98
77404	Design your Own Home 3D Walkaround	$69.98
79710	Encyclopedia Britannica 1999 CD	$59.98
05984	Reunion 5.0: Family Tree	$99.98
46434	Complete National Geographic: 109 Years	$169.98

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

Corporate bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-684-8080

1·800·436·0606 WWW.zones.com

Source Code **MW905**

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

for new products, great prices and special offers!

SHOP ONLINE zones.com™

Epson's fastest ink jet printer!
Epson Stylus Color 900

New!
ONLY $449.98 #105493

Organize in style!
Ultra-thin and ultra-light!
Palm V™ Organizer
w/MacPac V.2

3Com

ONLY $448.98 #100100
New!

Visit Zones business solutions for volume savings on your business software!
www.zonesbusiness.com/softwarelicensing

Microsoft®
SYMANTEC.™

Protect your Mac with this SYMANTEC.™
Mac Super Utility Bundle
Norton Utilities • Norton AntiVirus
Retrospect • Spring Cleaning

ONLY $144.98 #613683

Sharp, accurate images and special savings!
HITACHI NSA
RASTEROPS® **Mc 7515 19"**
(18" viewable)

SUPER VALUE
ONLY $579.98 #76535

The Future of Publishing Has Arrived!

Adobe™

New!

Professional page-design software with new code base and powerful tools!

Adobe InDesign

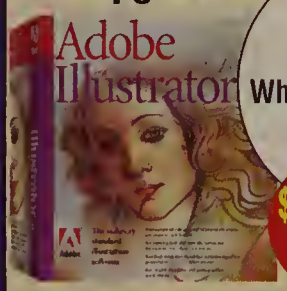
- Superb integration with other Adobe® products
- Creative freedom: Nested text and graphics frames, gradient fills and strokes, scaling and shearing of text and graphics, and Bézier paths
- Increase productivity: Multiple views of a publication, document-wide layers, unlimited undo and redo, and master pages

Call for pricing!
Item #107035

Everything you need to create and manage your website!
Adobe GoLive 4.0

ONLY $298.98 #71916

Upgrade to more than 100 feature enhancements!
Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade



SAVE $50 When purchased with a G3!
ONLY $118.98 #88205

#83076 Illustrator (Full Version) $369.98

staff • Hot software titles • Low prices • Excellent service •

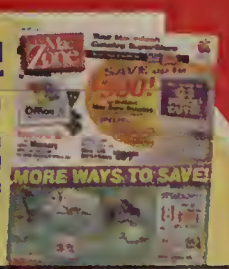
Internet

77533	Macromedia Flash 3 Upgrade	$98.98
72999	Dreamweaver 2 Full Vers. & Fireworks 2 Bundle	$339.98
07535	Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade	$124.98
73485	Macromedia Dreamweaver 2	$298.98
104700	Fireworks 2 Upgrade	$129.98
59636	Fireworks 2 Full Version	$188.98
77546	Adobe ImageReady	$188.98
14182	Adobe ImageStyler	$128.98
88414	Adobe PageMill 3.0	$98.98
71964	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Upgrade	$98.72
71940	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 Full version	$199.98
71916	Adobe GoLive 4.0	$298.98
76471	Bare Bones BBEdit 5.0	$99.98
83320	Microsoft FrontPage	$139.98
71243	PANTONE ColorSuite for Internet	$74.98
71925	WebSpice Animations	$79.98
46747	WebSpice 1,000,000	$79.98
71991	WebSpice Objects	$79.98

Graphics

72974	QuarkImmedia 1.5	$324.98
95320	QuarkXPress 4.0	$599.98
83084	Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade	$178.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade	$118.98
71273	Adobe Graphic Studio	$924.98
83068	Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Upgrade	$118.98
83930	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0	$64.98
95334	Adobe Premiere 5.1 Upgrade	$189.98
84242	Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade	$148.98
86007	Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Upgrade	$498.98
92266	Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio	$988.98
71172	CorelDraw 8.0 Suite Upgrade	$99.98*
	*After $50 Upgrade Rebate. Low Zone Price $149.98	
72981	Metacreations Painter 5.5 Web Edition Upgr from 5.0	$79.00
00815	Metacreations Infini-D 4.5	$538.98
91289	Metacreations Poser 3.0	$179.98
53567	Metacreations Painter 5.5 Web Ed Full ver.	$279.98
59682	Kai's SuperGoo	$44.98
17246	Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$124.98
71245	Extensis QXTools 4.0 Upgrade	$49.98
104506	Nova Art Explosion 525,000	$149.98
53541	Extensis PhotoFrame Vol I & II	$198.98
72905	Bryce 3D 4.0	$198.98
71129	PANTONE ColorReady	$94.98
89657	PANTONE Color Survival Kit	$154.98
71241	PANTONE ColorSuite for Graphics	$229.98
58511	Extensis MaskPro 2.0	$278.98
72714	MacPublisher	$17.98

Call for your **FREE CATALOG!**
All the latest computer products at discount prices!



The Mac Zone®

Expect the Best!™
Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

If for any reason you are not satisfied, please call our No Excuses Hotline: 1-800-258-0270.

1·800·436·0606 www.zones.com

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

©1999 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Apple®, the Apple logo, Macintosh® and PowerBook® are registered trademarks of the Apple Computer, Inc.

Choose 71 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

APS TECH

If you've got the

APS ST 9000 Ultra SCSI

- 7200 rpm Medalist Pro with over 9GB capacity
- Low seek times (5.0ms) and high transfer rates for maximum productivity
- Great for graphics/imaging workstations

The ST 9000 gives you the best of all worlds. You get outstanding performance, terrific reliability and a great price. Upgrade your high-performance workstations with the APS ST 9000 today.

$399.95
EL Configuration

APS Q 2000 Ultra SCSI

- Exceptional 2GB value for home computing
- Trusty Fireball Stratus mechanism
- Discontinued - available while supplies last

Based on the 5400 rpm Fireball Stratus, this economical drive gives you 2GB of basic storage.

$209.95
EL Configuration

APS ST 4000 Ultra SCSI

- Budget-conscious 7200 rpm Medalist Pro mechanism for desktop/workstation
- 4340MB of formatted capacity

If you need to upgrade a lot of workstations' storage without breaking the bank, take a look at the ST 4000. This inexpensive drive gives you adequate performance for most business applications, as well as good reliability.

$229.95
EL Configuration

APS I 4500 Ultra SCSI

- 7200 rpm Ultrastar mechanism with 4.5GB
- Trusty workstation workhorse

The I 4500 gives you ample performance and top reliability. What else would you expect from the creators of the hard drive? Call now.

$259.95
EL Configuration

APS I 18000 Ultra SCSI

- Fast 18GB Ultrastar mechanism
- Amazing 3.3ms seek times for I/O-intensive applications
- Excellent choice for departmental and enterprise servers

$799.95
EL Configuration

LaCie EKO 6GB USB

- Among the first hard drives with USB
- Easiest way to add over six gigabytes of storage

Adding more capacity to your desktop, workstation or server is a snap with this USB hard drive. Just hook it up and you are ready to go.

$349.95
EKO Enclosure

APS Q 6400 Ultra SCSI

- Over 6GB of storage for servers
- Trusty Fireball Stratus mechanism
- Don't wait 'til they're all gone

This may be your last chance to order a Fireball Stratus drive. Field-proven, dependable, and almost legendary. These trusted performers are going away to make room for the next generation. Call today.

$359.95
EL Configuration

APS ULTRA SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Int.	Pro
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball SE, 2079MB, 5400 rpm	$209.95	$219.95	$279.95
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball ST, 3118MB, 5400 rpm	219.95	229.95	289.95
APS ST 4000	Seagate Medalist Pro, 4520MB, 7200 rpm	229.95	239.95	299.95
APS I 4500	IBM Ultrastar, 4357MB, 7200 rpm	259.95	269.95	329.95
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball ST, 6236MB, 5400 rpm	359.95	369.95	429.95
APS ST 6000	Seagate Medalist Pro, 6580MB, 7200 rpm	369.95	379.95	439.95
APS ST 9000	Seagate Medalist Pro, 9140MB, 7200 rpm	399.95	409.95	469.95
APS I 18000	IBM Ultrastar, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	799.95	809.95	869.95
APS Q 18000	Quantum Atlas II, 17366MB, 7200 rpm	799.95	809	869

APS ATA HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	Internal
APS 3000 ATA	5400 rpm	139.95
APS 6000 ATA	5400 rpm	179.95
APS 10000 ATA	5400 rpm	229.95
APS 12000 ATA	5400 rpm	279.95

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

passion, we've got the drive.

APS ST 9100 U2W ShortStack Array

- Two 10,000 rpm 9GB Cheetahs team up for blistering performance for graphics, video
- Ultra2 Wide SCSI connection for unparalleled throughput for large files
- Perfect for small graphics/multimedia businesses and high-end workstations

Now, even small businesses and individual workstations can enjoy the blistering performance of an array. The APS ShortStack Disk Array is made up of two disks that work together with your choice of RAID software products to become a high-performance disk array. The ShortStack is perfect for graphic design and image editing, digital video production, database environments, transaction processing and more. You get over 16GB of formatted capacity in this configuration; call for other models.

Each internal ShortStack drive mechanism has a specially-designed cooling system built-in to ensure optimal operating temperatures. You can be up and running faster and easier with the external configuration. Call for more information on configurations and available RAID levels and requirements. Get the kind of disk performance the large companies have with the APS ShortStack Disk Array. And don't forget to ask about our business lease plans. Because it's time to think big.

$1,699.95
Full Height External Configuration

Read the article **Hard-Driving RAIDs for Data-Rich** *by storage guru Hal Glatzer in the Spring 1999 APS Tech catalog. Call 800-285-0638 today for your free catalog.*

APS ST 18100 U2W

- 10,000 rpm Cheetah with 18GB and Ultra2 Wide SCSI
- Blazingly fast hard drive for high-end servers, including digital video
- 20.1MB/s sustained internal transfers

If your servers serve up digital video or huge graphics files, the APS ST 18100 U2W is the fastest drive available. Period. And only an APS Pro enclosure can guarantee that this hot drive doesn't overheat, so settle for anything less.

$1,149.95
Internal Configuration

APS I 36000 U2W

- Biggest hard drive available (36GB) sports Ultra2 Wide SCSI for super throughput
- Our second-fastest drive, perfect for digital video, enterprise servers
- Protected from overheating in APS Pro enclosure with IC²E and all-around venting

Isn't it amazing? Just a few months ago, you had to put up with a bulky, awkward 5.25" half-height drive to get this kind of capacity. And that was only 23GB. The I 36000 U2W packs over 36GB into a standard, 3.5" form factor. Big things really do come in small packages.

$1,699.95
Internal Configuration

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	EL	Int.	Pro
APS ST 4000 W	Seagate Medalist Pro, 4520MB, 7200 rpm	$249.95	$259.95	$339.95
APS ST 6000 W	Seagate Medalist Pro, 6520MB, 7200 rpm	379.95	389.95	469.95
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	469.95	479.95	559.95
APS I 9000 W	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715MB, 7200 rpm	469.95	479.95	559.95
APS I 18000 W	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	809.95	819.95	899.95
APS ST 18000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 18000MB, 7200 rpm	809.95	819.95	899.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA2 WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	Pro
APS Q 4500 U2W	Quantum Viking II, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	299.95	369.95
APS Q 9000 U2W	Quantum Viking II, 9000MB, 7200 rpm	519.95	589.95
APS ST 9000 U2W	Seagate Barracuda, 8683MB, 7200 rpm	509.95	579.95
APS I 9000 U2W	IBM Ultrastar 9ES, 8715MB, 7200 rpm	519.95	589.95
APS I 9100 U2W	IBM Ultrastar 9LZX, 8705MB, 10,000 rpm	549.95	619.95
APS ST 9100 U2W	Seagate Cheetah, 8683MB, 10,000 rpm	729.95	799.95
APS I 18000 U2W	IBM Ultrastar 18XP, 17501MB, 7200 rpm	819.95	889.95
APS Q 18000 U2W	Quantum Atlas III, 18201MB, 7200 rpm	819.95	899.95
APS ST 18000 U2W	Seagate Barracuda, 17366MB, 7200 rpm	799.95	869.95
APS ST 18100 U2W	Seagate Cheetah, 17366MB, 10,000 rpm	1,149.95	1,219.95
APS I 36000 U2W	IBM Ultrastar, 35140MB, 7200 rpm	1,699.95	1,769.95

Order from our special Online Catalog at http://www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

APS TECH®

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24 HRS/7 DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

APS TECH

How to spend less time

Macworld recently named the APS CD-RW 4x2x6 as the winner of the 1998 Eddy for Storage Product of the Year. The APS CD-RW 4x4x16 is the successor to the award-winning drive.

APS CD-RW 4x4x16

- 167% faster reads and 100% faster rewrites than CD-RW Pro 4x2x6
- The ultimate rewritable CD drive for professional environments

APS proudly introduces our fastest rewritable CD drive ever. The 4x4x16 is fast enough to handle all CD functions, including 16X reads for power users. This tray-loading drive offers a huge 2MB buffer to prevent underruns and failed recordings. The 4x4x16 is Flash ROM-upgradeable for future formats and operating systems. Plus, you get full-featured, professional-level recording software for both Mac and PC. No matter if you develop demanding multimedia or software, produce music or graphic designs, the CD-RW 4x4x16 is the only CD drive you need.

As low as $399.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R 4x12

- Excellent price/performance
- Top value for multimedia producers, music, design and prepress pros

The APS CD-R 4x12 is one of our best recordable CD values. With 12X read and 4X write capabilities, you can burn multimedia and audio CDs at 1X, 2X or 4X speeds in any standard recording format. Includes all the CD recording software you need.

As low as $319.95
External Configuration

Order from our special Online Catalog at www.apstech.com/mwspecial/

APS CD-R 4x8

- Excellent value for burning CDs for personal or small business uses
- Includes PC/Mac recording software

The APS CD-R 4x8 gives you excellent price/performance for CD production at home. Powered tray-loading eliminates inconvenient caddies.

As low as $269.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R/RW MEDIA

Item Description	Price
APS CD-R Value Pack CAT. #1020-001-001	$49.95
APS CD-R Media 10pk. CAT. #1020-001-002	19.95
APS CD-RW Media 5pk. CAT. #1020-002-004	59.95
APS CD-RW Media 25pk. CAT. #1020-002-001	319.95
APS CD-RW Media 50pk. CAT. #1020-002-0022	599.95

APS CD-RW 2x2x6

- Record, read, and edit any kind of data on CD-RW media
- Also records on inexpensive, play-anywhere CD-R discs

Whether you're producing a multimedia title or just want to send your mother a QuickTime movie of your honeymoon, this versatile drive is the inexpensive solution for writing and reusing CD-RW discs. The APS CD-RW 2x2x6 also writes to cost-effective CD-R discs. It can even play your gaming CD-ROMs and music CDs. This drive provides 2X recording, 2X rewriting, and 6X playback. The APS CD-RW drive includes all the Mac and PC recording software you need to master your CDs. Ships in the APS Pro enclosure.

As low as $369.95
External Configuration

APS CD 40

- New 40X CD-ROM whips through challenging multimedia titles, training discs
- Multiread capabilities recognize virtually any disc, including CD-R and even CD-RW
- Includes performance enhancing software

Now, you can get 40X CD speed at a 36X price. The APS CD 40 gives you the fastest speeds around. But it costs about the same as our previous generation, the CD 36. This new CD speedster handles your most demanding CD-ROM titles with ease. It also reads your custom CD-R and CD-RW discs, so it's perfect for using training discs at the desktop. Shift into high gear with the APS CD 40 today.

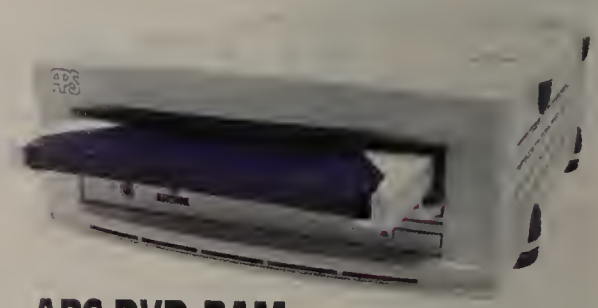
As low as $149.95
External Configuration

APS CD-R 8x20

- Super-speedy CD burner for creative professionals
- 8X record/20X read mechanism
- Includes full-featured CD recording software for Mac and PC

Hit the afterburner! The CD-R 8x20 is our fastest CD recorder ever. The blazing 8x20 mechanism cranks out your CDs in record time, so you spend less time burning and more time creating. If your payday depends on producing CDs, punch in with the APS CD-R 8x20.

As low as $449.95
External Configuration



APS DVD-RAM

- New mechanism brings reduced price on DVD-RAM capabilities
- Up to 5.2GB capacity on double-sided DVD-RAM discs
- 1MB cache buffer
- Reads all previous CD and DVD formats, including CD-R and CD-RW media

This spectacular new storage technology is expected to become the new worldwide standard.

Limited Supply $599.95
External Configuration

worrying and more time creating.

APS AIT Plus

- Safeguards up to 35GB native on AIT Plus tape
- Super-fast backup speeds for mid-range and application server backup, even DV storage

If you thought DLT was your only choice for mammoth backups, think again. The new AIT Plus challenges the DLT70 in both capacity and transfer speeds. Self-cleaning features and low cost of ownership.

As low as $1,999.95
External Configuration

W/2940UW $2,199.95
External Configuration

APS HyperDAT® III

- 12GB native backup for high-end workstations, entry-level networks
- Reliable DDS-3 technology

The APS HyperDAT III provides a cost-effective solution to the backup needs of data-intensive systems. Transfer rates of up to 60MB/s for fast backups

As low as $979.95
Internal Configuration

APS HyperDAT® IV

- Longer tape, higher density vault DDS-4 into corporate network backup
- 20GB native capacity, 2-3MB/s transfers

If you trust your desktop and workstation backup to DDS, but it doesn't meet your server or workgroup needs, take a second look. New DDS-4 technology has increased capacity by 67% over DDS-3 and shrunk your backup time in half. But the HyperDAT IV can read and write to your DDS-3 and even DDS-2 tapes, so migration is painless. Why not add the HyperDAT IV for your big jobs?

NovaBack $1,349.95

Retro/Cheyenne $1,399.95
External Configuration

APS DLT40

- Super-fast, reliable, high-capacity backup
- Worldwide leader in server, network and enterprise backup
- Protects up to 40GB* of business-critical data at up to 180MB/second

The APS DLT40 gives you network administrators and IT managers the absolute protection you need. And it squeezes backups into the shrinking windows you have. Quit putting up with slow, multiple-tape backups. Upgrade to the APS DLT40 today.

$1,999.95
External configuration

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	Internal	External
APS HyperQIC®	Travan-4/NS8/QIC	$299.95	$349.95
APS HyperQIC® II	Travan-5/NS20/QIC	499.95	549.95
APS HyperDAT®	DDS-2/DAT (4-8GB)	549.95	599.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro	Quad-speed DDS-2/DAT (4-8GB)	649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® III	DDS-3/DAT (12-24GB)	979.95	1,029.95
APS HyperDAT® IV	DDS-4/DAT (20-40GB)	1,299.95	1,349.95
APS Mini Library	4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader (32-64GB)	N/A	2,399.95
APS DLT40	DLT 4000 (20-40GB)	N/A	1,999.95
APS DLT70	DLT 7000 (35-70GB)	N/A	4,999.95
APS AIT Plus	8mm Advanced Intelligent Tape (35-70GB)	N/A	1,999.95
APS AIT Plus Autoloader	8mm AIT, 200GB on 4 tapes	N/A	4,799.95

Drives on these pages are covered by the APS 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

APS HyperQIC®

- Protects up to 4GB at 25MB/minute native
- "...the best back-up solution available for the home and small offices." – Brad Miser, **Using Mac OS 8.5**

The APS HyperQIC remains a best-selling tape backup solution. Now, it is better than ever. This Travan-4/QIC drive now has hardware compression for faster backups and more efficient data storage. You can safeguard up to 8GB of valuable business or personal files on one tape with the new compression. The APS HyperQIC is recommended as the best backup solution for home and small offices in **Using Mac OS 8.5** by Brad Miser. The HyperQIC is just as good for Windows users, too.

W/AHA-2906c $399.95
External Configuration

APS HyperDAT® Pro

- Backup and restore speeds as high as 50MB per minute
- Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT/DDS-2 tape cartridge

CLEARANCE

Backup in less time! The APS HyperDAT Pro is perfect for high-end desktop backups. With standard 120m DDS-2 tapes the APS HyperDAT Pro can backup up to 8GB of data (assuming 2:1 hardware compression). The HyperDAT Pro can also use economical 60m and 90m tapes. Comes with backup software and includes a two-year warranty.

NovaBack $699.95

Retro/Cheyenne $749.95
External Configuration

VISA MasterCard TeleCheck

APS® TECH

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Call 800-285-0638

24 HRS/7DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

APS TECH

Eleven ways to turn your

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

The APS Jaz II sports exclusive features that make it more reliable than Iomega's own.

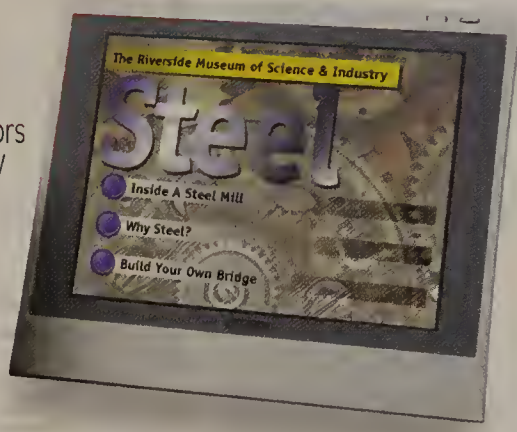
APS Jaz II

- A staggering two gigabytes of removable storage
- Perfect for multimedia producers, graphic designers and service bureaus

Introducing the next big thing: the APS Jaz II. Based on revolutionary Jaz technology, this drive offers a whopping two gigabytes of removable storage. And the new Jaz II is even faster, coming closer still to hard drive access and read/write speeds. This drive will also read and write to your current 1GB Jaz disks, so you don't have to worry about wasted investment. For digital video, multimedia and publishing businesses, the APS Jaz II is perfect for carrying huge files and quickly accessing client data. It's time to move up to the APS Jaz II. Includes one 2GB Jaz disk.

APS JAZ II $439.95
APS Pro Enclosure

Wacom LCD Display Tablets



- Amazing tablets act as monitors – you draw and design directly on screen and work more intuitively
- Pressure-sensitive tablets (256 levels) include cordless Erasing UltraPens
- Must-have for cutting-edge graphics pros, animators, Web designers, multimedia

At APS, we are not easily impressed by new technologies. But Wacom has knocked our socks off. The new LCD Display Tablet line is like having the monitor screen on your lap or desk. You can design, illustrate, paint, animate and edit on-screen more accurately – to within 0.02 inches. We could say more, but you really have to see it to believe it. Be the first on your block to get a Wacom LCD Display Tablet. Call today.

WACOM PL-300 W/ 10.4" WORK AREA $2,199.95
PL-400 - 13.3" work area - $2,999.95

Sony CPJ-D500 Portable Projector

- Lightweight projector for heavyweight presentations
- 8.3lbs. and sets up in seconds

The CJP-D500 helps you hit your audience right between the eyes, but takes it easy on your back. Fully VGA-compatible, the CPJ-D500 gives you 24-bit color output at 640 x 480 resolution from a bright, long-lasting 80-watt metal halide bulb. Includes an RCA video input jack, microphone input jacks and stereo headphone output jack to drive external speakers. Accepts PC, Macintosh, NTSC and PAL input. Includes RGB and power cables, presentation software and carrying case.

SONY CPJ-D500 PROJECTOR $1,799.95

APC Back-UPS Pro

- Extra surge suppression and longer runtime
- Key component in protecting your data and equipment

Tape backup is critical to safeguarding your irreplaceable data. But it wont' stop lightning from frying your motherboard. Back-UPS Pro, the ultimate workstation UPS, safeguards your data and equipment, like your CPU, drives, and monitor, against disasters like lightning strikes. And the uninterruptable power supply gives you time to save your files and shut down in case you ever lose power. Don't wait until it's too late. Get Back-UPS now.

CAT #	TEM DESC	OUTPUT VA	CAP WATTS	TYPICAL RUNTIME	BAT OUTLETS	SURGE ONLY OUTLETS	DIMENSIONS (H" X W" X D")	PRICE
108355	BP280S	280	180	7-13 MIN	2	1	6.6 X 4.7 X 14.5	$139.95
108356	BP420S	420	260	12-18 MIN	3	3	6.6 X 4.7 X 14.5	219.95
108357	BP650S	650	410	35-40 MIN	3	3	6.6 X 4.7 X 14.5	269.95
108717	BP1000	1000	670	10-15 MIN*	6	N/A	8.5 X 6.7 X 17.3	369.95
108714	BP1400	1400	950	15-20 MIN*	6	N/A	8.5 X 6.7 X 17.3	459.95

*With 3 computers connected.

EPSON Stylus Color 900 Printer

- Print professional-looking documents for home or small business
- 1440 dpi and Micro Piezo technology for sharp details, no splatters
- Faster color printing (up to 10 ppm) makes you more productive

Stylus Color 900

The new Stylus Color 900 lets even home and small businesses print corporate-class documents. And you can print color pieces faster than ever. So you spend less time waiting and more time drumming up business. Plus, with USB, parallel and Mac serial connections, you can use this image-maker with almost any computer. Get sharp, brilliant color fast and make a splash with the Stylus Color 900 from EPSON.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900 PRINTER $429.95

Surf on over to **www.apstech.com** for more multimedia tools

fantasies into digital reality.

The 21" Sony Multiscan 500PS offers 1600 x 1200 @ 80Hz max. resolution and a super-flat display.

Sony Multiscan 500PS Display

- 21" display for demanding design and imaging professionals
- 40-50% flatter CRT and higher scan rates for superior viewing

This Trinitron monitor offers the larger screen sizes you need to see your project all at once, plus the technology to make it really pop off the screen. The compact design takes up minimal desk space. Digital Multiscan technology allows you to switch among graphics modes effortlessly. Higher scan rates, dual inputs and user-adjustable color temperature settings make these the most flexible and customizable displays on the market. You demand the best from yourself. Now you can demand the best in computer displays and get the Sony Multiscan 500PS.

SONY MULTISCAN 500PS $1,179.95

Sony DCR-TRV9 Digital Video Camcorder

- 1/4" 680K pixel CCD for excellent DV picture quality
- 15X optical/180X precision digital zoom lens for field work
- i.LINK/IEEE 1394 interface for totally digital transfers – no loss of quality

The DCR-TRV9 gives you professional digital video at a budget-conscious price. You can even capture 16-bit stereo audio for a complete multimedia experience. So explore the world of digital video with the DCR-TRV9.

SONY DCR-TRV9 DV CAMCORDER $1,799.95

Advanced tools for digital visionaries

Sony MVC-FD81/91 Digital Mavica Cameras

- Convenient digital cameras capture photos and video
- Store and transfer content on standard floppy disks
- Add images and multimedia to presentations, Web sites

The MVC-FD81/91 Digital Mavica Cameras grab digital photos and video quickly. And these smart cameras store their contents on standard floppies that you can use to easily transfer your images to your Mac or PC. The FD81 offers a 3X zoom lens. The FD91 really gets in there at 14X. And you can record up to 15 seconds of presentation-quality MPEG video or 60 seconds for a video e-mail. Pick up a MVC-FD81/91 Digital Mavica Camera today.

MVC-FD91

MVC-FD81

MVC-FD 81 $749.95

MVC-FD 91 $909.95

Call 800-285-0638

24HRS/7DAYS A WEEK

Corporate Sales (800) 554-3941
International (816) 920-4109
APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

Olympus D-620L & D-600L Digital Cameras

- Capture 1.4Megapixel images for professional print, Web, presentations
- 3X optical zoom, manual white balance and burst mode

OLYMPUS D-620L DIGITAL CAMERA $1,099.95

OLYMPUS D-600L DIGITAL CAMERA $879.95

Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

- *30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. Monitors and 3rd party products carry warranties from their respective manufacturers.*
- *SCSI cables sold separately.*
- *APS' warranty is a pass-through of the mechanism manufacturer's warranty which will be serviced by APS for one year. APS warrants APS branded enclosures, brackets and power supplies for a period of one year from the date of purchase and will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the specific terms of the warranty accompanying the product.*
- *Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.*
- *International customers must pay for all shipping charges.*
- *Listed capacities are formatted.*
- *Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.*
- *Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.*
- *You must install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.*
- *Not responsible for typographical errors.*
- *Your APS Drive unit may contain one or more components that were in prior use, but which have been inspected and repaired or rebuilt as necessary. These components, if any are covered by the same warranty provisions, exclusions and limitations to the same extent, and on the same terms as otherwise "new" components.*
- *© 1999, APS Technologies. All Rights Reserved.*

Choose 62 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Over 75,000 Computer Products Available OnLine

www.pdiWorld.com

Accessories & Supplies for all Kinds of Computers
CPU Mounting Kits & Accessories,
Cables & Connectors,
Cameras & Camera Accessories,
Carrying Cases,
Computer Telephony Equipment and Software
CTI Cable/Wiring/Rack Systems, CTI Kits, Desktop Computers, Enclosures,
Handheld Computers/PDAs,
Multiprocessor Systems,
Education
On-Site Training, Self Study Courses,
Enhancement Products
Adapters and Interfaces,
Audio Output Devices

I/O Boards and Systems,
Memory Boards & Chips, ...
Input Devices
Audio Input Devices, Bar Code Scanners,
Camera
Imaging Hardware,
Memory Products
Modems / Networking Supplies
Bridges/Routers/Gateways, Complete Communication Packages, Facsimile, Host Connectivity/Emulation
Power Equipment
Power Adapters, Power Conditioners, Power Isolators,
Supplies & Batteries, Premise Wiring & Rack Systems
Bulk Cable and Accessories, Patch Cords & Finished Cables, Printed Information
Books, Documentation, Education Products,
Copier, Dot Matrix Printers, Plotters Dye Sublimation Printers, Ink Jet Printers,
Configuration Services, Hardware Maintenance Agreement,
Cutom System and Workstation Configuration Services
On-Line Services, Applications Accounting, CAD CAM, Charting and Forms, Database Software, Communications
Communications, Communications Utilities,
Computer to Computer Links, E-Mail,
Anti-Virus, Application Development Tools, Backup Utilities,
Compilers and Languages, Storage Devices of All Capacities and Medias /Enclosures, DVD Drives, Disk Arrays,
Video Capture Cards and Video Adapters for Displays and High Performance Color Monitors

A WORLD OF SOLUTIONS FOR A GLOBAL MARKET

ALWAYS FREE SHIPPING

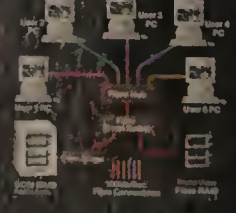
You can be sure
you'll find it at
www.pdiWorld.com

800-524-9952

©1999 pdiWorld.com

PowerRAID™OSA (Open System Architecture
High Performance Our RAID controlle
OSA™ controllers can simultaneousl
distribute multiple requests from host
to those connected SCSI drives t
perform high-speed parallel data
transfer.

To achieve highest dat
throughput, full Ultra Wide an
Ultra2/LVD Wide SCSI support
including concurrent I/O an
tagged command queuing ar
implemented in the controller
The controllers use hig
performance processors fo
intelligent I/O tas
optimization. The cachin
function is designed wit
intelligent read-ahead an
write-back. Because of th
highly-scalable design, th
controllers provide an optimal mas
storage solution for a wide range o
SCSI-based computers, single
user workstations, high-end PC server
and mid-range UNIX systems. Hig
Expandability and Flexibility The base modu
can be upgraded to have more SCSI/LVD/Fibre channe
with an optional daughter board without any difficult
Each controller's SCSI/LVD/Fibre channel can be defined as eithe
a drive channel or a host channel. This allows the connection of molt
host systems through independent channels. Channel 0 of the controllers can b
further assigned as synchronized cache port for Active-active redundancy. Th
controllers can even handle bad sectors on drives during disk read or wri
commands. It can recover the data from other drives of the same logical drive and c
bad sector reassignments. And it does all this in a manner transparent to the hos
PowerRAID OSA™ •RAID level 0-5 Depending on Application •128 MB Standa
Expandable to 512M Battery Backed-Up Synchronized Cache Buffer which suppor
Active-active redundancy. •Intel based Processor •Upgradeable Interface Ca
Supports (A). Ultra Wide SCSI (40 MB/Sec.) (B). Ultra2/LVD Wide SCSI (80 MB/Sec
•Intelligent Read-Ahead Cache Write Back Cache •Automatic On-Line Rebuildi
•Redundant Controller Cabable •Easy to use GUI RAID Management Softwa
PowerRAID™OSA™ FC-AL (Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop) •Custom Configor
Capacities from 36GB to Multiple Terabytes •4000 Plus Transactions Per Seco
Processing •High Performance Firbre Channel Arbitrated Loop •100 Megabyte P
Second Per Loop •128 MB Battery Backed-Up Write back Cache •RAID Levels 0,1,3,5 a
0+1 •Support Redundent, Hot Spare Controllers •Easy to use PowerRAID G
administration tools •Supports "On The Fly" automa
hot spare rebuid •PowerRAID PCI drivers supports N
Novell3/4, SCO UNIX, SGI, MacOS •Optional Fibre Brid
for easy integration of existing SCSI JBOD/Ra
•Built-in Event notification software calls you our
computer as well as dial in capabilities.



GO TO OUR WEBSITE FOR:
- EASY & SAFE E-COMMERCE
- INSTANT ONLINE ORDER TRACKING
- REGISTER FOR MONTHLY GIVEAWAYS
- DAILY SPECIALS

www.pdisales.com

HIGH PERFORMANCE SPECIALISTS

EASY ONLINE ORDERING

FREE 2ND DAY SHIPPING FOR ALL ONLINE ORDERS!

90 Day Performance Guarantee

ALWAYS CALL OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICE ON ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS. PRICES CHANGE DAI

The Difference? It's Speed-Tuning!

Working closely with drive manufacturers to identify and optimize key Internal mode settings for the Mac, NT, & PowerRAID our hard drives are calibrated to operate at peak efficiency. We call it Speed-Tuning™ and it works. All our awards prove it.

The other guys give you a hard drive in a box.
The Speed-Tuning Experts at ProDirect give you...
- A HARD DRIVE IN A BOX THAT HAS BEEN SPEED-TUNED TO THE EXACT WAY YOU WORK
- YOUR CHOICE OF SPEED-TUNING: AV RECORDING, DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR MULTI-PURPOSE CALIBRATION
- AWARD-WINNING PERFORMANCE
- TECH SUPPORT FROM PROS WHO KNOW MORE THAN JUST HOW TO PACK BOXES

Buying a New System Remember, Apple Hard Drives & SCSI Accelerators Only Carry a One Year Warranty! All ProDirect drives have a Five Year Mfg. Warranty!

POWERSTOR EXTERNALS

All ProDirect External Hard Drives are Enclosed in our Attractive, High Performance PowerStor Cabinet.
• All Drives Pre-Tested • QUIET High Power Cooling Fan • Active Terminator • System Complimenting, Stackable Design • Reliable 110-220 Auto sensing 40 Watt UL, TUV, CV, Approved Power Supply • System or Daisy Chain Cable

Save

ACCELERATOR CARDS

adaptec YOUR CHOICE: ATTO

ULTRA WIDE ACCELERATOR CARD or ATTO Express PCI or Initio Miles **199***

UP TO 40 MB/Sec. *WITH ANY DRIVE PURCHASE

Ultra Wide SCSI PCI

PowerDomain 2940UW UP TO 40 MB/Sec. $235
Adaptec AHA2930U PCI to Ultra SCSI HD50 pin $139

Ultra SCSI Dual Channel PCI

PowerDomain 3940 UP TO 40 MB/Sec. $425
Dual Channel Express PCI $589

Ultra 2 SCSI LVD PCI

BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE WITH EXISTING SCSI & ULTRA SCSI
PowerDomain 2940 U2W $389
Adaptec AHA2906 PCI to SCSI 2 HD50 pin $69
Express PCI LVD $435
Express PCI Ultra2/LVD Dual Channel $529
Initio Speedway U2W $345
Initio A100U2W PCI to Ultra 2/LVD $299
U2 CARD, ALL CABLES, TERMINATION UP TO 80 MB/Sec.

TAPE BACKUP

SONY AIT SDX300C 120MB/Min. $2389
SPEEDY TAPE DRIVES IN STOCK TODAY

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	SALE
8 GB	STD8000	60 MB/Min.	655
8 GB	Sony 7000	90 MB/Min.	835
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	1245
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Min.	1095
30 GB	DLT 2000XT	150 MB/Min.	1495
40 GB	DLT 4000	180 MB/Min.	1979
70 GB	DLT 7000	600 MB/Min.	3989
144 GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	3295
200 GB	DLT 4500	180 MB/Min.	3795
280 GB	DLT 4700	180 MB/Min.	5575
560 GB	DLT Stor4114LST	180 MB/Min.	10,485
980 GB	DLT Stor7114ST	180 MB/Min.	13,899

RETROSPECT 4.0 MAC OR CHEYENNE WINDOWS (NT) SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL TAPE DRIVES

MEMORY

Save

CALL FOR BEST MEMORY PRICES
HIGHEST QUALITY APPLE CERTIFIED WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY

CPU UPGRADES

newertechnology

MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ	1024K 6100	$535
MAXPOWER G3 240MHZ	1024K 7100-8100	$635
MAXPOWER G3 250MHZ	512K 7300-9600	$386
MAXPOWER G3 333MHZ	1024K/183 7300-9600	$979
MAXPOWER G3 366MHZ	1024K/183 7300-9600	$1269
MAXPOWER G3 400MHZ	1024K/200 G3	$1519

ZIP JAZ

	INTERNAL	IOMEGA EXTERNAL
Zip Drive no cartridge	---	$115
Jaz 2GB Drive no cartridge	$359	$349

Media: ZIP: $9.95 | JAZ 1GB: $84.95 | JAZ 2GB: $99.95

Quantum

New ATLAS IV Ultra2 LVD LP

9.1GB (QM309100KN-LW) $539 Ext: $629
18.2GB (QM318200KN-LW) $899 Ext: $989
36.2GB (QM336400KN-LW) $1519 Ext: $1609
7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.9MS SEEK

New ATLAS 10K Ultra2 LVD

9.1GB (QM309100TN-LW) $649 Ext: $739
18.2GB (QM318200TN-LW) $1159 Ext: $1249
36.2GB (QM336400TN-LW) $1859 Ext: $1949
10000RPM 2048K BUFFER 5.5MS SEEK

Quantum VIKING II U2W

4.5GB (PX34550LW) $239 Ext: $329
9.1GB (PX39100LW) $349 Ext: $439
7200RPM 512K BUFFER 7.5MS SEEK

Quantum ATLAS III U2W

9.1GB (AL309100LW) $399 Ext: $489
18.2GB (AL318200LW) $729 Ext: $819
7200RPM 1024K BUFFER 8MS SEEK

Quantum FIREBALL

2.1GB $199 Ext.: $259
8.4GB $319 Ext.: $389
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

Quantum IDE HARD DRIVES

HIGH IDE PERFORMANCE

4.3GB F8304300CR-A $134
6.4GB FB 306400CR-A $159
8.4GB FB308400CR-A $176
13.0GB F8313000CR-A $249
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

IDE to SCSI RAID Solution

New PowerRAID 5

The security and performance of a hardware SCSI RAID with the cost effectiveness of IDE drives.
- RAID Level 0,1, & 5
- 40MB/sec transfer rates
- Host Independent Mac/NT/Sun
- Dual 250w redundant & load shang hot swapable power supplies & cooling fans
- Up to 128MB cache
- Hot swapable drives
- LCD panel for quick and easy readout of RAID status
- Supports auto-rebuild

Includes Adaptec 2940UW PCI card & extention cables Mac/PC

GREAT FOR DIGITAL VIDEO OR SERVER

2940UW INCLUDED

50GB $3960

84GB...$4840
101GB...$5880 125GB...$6720

DIGITAL VIDEO

New adaptec ULTRA HOT CONNECT 8945

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DIGITAL VIDEO PLUS ULTRA WIDE SCSI PORT

Plug your FireWire equipped Camera right into your computer to easily capture digital video and stills. NTSC and PAL formats compatible

Ultra Hot Connect 8945 ..... $535
(WITH FIREWIRE AND ULTRAWIDE SCSI BOTH ON ONE CARD)

MEDIA 100 QX WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — MAC $1795* WIN NT $1795*
MEDIA 100 QXC WITH ADOBE PREMIERE 5.0 — Save $3795*
MEDIA 100 LE *WITH DRIVE or PowerRAID PURCHASE — $5495*

PINNACLE
Miromotion DC30+ W/ PREMIERE 4.2 MAC $865
Miromotion DV300 W/ PREMIERE LE MAC/WIN $735

DVD, CD/CDR

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
DVD RAM Drive	$643	$725
Pioneer 36x CD Drive	$83	$135
Yamaha CRW4416 CDR Drive 2Mb Buffer 4x Recorder, 4x ReWritable, 16xReader	$319	$399
Panasonic CDR7502 Drive 1Mb Buffer 4x Recorder, 8xReader	$295	$345

CD STOMPER ONLY $25 WITH ANY PURCHASE

CDR Drive Software Included: Mac-Toast, PC-CD Creator

IBM

ULTRASTAR 9ES

4.5GB NARROW/WIDE $219 (DDRS34560S/W) Ext: $289
9.1GB NARROW/WIDE $369 (39130W) External: $459
Save
7200RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

IBM ULTRASTAR 9LZX

9.1GB U2W $589 External: $679

IBM ULTRASTAR 18ZX

18.2GB U2W $1029 (318200W) External: $1119
10000RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.8MS SEEK

Save

IBM ULTRASTAR 36XP

36.2GB U2W $1529 External: $1619
10000RPM 1024K BUFFER 6.8MS SEEK

IBM IDE HARD DRIVES

DESKSTAR GP

HIGH IDE PERFORMANCE

10.0GB (DTTA-351010) $186
13.5GB (DTTA-351350) $239
16.8GB (DTTA-351680) $316
20.3GB (DTTA-351203) $366
25.0GB (DTTA-35125) $533
5400rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

DESKSTAR GPX

HIGH IDE PERFORMANCE

10.1GB (DTTA-371010) $249
14.4GB (DTTA-371440) $344
18.0GB (DTTA-37118) $411
22.0GB (DTTA-3722000) $527
7200rpm 512k buffer 9.5ms Seek

MW EDITORS' CHOICE March '98

Seagate CHEETAH

9.1GB Wide $619 (ST19101W) External: $709
Save
9.1GB U2W $629 5.2ms Seek (ST39102LW) External: $719
18.2GB U2W $1059 (ST118202LW) External: $1149
10000 RPM 1024K BUFFER 5.9MS SEEK
36.4GB U2W $CALL (ST136403LW) External: $CALL
10000 RPM 1024K BUFFER 5.9MS SEEK

Seagate BARRACUDA

4.5GB U2W $349 (ST34573LW) External: $439
9.1GB U2W $399 (ST39173LW) External: $489
18.2GB Wide $749 (ST118273W) External: $839
36.4GB U2W $CALL (ST118273W) External: $CALL
50.0GB U2W $CALL (ST150176W) External: $CALL
7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 7.1MS SEEK

Seagate MEDALIST

4.5GB NARROW/WIDE $219 (ST34520N/W) External: $279 Wide Ext.: $309
6.5GB NARROW/WIDE $289 (ST36530N/W) External: $349 Wide Ext.: $379
9.1GB NARROW/WIDE $379 (ST39140N/W) External: $439 Wide Ext.: $469
7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 8.5MS SEEK

Seagate ELITE

23GB NARROW/WIDE $1395 (ST423451N/W) External: $1495 Wide Ext.: $1525
5400 RPM 2048K BUFFER 11MS SEEK
46GB Wide $2377
4096K BUFFER (ST463451W) External: $2462

RAID SYSTEMS For Maximum Data Transfer Rates

Plug in a PowerRAID™

www.pdisales.com/merchant/MacRaid.html

All PowerRAIDs are Initialized, Speed Tuned, Tested and Bench Marked To Insure a True Plug and Save Reliability.
- The Premier Adaptec 2940U2W Ultra2 Wide Accelerator (Available with Dual Channel)
- Raid-Tuned Hard Drives
- Raid Center Enclosures With Maximum Duty Power Supply, Teflon Shielded Cables, High Output Cooling
- Remus Raid Software.
- All PowerRAID components are covered by a 5 year 48 hour replacement warranty.

REPLACEMENT PROMISE 5 YEAR 48 HOUR WARRANTY

All PowerRAID components are covered by our 5 Year, 48 Hour Replacement Warranty.

PINNACLE TRUEVISION

PowerRAID is on MEDIA 100's "Recommended Raids" List
Call or visit our website for our complete line of Open System Architecture PowerRAIDs.

Seagate BARRACUDA PowerRAIDs

	FIXED	REMOVABLE	LEASE FOR
18GB PowerRAID SB18	$1575	$1720	$74/MO. / $82/MO.
36GB PowerRAID SB36	$2435	$2615	$108/MO. / $115/MO.
72GB PowerRAID SB72	$4295	$4655	$144/MO. / $154/MO.
144GB PowerRAID SB144	$8445	$9175	$245/MO. / $275/MO.

Seagate CHEETAH PowerRAIDs

	FIXED	REMOVABLE	LEASE FOR
18GB PowerRAID SC18	$1885	$2035	$82/MO. / $90/MO.
36GB PowerRAID SC36	$3265	$3445	$128/MO. / $135/MO.
72GB PowerRAID SC72	$5955	$6325	$157/MO. / $177/MO.
144GB PowerRAID SC144	$11,775	$12,475	$305/MO. / $335/MO.

Service • Performance • Price • Always™

- 90 Day Performance Guarantee
- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- No Sales Tax Outside MN
- Reseller Pricing Available
- Educ. & Govt. Discounts
- Never a Surcharge!

ProDirect

www.pdisales.com DAILY WEB SPECIALS
• Quickly find and order it now on our website! •

800-524-9952

10830 Nesbitt Ave. South
Bloomington, MN 55437

Hours: Monday-Friday 8AM-7PM
International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Internet: www.pdisales.com
E-mail: info@pdisales.com

WD5.99

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE. TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT.

ClubMac® SAVE BIG BUCKS!

CDRW Value!

BUNDLED WITH
Toast 3.5 Direct CD
EZ CD Creator
Mac or PC Compatible!

NEW LOW PRICE

The ClubMac 4x4x16x Drive is based on the high-quality Yamaha 4416 mechanism. Add a ClubMac Universal Case and CD recording software for both Mac and PC, and you've got a multi-purpose wonder. It may not slice and dice, but it definitely is a great multimedia recording and archiving tool.

ClubMac UNIVERSAL CASE
Mac OS

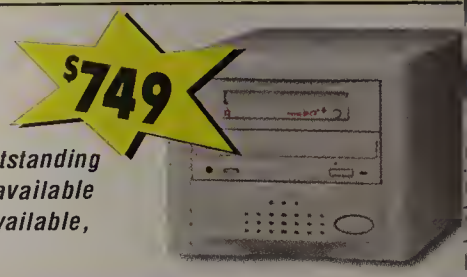
CLUBMAC 4x4x16x CD-RW WITH SOFTWARE $399

Great CDR Deal!

The ClubMac 4x8x CDR drive is a great entry-level burner. High Performance and a low price. Call today !

CLUBMAC 4x8x CDR WITH SOFTWARE $289

CDRW/JAZ Combo
Get the best of both worlds!

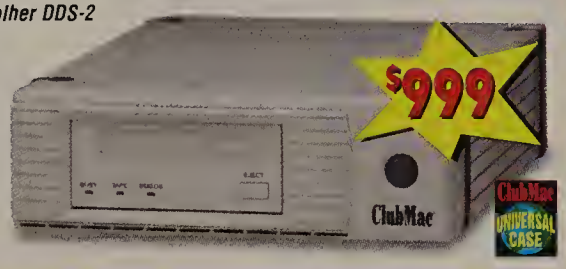


A 2GB Jaz Drive and a CDRW make an outstanding mastering tool! Other configurations are available so call for information. Duplicators are available, too! Call today!

CLUBMAC 4x4x16x CDRW/JAZ 2GB COMBO $749

Don't Forget to Backup Your Data!

The new ClubMac Lightning DAT brings backup to a whole new level! The Lightning DAT includes one 125M Data Media Cartridge for a complete backup solution, providing ease of operation for the Network Administrator. With a 24GB data storage capacity it is easier to handle larger LAN systems. DDS-3 drives are typically 60% faster than other DDS-2 drives based on published specifications. The Lightning DAT is also backward compatible with DDS-2 media, so you can still read all of your existing 120M, 90M, and 60M tapes. With all of these features and ClubMac's great low price, you can't go wrong!



ClubMac UNIVERSAL CASE
Mac OS

CLUBMAC 12-24GB DDS-3 LIGHTNING DAT EXTERNAL W/RETROSPECT $999

Play DVD Movies!

The ClubMac External DVD Reader Kit includes an external SCSI DVD ROM, PCI decoder board, software and all the cabling you need to play movies on your PCI based Mac.

CLUBMAC INTERNAL ATAPI DVD READER KIT FOR NEW G3 ..... $39
CLUBMAC EXTERNAL SCSI DVD READER KIT $39

Everyone could use a Jaz or Zip!

iomega

Media sold separately

ZIP 250 250MB EXT.SCSI DRIVE	$199.95
ZIP USB 100MB EXT. DRIVE	$129.95
ZIP 100 100MB EXT.SCSI DRIVE	$99.95
ZIP 250 MEDIA	as low as $16.95
ZIP 100 MEDIA	as low as $9.95

JAZ 2GB INTERNAL SCSI DRIVE	$349.95
JAZ 2GB EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE	$349.95
JAZ 2GB MEDIA	as low as $99.95
JAZ 1GB MEDIA	as low as $84.95

adaptec Ultra2Wide and UltraSCSI Controllers

ClubMac carries the full line of Adaptec SCSI cards. Whether you need the 2930U for your new Yosemite G3, or you need the 2940U2W for Ultra2Wide speed, ClubMac has the card you need at the price you want.

UP TO 80MB PER SECOND

ADAPTEC 2930U ULTRA SCSI CONTROLLER KIT MAC	$9
ADAPTEC 2940UW ULTRAWIDE CONTROLLER KIT MAC	$27
ADAPTEC 2940U2W ULTRA2 WIDE CONTROLLER KIT MAC	$45

CLUBMAC SCSI DRIVES

Seagate

4.5GB 7200RPM

$239 Bare

			BARE	EXT
SEAGATE	Medalist Pro	4.5GB Ultra SCSI	$239	$309
SEAGATE	Barracuda 9LP	9.1GB Ultra SCSI	$429	$499
QUANTUM	Atlas III	18.2GB Ultra SCSI	$789	$859

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE!

ClubMac carries a wide variety of SCSI and IDE hard drives. For our full line, check out our website at www.clubmac.com, or call 1-800-Clubmac for more information.

CLUBMAC SCSI WIDE DRIVES

IBM

UltraStar 9ZX 9.1GB

- 10,000 RPM
- 7.2ms Seek Time

$479 Bare

			BARE	EXT
QUANTUM	Viking II	4.5GB Wide	$279	$369
IBM	Ultrastar 9ZX	9.1GB Wide	$479	$569

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE KITS

Need a bracket and formatting software for your hard drive? ClubMac Internal Hard Drive Kit's Include Charismac's Anubis Hard Drive Utility (with Power Control), a bracket and screws- ask your customer service representative which one you need.

CLUBMAC ULTRA2 WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

NEW LOW PRICE

18.2GB 7200RPM

$799 Bare

			BARE	E
QUANTUM	Viking II	9.1GB Ultra2 Wide	$419	$5
SEAGATE	Cheetah	9.1GB Ultra2 Wide	$669	$7
QUANTUM	Atlas III	18.2GB Ultra2 Wide	$799	$8
SEAGATE	Cheetah	18.2GB Ultra2 Wide	$1079	$11
IBM	UltraStar 36XP	36.4GB Ultra2 Wide	$1649	$17

ClubMac has many more single drive and multistyle drive configurations available! Call Today!

CALL 1-800-260-8549 FOR A FREE CATALOG

WARRANTY: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturers warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number. Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The New G3 Family

Starting at $1599

FREE! COREL DRAW 8 included with every New G3

UP TO 400mhz!

300mhz
350mhz
w/DVD
350mhz
w/ZIP
400mhz

The Original Apple® iMac™

$979

- 233 MHz G3 processor
- Built-in 15-inch
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6MB VRAM
- 4GB IDE Hard disk drive
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- Built-in V.90 56K modem
- Two USB ports
- USB keyboard and Mouse

The New Apple® iMac™

AVAILABLE IN 5 FLAVORS:

Starting at $1195

FREE

G3 300	64MB	6GB	24xCD	$1599	USB Floppy Drive**
G3 350	64MB	6GB	DVD	$1999*	
G3 350	128MB	12GB	Zip/24xCD	$2499*	128MB RAM**
G3 400	128MB	9GB IW SCSI	24xCD	$2999*	128MB RAM & USB Floppy**

Does Not Include $20 Installation Fee for Free Ram When Purchased with corresponding PowerMac

BUNDLED SOFTWARE

Appleworks 5 (formerly ClarisWorks) • FaxSTF from STF Technologies • Quicken Deluxe '98 from Intuit • MetaCreation's Kai PhotoSoap • EdView Internet Safety Kit, Family Edition • Pangea Software's Nanosaur • Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking from Broderbund • Microsoft Internet Explorer & Outlook Express 4.01 • Adobe PageMill 3.0 • Earthlink Spring Total Access 2.1

Strawberry • Lime • Tangerine • Blueberry • Grape

* $20 Installation fee applies.

Graphic Studio

INCLUDES: Photoshop 5.0, Illustrator 8.0, Pagemaker 6.5

A030 1216

$949.95

SYMANTEC. Norton Utilities 4.0

Upgrade for Only $49.95

S219 1109

Intuit MacInTax Deluxe 98'

$49.95

SONY 200ES 17"

S106 1048

$379

Apple® Powerbook™ G3

Authorized Catalog Reseller

as low as $2165

FREE! COREL DRAW 8 included with every PowerBook

PowerBook G3 233MHz 14.1" TFT 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 20X CD, 56K,	$2165
PowerBook G3 266MHz 14.1" TFT 64MB RAM, 4GB HD, 20X CD, 56K	$2629
PowerBook G3 300MHz 14.1" TFT 64MB RAM, 8GB HD, 20X CD, 56K	$2945
PowerBook G3 300MHz 14.1" TFT 64MB RAM, 8GB HD, 56K, DVD	$3439

HP LASERJET 4000N

H047 1099

HEWLETT PACKARD $1448.95

EPSON NEW Stylus COLOR 900 PROFESSIONAL SERIES

$449

1440 DPI

E047 1066

CRESCENDO G3 ACCELERATOR

S320 1016

300 MHz!

ONLY $599

Orange Micro inc. PCfx!

200MHz/32MB with Windows 98

$599

SONY FD91

$999

iXMICRO Game Rocket

NEW ix3D GAME ROCKET

$249

I143 1023

MICROTEK SlimScan C3 USB

$79

M150 1072

MONITORS

ONY	
Iltiscan 100ES 15", 1280x1024, .25mm	$199
Iltiscan 100GS 15", 1280x1024, .25mm	$279
Iltiscan 200ES 17", 1280x1024, .25mm	$379
Iltiscan 220GS 15", 1280x1024, .25mm	$449
Iltiscan 420GS 20", 1600x1200, .25mm	$649
Iltiscan 400PS 19", 1600x1200, .25mm	$749
Iltiscan 500PS 21", 1600x1200, .25mm	$1199
PLE	
ple Studio Display 17" (16" viewable)	$499
ple Studio Display 21" (19.8" viewable)	$1499
ple Studio Display Flat Panel 15.1"	$1099
ADIUS	
17" (16" VI) 1600X1200@75Hz, .25mm	$379
15", (13.9" VI) 1024x768@75Hz, .25mm	$199
EWSONIC	
771 17", 1024x768, .27mm	$299
775, 17" 1280x1024, .25 AG	$439
90, 19" 1600x1200, .25 dot pitch	$579
15, 21" 1800x1440, .25 dot pitch	$1218

GRAPHIC CARDS

I	
ge Orion Game Card 128bit 16MB	$179
Raim 3D+ 8MB	$159
xus 128/128bit 32MB 2D/3D	$269
ACTELL	
II Lite 8MB	$289
ion 3D 4MB PCI Video Card	$129
ion 3D Ultra	$165

GRAPHIC CARDS CON'T

IXMICRO	
Mac Rocket 2D/3D w/Video Out	$199
Game Rocket Voodoo Banshee 16MB	$249
Duel Monitor Card 8MB	$469
Ultimate Rez / iX TV Bundle	$369

PRINTERS

EPSON	
Stylus Color 850 *1440 OPI*	$349
Stylus Color 740 *Serial USB*	$249
Stylus Color Photo 700 *6 COLOR*	$249
Stylus Color 3000 *17"x 22" 1440 OPI*	$1299
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP LaserJet 6MP	$878
HP LaserJet 4000N	$1449

ACCELERATORS

MACTELL	
G3 250MHz/125/512K Cache	$359
NEWER TECHNOLOGY	
MAXPowr 300/150/512K PCI	$429
MAXPowr 240/266/512K 6100	$399
MAXPowr 250/125/512K PB1400	$529
SONNET	
Crescendo G3 220-233MHz/512K 6100,7100,8100	$399
Crescendo G3 240-266MHz/1MB 6100,7100,8100	$499
Crescendo G3 293-300MHz/1MB 6100,7100,8100	$599
VIMAGE	
Vpower G3 240MHz/Performa 54/6400	$499
XLR8	
Mach Speed G3 300 Mhz/512K	$519

SOFTWARE

APPLE	
Mac OS 8.5	$89.95
ADOBE	
Photoshop 5.0 Upgrade	$129.95*
Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade	$68.95*
CASADY & GREENE	
Conflict Catcher	$72.85*
CONNECTIX	
Virtual PC 2.1 w/Win98	$168.95**

**Madden Football LE, Need for Speed SE, PGA Tour 96 FREE w/VPC Purchase. While supplies last. Ask for AAA 1015

DR. SOLOMON'S	
Virex 5.9	$59.95
MICROSOFT	
Office 98 Upgrade	$258.95
QUARK	
QuarkXPress 4.0	$698.95

*After $50 MFR Mail-in rebate when purchased with selected PowerMac G3 systems. Expires 4/30/99

SCANNERS

AGFA	
Agfa SnapScan 1212U USB "Blue"	$129
Agfa Arcus T1200, 36 bit twin plate scanner	$699
UMAX	
UMAX Astra 1220s, 36 bit	$149 Y
UMAX Astra 1220U, 36 bit USB scanner	$129 †
UMAX Astra 2400S	$299
MICROTEK	
Microtek Scanmaker 4, Dual Platform, 36 bit	$699
Microtek Scanmaker X6, 36 bit, USB	$149*
Microtek SlimScan C3 USB	$79*

*After $20 Mail-in Rebate

Y After $30 Mail-in Rebate while supplies last

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE MODEMS	
Teleport V.90 56K Fax/Modem	$138.95
U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS	
56k V.90 FAX/Modem External	$99.95*
LINKMATES	
56k V.90 PCMCIA FAX/Modem	$69.99

(*After $20 Mail-in Rebate)

MEMORY UPGRADES

72pin SIMMs		8MB	$25
16MB	$49	32MB	$99
168 pin DIMMs			
16MB	$49	32MB	$89
64MB	$189	128MB	$359
PowerMac G3 DIMMs			
64MB	$129	32MB	$65
		128MB	$255
PowerBook G3		125MB	$549
16MB	$65	32MB	$75
64MB	$129	128MB	$245
iMac			
16MB	$65	32MB	$75
64MB	$129	128MB	$245

Memory prices subject to change. Please call for current prices.

NO SURCHARGE

Apple LaserWriter 8500

$1449

A107 1271

SOURCE CODE 69059

ClubMac®

ORDER TODAY! 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Order On-line @ http://www.clubmac.com

ales
4 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 260-8549
ustomer Service
-F 5am-7pm PST (800) 551-6398
quiries & International Sales
- F 5am - 9pm PST (949) 768-8130

24-Hour Fax (949) 768-9354
Corporate/Educational Sales
M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621
Technical Support
M - F 5am - 9pm PST (800) 854-6227

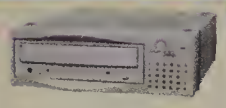
E-Mail: ClubMac Sales cmsales@clubmac.com
Customer Service custsvc@clubmac.com
Technical Support techsup@clubmac.com
Mail: ClubMac 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618

MEGAHAUS

BEST BUY AWARD WINNER!

CHECK OUT OUR UNBEATABLE MAC DEALS AT HTTP://WWW.MEGAHAUS.COM/MAC

• CD RECORDERS •



Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Includes DirectCD Software!

DirectCD from Adaptec now makes a CD-R or RW drive as easy to use as a hard drive.

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include:
- ✓ Toast Mastering Software
- ✓ 5 FREE disks
- ✓ Toll Free support

Stomper CD label kit only $35 with CD-R drive!

	Internal	External
CD RECORDABLE Includes 5 Free Recordable Disks!		
4x24 Teac mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$279	$339
4x12 Plextor mechanism, caddy/tray load, 2MB buffer	$349	$409
6x24 Teac mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$359	$419
8x20 Sanyo mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$369	$429
8x20 Plextor mechanism, tray load, 4MB buffer	$499	$559
CD REWRITABLE Includes 5 Free ReWritable Disks!		
4x4x16 Yamaha mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$369	$429
4x2x20 Plextor mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$Call	$Call
8x2x20 Sanyo mechanism, tray load, 2MB buffer	$Call	$Call

USB PRODUCTS

4x2x8 CD Rewritable (USB4X2X8)	$call
100MB Zip (ZIP100USB)	$145
USB to SCSI adapter (USBSCSI)	$89
SuperDisk drive, 120MB & floppy (USBLS120)	$149
Floppy Drive (USBFLOPPY)	$99
6GB Hard Drive (USB6GB)	$269
8GB Hard Drive (USB8GB)	$289
12GB Hard Drive (USB12GB)	$359
16GB Hard Drive (USB16GB)	$429

G3 UPGRADES

Upgrades for the new G3 Mini Tower Macintosh computers.

Adaptec PCI SCSI card (A2906E)	$65
20GB Hard Drive (M92048D)	$385

HOT SELLERS

YAMAHA 4x4x16 CD-RW Drive

Drive with Toast, Direct CD, 1 Free CD-RW disk

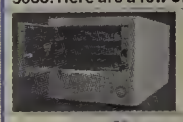
Internal (YCRW4416M)	$349
External (YCRW4416MX)	$409

DVD RAM

Toshiba SCSI DVD RAM drive (SDW1101)	$459
Panasonic SCSI DVD RAM drive (LFD101U)	$569
Mac DVD RAM driver software (MDVDSFT)	$59
DVD RAM media (DVDRAMDISK)	$35
Fargo InkJet CD Color Printer (CDPRINTER)	$999
Adaptec Ultra Wide PCI controller (A2940MUW)	$259
Adaptec Ultra-2 PCI controller (A2940MU2W)	$389
Pioneer SCSI 5X DVD ROM (DVD303)	$169
Cedar CD Duplicator (9CEDARDUP50)	$4999

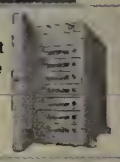
RAID

We can custom configure a RAID system to your exact needs. Call one of our RAID experts at 800-786-5653. Here are a few of our popular RAID components.



Enclosure holds 3 Hot Swappable SCA drives

Enclosure holds 7 Hot Swappable SCSI or SCSI-2 Drives



Enclosure holds 6 Hot Swappable IDE Drives. Wide SCSI interface

Adaptec PCI controllers and Remus RAID software.

DID YOU KNOW?

We stock the widest selection of data storage products. For Mac, PC, and Workstations. Visit MegaHaus.com

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

ULTRA SCSI				
2.1GB	5400	512K	FB32100S	$205
8.4GB	5400	512K	FB38400S	$299
9.1GB	7200	1MB	XP309100S	$389
18.2GB	7200	1MB	XP318200S	$709
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	VK304550W	$249
9.1GB	7200	512K	VK309100W	$359
ULTRA-2 SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	VK304550LW	$249
9.1GB	7200	512K	VK309100LW	$359
9.1GB	7200	1MB	XP309100LW	$389
18.2GB	7200	1MB	XP318200LW	$709
ULTRA-2 SCSI A/V (Min sustained 10MB/sec)				
4.5GB	7200	512K	VK304550LV4	$279
9.1GB	7200	512K	VK309100LV4	$389
18.2GB	7200	1MB	XP318200LV4	$739
IDE				
3.2GB	5400	128K	FB303200A	$125
4.3GB	5400	2MB	CR304300A	$139
6.4GB	5400	128K	FB306400A	$149
6.4GB	5400	2MB	CR306400A	$159
8.4GB	5400	2MB	CR308400A	$185
12.7GB	5400	512K	FB312700A	$225
12.7GB	5400	2MB	CR313000A	$249

IBM

ULTRA SCSI				
4.5GB	5400	512K	IBM34560N	$199
9.1GB	7200	512K	IBM39130N	$389
9.1GB	7200	2MB	IBM309170N	$539
18.2GB	7200	1MB	IDGHS18Z	$719
18.2GB	1" High	2MB	IBM3I8350N	$899
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
4.5GB	5400	512K	IBM34560W	$199
9.1GB	7200	512K	IBM39130W	$389
9.1GB	7200	2MB	IBM309170N	$539
18.2GB	1" High	2MB	IBM318350W	$899
ULTRA-2 SCSI				
9.1GB	7200	512K	IBM39130U2	$389
9.1GB	10020	1MB	IDRVS9UZ	$569
9.1GB	10020	4MB	IDRVS9UZ4	$599
18.2GB	7200	1MB	IDGHS18U2	$719
18.2GB	10020	4MB	IDRVS18ZX	$979
18.2GB	1" High	2MB	IBM318350U2	$899
36.4GB	7200	4MB	IDRHS36U2	$1459
IDE				
10.1GB	5400	512K	IBM10GP	$185
10.1GB	7200	512K	IBM10GXP	$239
12.9GB	5400	512K	IBM12GP	$249
14.4GB	7200	512K	IBM14GXP	$339
16.8GB	5400	512K	IBM16GP	$299
18.0GB	7200	2MB	IBM18GXP	$455
20.3GB	5400	2MB	IBM20GP	$445
22.0GB	7200	2MB	IBM22GXP	$560
25.0GB	5400	2MB	IBM25GP	$555

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ULTRA SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34520N	$219
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34573N	$349
6.5GB	7200	512K	ST36530N	$279
9.1GB	7200	512K	ST39140N	$345
9.1GB	7200	1MB	ST39173N	$389
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST118273N	$729
ULTRA WIDE SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34520W	$219
4.5GB	7200	512K	ST34573W	$349
6.5GB	7200	512K	ST36530W	$279
9.1GB	7200	512K	ST39140W	$345
9.1GB	7200	1MB	ST39173W	$389
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST118273W	$729
ULTRA-2 SCSI				
4.5GB	7200	1MB	ST34573LW	$349
4.5GB	10,000	1MB	ST34502LW	$499
9.1GB	10,000	1MB	ST39102LW	$599
9.1GB	10,000	4MB	ST39102LW4	$649
9.1GB	7200	1MB	ST39173LW	$389
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST118273LW	$745
18.2GB	7200	1MB	ST318275LW	$1259
18.2GB	10,000	1MB	ST118202LW	$999
18.2GB	10,000	1MB	ST318203LW	$1459
18.2GB	10,000	4MB	ST118202LW4	$1149
36.4GB	7200	1MB	ST136475LW	$2129
36.4GB	10,000	1MB	ST136403LW	$2459
50.1GB	7200	1MB	ST150176LW	$2669
IDE				
4.3GB	5400	128K	ST34321A	$135
6.4GB	5400	256K	ST36422A	$155
8.6GB	5400	128K	ST38641A	$169
10.2GB	5400	128K	ST310240A	$190

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE				
6.4GB	5400	512K	WDAC26400	$150
8.4GB	5400	256K	WDAC28400	$165
10.2GB	5400	512K	WDAC310200	$200
13.0GB	5400	512K	WDAC313000	$245

Maxtor

IDE				
8.4GB	5400	512K	M90845D	$169
10.0GB	7200	512K	M91024D	$219
13.0GB	5400	512K	M91303D	$229
15.3GB	7200	512K	M91536D	$295
17.2GB	5400	512K	M91728D	$295
20.4GB	7200	512K	M92048D	$385

2.5" IDE LAPTOP

2.1GB	8.45mm	Toshiba	MK2109MAT	$149
4.3GB	8.45mm	Toshiba	MK4309MAT	$189
6.4GB	12.7mm	Toshiba	MK6409MAV	$259
6.4GB	9.5mm	IBM	DB206480	$239
8.1GB	12.5mm	IBM	DC208100	$509
10GB	12.5mm	IBM	DC210000	$629
14.1GB	17mm	IBM	DC214000	$749

TAPE BACKUP

Capacity Native-Compressed	Max. Speed		
• 4mm DAT •			
2-4GB	66MB/min	Seagate STD24000N	$529
4-8GB	66MB/min	Seagate DDS-2 STD28000N	$629
4-8GB	90MB/min	Sony SDT7000AI	$559
4-8GB	60MB/min	HP C1599AI	$719
6GB	52MB/min	Indigita IDT2500	$489
12-24GB	144MB/min	Sony DDS-3 SDT9000AI	$759
12-24GB	132MB/min	Seagate STD224000N	$849
12-24GB	120MB/min	HP DDS-3 C1554AI	$929
20-40GB	288MB/min	Sony DDS-4 SDTI0000AI	$1129
32-64GB	90MB/min	Sony TSL7000 8 tape load	$1899
48-96GB	48MB/min	Seagate STL496000N	$2199
72-144GB	120MB/min	HP C5648A 6 tape load	$2679
• EXABYTE 8mm DAT •			
7-14GB	120MB/min	ELIANT820	$1279
20-40GB	360MB/min	EXB8900	$2489
70-140GB	60MB/min	EXB10H 10 tape loader	$2699
• QUANTUM DLT •			
15-30GB	150MB/min	DLT2000XT	$799
20-40GB	180MB/min	DLT4000	$1859
35-70GB	600MB/min	DLT7000	$4579

REMOVABLE MEDIA

Iomega	
100MB Zip Ext SCSI w/ 1 disk	$119
2GB Jaz Internal SCSI	$289
2GB Jaz External SCSI	$319
1GB Jaz disk 2-4/5-9/10+	$77/75/73
2GB Jaz disk 2-4/5-9/10+	$86/84/82
Maxoptix Magneto Optical	
2.6GB SCSI drive	$1089
5.2GB SCSI drive	$1529
Sony Magneto Optical	
5.2GB SCSI drive	$1529

CD ROM

• SCSI •				
NEC	CDR1810	24X	85ms	$70
NEC	CDR1910	32X	85ms	$85
Toshiba	XM6201B	32X	85ms	$90
Plextor	PX32TS(tray)	32X	85ms	$119
Plextor	PX32CS(caddy)	32X	85ms	$159
Pioneer	DRU706S	36X	70ms	$89
Toshiba	XM6401B	40X	79ms	$99
Plextor	PX40TS	40X	85ms	$139
• WIDE SCSI •				
Plextor	PX40TSUW	40X	85ms	$179
• IDE •				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX34X	34X	85ms	$59
Pioneer	DRU944	40X	70ms	$64
NEC	CDR3000	40X	75ms	$66
Memorex	CD48X	48X	90ms	$75
• CD CHANGERS •				
IDE Nakamichi MJS16A	5 disk	16X		$129
SCSI Nakamichi MJS16A	5 disk	16X		$209

MEDIA

Drive	Max Speed	Alone	w/CDR
• CD RECORDABLE MEDIA •			
5 Pack [CDR74B-5]	4x	$19	$17
20 Pack [CDR74B-20]	4x	$36	$33
50 Pack [CDR74B-50]	4x	$74	$70
100 Pack [CDR74B-100]	4x	$139	$120
5 Pack [CDR74-5]	8x	$21	$19
20 Pack [CDR74-20]	8x	$42	$39
50 Pack [CDR74-50]	8x	$93	$89
100 Pack [CDR74-100]	8x	$159	$149
• CD REWRITABLE MEDIA •			
5 Pack [CDR74WB-5]	2x	$33	$29
20 Pack [CDR74WB-20]	2x	$99	$95
50 Pack [CDR74WB-50]	2x	$239	$219
100 Pack [CDR74WB-100]	2x	$429	$409
5 Pack [CDR74W-5]	4x	$59	$55
20 Pack [CDR74W-20]	4x	$149	$145
50 Pack [CDR74W-50]	4x	$359	$349
100 Pack [CDR74W-100]	4x	$689	$679
• CD-R PRINTABLE SURFACE •			
5 Pack [CDR74PB-5]	4x	$24	$21
20 Pack [CDR74PB-20]	4x	$55	$52
50 Pack [CDR74PB-50]	4x	$119	$109
100 Pack [CDR74PB-100]	4x	$179	$169
5 Pack [CDR74P-5]	8x	$28	$25
20 Pack [CDR74P-20]	8x	$65	$62
50 Pack [CDR74P-50]	8x	$139	$135
100 Pack [CDR74P-100]	8x	$239	$229
• CD RECORDABLE PLATINUM MEDIA •			
5 Pack [CDR74PA-5]	8x	$23	$21
20 Pack [CDR74PA-20]	8x	$49	$45
50 Pack [CDR74PA-50]	8x	$107	$99
100 Pack [CDR74PA-100]	8x	$169	$159

***TEIJIN OPTICAL MEDIA* - Lifetime Warranty**

Size & Description	2-4	5-9	10+
128MB,3.5", 512K	$13	$9	$7
230MB,3.5", 512K	$14	$10	$8
640MB,3.5", 2048K	$21	$17	$15
1.3Gig, 5.25", 1024K	$26	$22	$20
2.3Gig, 5.25", 512K	$30	$26	$24
2.6Gig,5.25", 1024K	$33	$29	$27
5.2Gig, 5.25", 2048K	$70	$68	$64

• Backup Tapes •

4mm DAT 90M	3 pack w/clean $20	Limited Qty #DAT90N	
4mm DAT 120M	$13	$10	$8
4mm DAT 125M	$26	$23	$21
8mm DAT 112M	2 pack $10	Limited Qty #DAT8MM112N	
8mm DAT 160M	$17	$14	$12
TR4	$29	$26	$24
TR5	$47	$44	$41

DLT TAPE MEDIA SALE

	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
DLTIII 10-20GB	$38	$37	$35	$33
DLTIIIXT 15-30GB	$40.5	$40	$38	$36
DLTIV 20-40GB	$80	$79	$77	$75

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

www.megahaus.com

Secure ordering • Daily Specials • #1 Drive Store on the Web!

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. All warranties listed are manufacturer's warranty only. ©1999 MegaHaus Inc.

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http:/www.blol.com/

Special Of The Month

Connectix

Virtual PC v2.1 With Windows 98

$119*

*Price after $40.00 Connectix Mail In Rebate

BottomlinE DISTRIBUTION

Mac On! www.blol.com

1-800-990-5699

mactell · ATI · YAMAHA · Seagate · Initio · ATTO · XLR8 · RAILGUN from Bottomline · Panasonic · POWERLOGIX · Quantum

Bottom Line CDR/CDRW Store

Panasonic

CDR Media:
10-Pack $13.99
25-Pack $32.25
100-Pack..$119

4x/8x Internal! Best Price!

Bottom Line's Unbeatable Low Price $199

YAMAHA

CDRW ReRecordable Drive Internal $339

Yamaha Case 4416S CDRW:
4x/4x/16x (w/Toast 3.5.5) $529

External 4416S CDRW:
4x/4x/16x (w/Toast 3.5.5) $419

Yamaha Internal:
ReRecordable 4x/4x/16x ..$339

Retrospect Express Back-Up Software $29.99

$29.99 Price w/CDR(W) Purchase

$438 PLEXTOR

Teac 6x/20x Drive $479.99

8x/20x Internal! Burn A CD In 9 Minutes!

Adaptec Toast/Direct CD $69.99
CDR Media From.....$1.19
S&F CDRW Media.....$3.99
Retrospect Express v4.1.....$38.99
8S/9S00 Internal CD-Kit.....$23.97
86/9600/G3 Int. CD-Kit $19.79

The Bottom Line iMac Store

The New iMac From Apple Computer $1195

What Is Your Favorite Color?
266Mhz iMacs In 5 Different Colors

iMouse $23.99
Superdisk $154.99
Interex PCI USB Card $38.99

Get More RAM!:

iMac 32MB Module.....$69
iMac 64MB Module.....$109
iMac 128MB Module.....$239
iMac 2MB VRAM.....$12
iMac 4MB VRAM.....$19

USB Devices:

Ariston USB Joystick $49.99
Ariston iSee Video Camera.....$127
Ariston iView Video Capture ..$144
imaccessories USB PCI Card $49.99
imaccessories iStick Joystick.....$49
imaccessories iPad Gamepad $27
imaccessories 4-Port USB Hub ..$49
Microtek USB to SCSI $79.99
Agfa 1212U Scanner USB..$109.99*
Macally iMouse $23.99
Macally iHub 4-Port USB.....$49.99
Macally iBall USB Trackball..$49.99
Farallon iPrint LocalTalk $109
Ethernet Crossover Cable....$10.99
Logitech QuickCam VC $119
Epson 1220U USB Scanner $109*
Epson 740 USB Printer $248
Parallel To USB Cable $37.99
Keyspan PCI USB Card $59.99
uConnect USB To Serial.....$65.99
Interex USB Scrolling Mouse $22

Keep That Mac! G3 Upgrade Cards

RAILGUN from Bottomline

G3 250Mhz/512k 2-1 .....$299
G3 266Mhz/512k 2-1 .....$319
G3 366Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$699
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1 .....$999
G3 466Mhz/ZIF $1399.99

POWERLOGIX

G3 220Mhz/512k 2-1 .....$299
G3 300Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$579
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$679
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$949

ZIF Upgrades

G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$879
G3 466Mhz/1MB 3-2.....$1199

mactell

GMAX 280Mhz For CS/600 $499
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$679
G3 366Mhz/1MB 1.5-1 .....$779
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$879

XLR8

G3 300Mhz/1MB 3-2.....$589
G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$679
G3 366Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$799
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$1049

ZIF Upgrades

G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$589
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$989
G3 466Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$1469

powertechnology

MAXpowr G3 6100/7100/8100 $From 438
MAXpowr G3 250/125Mhz 512k $299
MAXpowr G3 300/150Mhz 512k.....$559
MAXpowr G3 366/183Mhz 1MB.....$1299
MAXpowr G3 400/200Mhz 1MB.....$1549
NUpowr G3/233 512k 1400PB $399

ZIF Upgrades

G3 333Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$1199
G3 400Mhz/1MB 2-1.....$1499

Cache Slot Upgrades:

MAXpowr 260/512k $489.99

PowerBooks And Accessories

PowerBook G3 Series From: $2177

G3 PowerBook Prices:
233Mhz 32/2GB/20x/14.1" $2177
266Mhz 64/4GB/20x/14.1" $2665
300Mhz 64/8GB/20x/14.1" $3149
300Mhz 64/8GB/DVD/14.1" ..$3591
call for current pricing!

"New" G3 PowerBook RAM:
32MB Memory Module $99.99
64MB Memory Module $121.99
128MB Memory Module $199.99

PowerBook Accessories:
Apple PowerBook Battery.....$209
Apple PowerBook Floppy Drive $109
Apple G3 AC Power Adapter $78
Apple DVD Player Option $499
VST Internal iMation 120MB....$197
VST Internal Zip Drive $223
Skyrunner PowerBook Case....$49.98

New G3 Macs From Apple

Apple's "New Blue" G3 Macs:

400Mhz/1MB 128/9GB-U2/24x $2999

$1599 300Mhz/512k 64/6GB/24x

350Mhz/1MB 64/6GB/DVD $1999

$2499 350Mhz/1MB 128/12GB/24x/ZIP

New Features Include:
- 2 Firewire Ports
- 2 USB Ports
- NO SCSI Connection
- Rage 128-Bit Graphics

Must Have Accessories:

SCSI Cards:
Adaptec 2906 .....$53.99
Adaptec 2930U ..$89.99
Initio "Blue Note" $119
ATTO Ultra/Wide ..$199
Adaptec Ultra2 .....$379

Floppy/Modem:
iMation 120MB.....$154
iMaccessories $94.99
VST Floppy.....$95.99
Apple Internal Modem 56k v.90 .....$119.99

Apple's "New Blue" Displays:

$1499 21" Studio Display

15" LCD Display $1099

17" Studio Display $499

- Diamondtron CRT
- 25mm aperture grill
- 16" viewable

Bottom Line's Best Prices On RAM. Lifetime Warranty!

168-Pin DIMM EDO 5-Volt
UMAX C Series, 6S/6400/PowerCC
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$49
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$139

168-Pin DIMM FPM
PCI PowerMac 7300-9600, PowerCC, S900
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$49
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$139
128MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns $289

"Old" G3 RAM SDRAM
Exclusively for the old G3 Macs
32MB 100Mhz SDRAM $69
64MB 100Mhz SDRAM $95
128MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$195
256MB 100Mhz SDRAM . . .$559
4MB VRAM Upgrade $39

DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt
Starmax, Apple 6500, 4400
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns . .$89
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .$139

SIMMs 72-Pin
61/71/8100, LCII, 6200, 6300, etc...
16MB SIMM 60ns $59
32MB SIMM 60ns $79
256k L2 Cache SIMM $9.99
1MB L2 Cache Card . . .$149.99

"New Blue" G3 RAM PC100
32MB SIMM 60ns $69
64MB SIMM 60ns $109
128MB SIMM 60ns $239
256MB SIMM 60ns $599

iMac RAM
32MB SIMM 60ns $69
64MB SIMM 60ns $109
128MB SIMM 60ns $239
4MB VRAM Upgrade $39
2MB VRAM Upgrade $19.99

PowerBook 1400 RAM
32MB SIMM 60ns $139
48MB SIMM 60ns $189
PowerBook 5300, 3400, 1xx Series
CALL For Pricing!

Digital Camera RAM

Smart Media:
4MB Smart Media $28.99
8MB Smart Media $35.99
16MB Smart Media Card . . . . . .$CALL
Smart Media PCMCIA Adapter Card .$79.99

Flash RAM:
16MB Compact Flash w/Adap $79.99
24MB Compact Flash w/Adap $117.99
32MB Compact Flash w/Adap $135.99
48MB Compact Flash w/Adap $249.99
Smart Media And Flash Ram Readers
CALL For Pricing!

We Carry Over 3000 Macintosh Related Products. Check Them Out On Our Website! www.blol.com

64MB
64MB 168-Pin DIMMs FPM/EDO
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line
$139.99 *Bottom Line's Low Price*

More Games For Your Mac
Turn Your G3 Mac Into A Sony Playstation!
$45.99

SCSI On Your iMac!
iMac Ultra SCSI card for Revision A and B iMacs Only! Plugs into the Mezzanine Slot And Gives You 7 SCSI IDs!
$149
Drivers and SW Included!

Fuse
Digital Video Capture Card $489
Captures Video At 30fps/60fields
Includes Adobe Premiere Lite!
Fuse™ rocks!

Adaptec Has Your SCSI Solution!
$89 2930U Ultra SCSI
$379 2940U2W Ultra2 Wide

ATI Rage 128 Video Cards!
From: $174
ATI Rage 128 Orion 16MB VRAM.....$174
ATI Rage 128 VR w/TV 16MB $198
ATI Rage 128 Nexus 32MB VRAM $254

YAMAHA
$499.99
Yamaha CDRW 4416ATX
4x Write/4x Rewrite
16x Player
Includes Adaptec Toast 3.5.6, DirectCD, CDR Media, CDRW Media, Cables

iMac Swivel Stand
$59.99

iCatch Mouse Extender
$9.99

NUPOWR G3
G3 Speed For Your PowerBook 1400
G3 233/512k $399
G3 250/1MB $529

128MB
128MB SDRAM DIMMs
For G3 Apple© PowerMac Systems
Lifetime Warranty From Bottom Line
Bottom Line's Low Price $195

http://www.blol.com/

Free UPS ground shipping on domestic orders over $100.00, and under 10lbs.

BottomlinE DISTRIBUTION 1-800-990-5699 M-F 9-8 Sat. 10-4

Shipping: **$5, 5 lbs., UPS Ground** Payment: No credit card surcharge. Corporate POs welcome. Tax. Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. All orders subject to a minimum 15% restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products **are not** returnable for credit. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography, Apple specs subject to change. Customer Service:512-485-4602. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of international Macintosh users. We offer discounted rates with DHL. 2 to 3 day delivery to most countries. Dealer inquiries welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 715 West 23rd St. Ste. N, Austin, TX 78705 Fax. 512-485-4601. Hours. M-F 9-8 | Sat 10-4 All Trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

Bottom Line Offers Business Leasing on all items we carry (orders over $1000.00). Call today for details, or fill out a lease form online!

Choose 221 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/

Free UPS Ground Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http:/www.blol.com/

REAL WORLD

Now landing on your desktop – only $1199

Apple® iMac™

✦ 266MHz PowerPC G3 processor ✦ 15" display, 13.8" viewable, with 1024 x 768 resolution ✦ RAM: 32MB SDRAM ✦ 6GB hard drive ✦ 24X CD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps modem ✦ 10/100BASE-TX Ethernet ✦ Two 12Mbps Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports ✦ 6MB video memory ✦ Built-in stereo speakers with SRS sound

Blueberry	Strawberry	Tangerine
CDW 145309	CDW 145294	CDW 145304
Grape	**Lime**	
CDW 145307	CDW 145302	

CDW is a $1.7 billion, Fortune 1000 company. In September 1998, Fortune magazine listed CDW as one of "America's Fastest Growing Companies" for the second consecutive year. CDW is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Setting new standards for power and performance

Apple® Power Macintosh G3 Series

• 300MHz PowerPC G3	• 350MHz PowerPC G3	• 350MHz PowerPC G3	• 400MHz PowerPC G3
• 512KB backside cache	• 1MB backside cache	• 1MB backside cache	• 1MB backside cache
• 100MHz system bus	• 100MHz system bus	• 100MHz system bus	• 100MHz system bus
• 64MB SDRAM	• 64MB SDRAM	• 128MB SDRAM	• 128MB SDRAM
• 6GB Ultra ATA hard drive	• 6GB Ultra ATA hard drive	• 12GB Ultra ATA hard drive	• 9GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
• 24X Max CD-ROM drive	• 5X/32X DVD-ROM drive	• 24X Max CD-ROM drive	• 24X Max CD-ROM drive
• 16MB video memory	• 16MB video memory	• 100MB Zip drive	• 16MB video memory
		• 16MB video memory	
$1599.00	$1999.00	$2499.00	$2999.00
CDW 145053	CDW 145055	CDW 145062	CDW 145057

MONITORS

APPLE

AppleStudio display 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG 499.00
AppleStudio display 21" (19.8" view) 0.25-0.27 mm AG 1499.00
AppleStudio display 15.1" LCD 1099.00

MITSUBISHI

87TXM 17" (16" view) 0.25mm AG 519.05
91TXM 21" (19.7" view) 0.28mm AG 1038.98

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX

105S 15" (14" view) 0.28mm 168.57
107S 17" (16.2" view) 0.28mm 267.00
109S 19" (17.9" view) 0.26mm 459.00

NEC

MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm 197.45
MultiSync E500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm 276.76
MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.28mm 337.25
MultiSync E700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 479.27
MultiSync P750 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm 539.31
MultiSync E900 19" (18" view) 0.28mm 595.04
MultiSync P1250+ 21" (19.6" view) 0.28mm 1099.46

SONY

100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm 199.28
200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 379.18
400PS 19" (18" view) 0.27mm 739.31
500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm 1233.79

VIEWSONIC

GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm 368.50
G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm 587.64
G800 20" (18.4" view) 0.28mm 975.88
G810 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 949.23
P775 17" (16" view) 0.25mm 508.60
PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm 617.54
PT813 21" (20" view) 0.28mm AG 1108.64
P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm 1218.17

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI TECHNOLOGIES

Nexus GA 8MB PCI 499.11
Xclaim TV external TV tuner 86.82
Xclaim VR bundle PCI 256.76
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 4MB PCI 117.06
Xclaim 3D RAGE PRO 8MB PCI 158.73

IX MICRO

Ultimate Rez 2D/3D 8MB PCI 468.80
ix3D Pro Rez 8MB PCI Power Mac 287.91
Road Rocket PC Card 284.61

COMMUNICATIONS

3COM

Courier I-modem 265.21

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TelePort 56K V.90 external 134.03
TelePort 56K V.90 internal 116.45

3COM/U.S. ROBOTICS

Sportster 56K Faxmodem external 117.99

DATA STORAGE

IOMEGA

Zip drive 100MB external USB for iMac 149.95
Zip drive 100MB external 99.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack 39.95
Zip drive 250MB external SCSI 199.95
250MB Zip disk 4-pack 69.95
Jaz drive 2GB internal 349.95
Jaz drive 2GB external 349.95
2GB Jaz disk 3-pack 299.95

LACIE

36X CD external 159.00
4X8 CD-Recordable external 499.00
4X12 CD-Recordable external 399.00
DVD-RAM external 799.00
2.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 229.00
3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 239.00
6.4GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal 419.00
9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal 529.00
3GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 379.00
4GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external 419.00

QUANTUM

2.1GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ....228.85
3.2GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ....276.26
6.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ....403.76
8.4GB Fireball SE Ultra SCSI-3 ....397.84

SCANNERS

AGFA

SnapScan 1236S scanner 237.88
SnapScan 1212U flatbed scanner 126.46
Duoscan T1200 flatbed scanner 643.72

EPSON

Expression 800 Artist scanner 799.00
Expression 800 Professional scanner 999.00
Expression 836XL scanner 2499.00

MICROTEK

ScanMaker 4 Dual scanner 657.19
ScanMaker 9600XL scanner 1406.10
ScanMaker X6 scanner 154.43
ScanMaker X6EL scanner 228.95

NIKON

Super CoolScan LS 2000 film scanner 1837.69

UMAX

Astra 610S flatbed scanner 118.63
Astra 1220S flatbed scanner 179.00
Astra 1220U USB flatbed scanner 149.00
PowerLook II Duo Advance flatbed scanner 1095.00
Mirage IIse flatbed scanner w/MagicScan software 2595.00

VISIONEER

PaperPort Strobe scanner 244.97

PRINTERS

APPLE

LaserWriter 8500 ....1448.57

EPSON

Stylus Color 740 ....249.00
Stylus Color 850 ....349.00
Stylus Color 1520 ....499.00
Stylus Color 3000 ....1299.00
Stylus Photo 700 ....249.00
Stylus Photo EX 499.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 277.08
HP DeskJet 1120Cse printer 499.00
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer 1948.93
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 899.02
HP LaserJet 4000N printer 1389.99
HP LaserJet 8000DN printer 3028.76

DIGITAL IMAGING

AGFA

ePhoto 1280 digital camera 564.56

EPSON

PhotoPC 700 digital camera 499.00

KODAK

DC210 plus zoom digital camera 499.00
DC260 zoom LCD digital camera 899.00

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support, Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA · NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC 0 & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 MW4511A 5/99

Choose 2 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

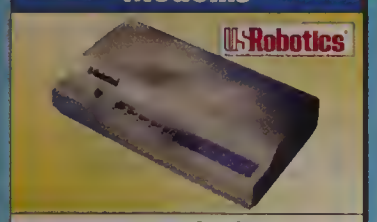
J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Walk In 15 Park Row New York, NY

Phone In (800) 221-8180

Log In www.jandr.com AOL keyword: J&R

Modems



U.S. Robotics
External 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
$99.99 after $20 mail-in rebate
(USR EXTMAC56V90) expires 5/1/99

TDK External 56K V.90 Modem (TDK U6600012) $99.99

Global Village External 56K V.90 Modem (GLV EXTV9056K) $129.99

Global Village PCMCIA 56K V.90 Modem (GLV 56KV90MAC) $139.99

Scanners

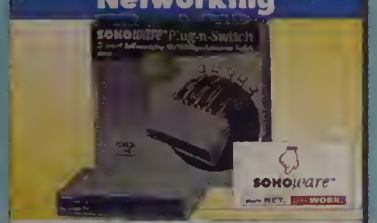
Microtek SlimScan C6
600 x 1200-dpi USB Scanner
$89.99 after $20 mail-in rebate
(MTK SLIMSCANC6U) exp. 4/30/99

UMAX Astra 1220 with USB (36-bit) (UMX AST1220U0U0) . . . . . $129.99, after $20 mfr. rebate (exp. 4/30/99)

Microtek ScanMaker X6EL (36-bit, scans legal) (MTK SCANX6ELDP) $249.99

Minolta Dimage Dual (with slide & film holders) •High-speed film scanner for 35mm and APS film (MIN DIMAGEDUAL) $599.99

Networking



SOHOware 5-Port 10/100 Switch
from NDC Communications
•Auto-negotiating and auto-sensing on every port •Plug & switch •1MB buffer
$219.99 (NDC NSH500S)

Asante AsanteTalk
Ethernet-to-LocalTalk Connection for iMac (ASA 99-00505-B1) . . . . . $74.99, after $25 mail-in rebate (rebate expires 4/30/99)

Mac Software

Office 98
by Microsoft

•Suite consists of PowerPoint, Word, Outlook Express, Excel, and Internet Explorer •Easily transfer to and from Office 97/Windows
$439.99
(MSM OFFICE98-C)

Art Explosion 525,000 by Nova $129.99

Dr. Solomon's Virex (5.9) by Network Associates $54.99

MacLink Plus Deluxe (10.0) by DataViz $79.99

Norton Utilities (4.0) by Symantec $89.99

Quicken Deluxe 98 by Intuit $59.99

Virtual Game Station by Connectix $44.99

Apple® Power Macintosh® Workgroup Server G3-266 128MB

•266MHz G3 processor •128MB RAM, exp. to 384MB •512K L2 cache •Two 4GB wide SCSI hard drives •24x CD-ROM •10/100Base-T ethernet and LocalTalk® •2MB video RAM •OS 8.1, AppleShare® IP 5.0, and Virex 5.8 •Monitor sold separately

$2199.99 (APP M6461LL/A) + (PAN E70)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 MiniTowers

300MHz, 64MB RAM, 6GB hard drive, CD
$1599.99 (APP M6670LL/A)

350MHz, 64MB RAM, 6GB hard drive, DVD
$1999.99 (APP M6668LL/A)

350MHz, 128MB RAM, 12GB hard drive, CD, Zip
$2499.99 (APP M6666LL/A)

400MHz, 128MB RAM, 9GB Ultra2 hard drive, CD
$2999.99 (APP M6665LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 iMac™

233MHz All-In-One Computer

•233MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor •32MB SGRAM, expandable to 128MB •4GB hard drive •24X CD-ROM drive •Built-in 15" monitor (13.8" viewable image size) •6MB SGRAM video •56Kbps V.90 modem •Cable modem ready

$999.99 (APP M6709LL/B)

Authorized Reseller

Apple® Power Macintosh® G3 iMac™

266MHz All-In-One Computers

•266MHz PowerPC G3 processor •32MB SDRAM, supports up to 256MB •6GB IDE hard disk drive •SRS surround sound

Choose Your Favorite Flavor!

Strawberry	(APP M7389LL/A)
Lime	(APP M7392LL/A)
Tangerine	(APP M7391LL/A)
Grape	(APP M7390LL/A)
Blueberry	(APP M7345LL/A)

$1199.99 each

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Zip drive is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. ©1999 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. For more information in the U.S. only, call 1-800-766-2333 or TDD 1-800-833-6223.

Printers

EPSON Stylus® COLOR 440
Ink Jet Printer
•720 x 720 dpi for Photo Quality color & laser-sharp black text •Fast print speeds •Windows compatible •Parallel interface
$129.99 (EPS STYLUS440)

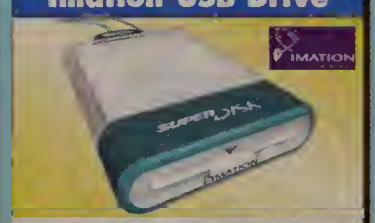
EPSON USB Adapter Cable and Drivers *(dedicated adapter for connection of Epson Stylus 440 and Apple iMac)* (EPS CUSBPK2) $34.99

Data Storage

Iomega 250MB Zip®
Portable External SCSI Drive
•Also accepts Zip 100MB disks
$199.99 (BER ZIP250SCSI)

Iomega USB Zip Drive
100MB External USB Drive
•100MB Zip cartridges sold separately
$149.99 (BER ZIP100USB)

Imation USB Drive



Imation™ SuperDisk™
USB Drive for the Apple iMac™
•Connects easily with iMac •Reads and writes 120MB SuperDisk •Also reads and writes standard high-density 3.5" floppy diskettes (both Mac & PC formats) •Sleek design complements iMac
$149.99 (IMT 44002278065)

Imation SuperDisk Diskettes (IMT 44022784 20) $49.99 per 5-pk.

Apple® Monitors

Apple® Studio Display
17" Monitor (16" VIS)
•Diamondtron technology for vivid colors and sharp text •Designed to allow the storage of keyboard under monitor
$499.99 (APP M6221LL/A)

15" Studio Display (Flat-Panel 15.1" VIS) (APP M6356LL/B) $1099.99

21" ColorSync Display (20" VIS) (APP M6204LL/A) $1499.99

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:

J&R CORPORATE SALES

No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!
Call J&R Corporate Sales at 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Order from www.jandr.com
AOL Keyword: J&R

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA

800-221-8180

PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Overnight Delivery Available!
Order Code: MW905
(prices good until 5/31/99)

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Merchandise is brand-new, factory-fresh & 100% guaranteed! Some quantities may be limited.

Choose 282 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**154-155**
Bar Code	
Communications/ Networking	**155**
Cross Platform	
Education/ Entertainment	**155-157**
Discount Software	
Graphics	**157**
Fonts	
Screen Savers	
Memory & Upgrades	**171-174**
Memory Upgrade	
Peripheral Products	**155, 157-159**
CD ROM	
Digital Media	
Magnetic Media	
Services	**174-176**
Data Recovery	
Digital Imaging/Production	
Printing	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**159-171**

Digital Advertising Coordinator:
Russ Nordmeyer 415.243.3511
production@macworld.com

Account Manager:
Carol Johnstone.....415.243.3691
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Account Manager:
Niki Stranz.....415.243.3664
niki_stranz@macworld.com

Assistant:
Alissa Mach.....415.243.3628
alissa_mach@macworld.com

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

• Labeling Applications
• Bar Code Font Packages
• Scanners & Lasers
• Thermal Label Printers

Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

FREE Handbook
"Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

Choose 402 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Create your own bar code graphics.

PAT PENDING SYNEX 2540 DPI
0 12345 67890 5

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

Bar Code Pro® v3.5 with Veribar®
For guaranteed readability!

1997 Product Of The Year
Imaging
-Imaging Magazine

Create perfect PostScript (EPS) bar code graphics for Quark, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, etc. All popular bar code types (UPC, Postnet, 39, EAN, 128, ITF, ISBN) included. Works with any printer resolution, with no fonts required! Mac/Win95/NT

SNX
Y2K Year 2000 Compliance
www.snx.com Call 800 619-0299
Tel 718 499-6293 Fax 718 768-3997

Choose 401 at www.macworld.com getinfo

Finally, a Powerful Thermal Transfer Printer for FileMaker Pro®, Quark®, Illustrator®, or Mac-Barcode® ProLabel!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts. Call Us for Free Bar Code Consulting and Information.

• Mac-Barcode® ProLabel v2.0
• Desktop SmartScanners for Windows & Mac
• Thermal Transfer Printers
• Walk-About for Newton® and Other HPC's

Mobile! Simple! Fast! Accurate!

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
or Visit Our Web Site at:
www.mac-barcode.com
Tel: 508-746-4242 Fax: 508-746-6030

The Mac-Barcode Co.

Choose 403 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Bar Code Headquarters

0 12345 67890 5

• 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
• Free Shipping in USA
• Toll Free Tech Support

• Portable Batch Readers
• Cordless Interactive RF Bar Code Readers
• ADB Bar Code Readers
• Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge
• PostScript Bar Code Fonts

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

1-800-345-4220
Or Call 831-458-9938
Website: www.barcodehq.com

Macworld SHOPPER

Cross Platform Communication/Networking
Peripheral Products
Software Education/Entertainment

MBC³ The new version of MacBARCODA

Over 170 bar code variations! A totally new MacBARCODA package including over 30 variations of Code 128, UPC, PostNET, ITF, Codabar, Code 39, book and magazine codes, coupon codes, SSC codes and much, much more! • Apple Scriptable! • Color control! • Most accurate bar code creator available! • Unlimited free telephone support • PowerMac and OS8 compatible and 68000/System 7.x

Also PostScript & Thermal Label Printing Solutions

Computalabel INTERNATIONAL
28 Green Street, Newbury, MA 01951
Tel:800-289-0993 Fax:978-462-9198
www.zoo.co.uk/~computalabel

Choose 405 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF Popular Software!

FREE CATALOG

Call for a FREE Student Software Guide:
(800) 874-9001

Adobe • Microsoft • Autodesk
Kinetix • Corel • Macromedia
MetaCreations • Wacom
Symantec • Extensis • More!

www.JourneyEd.com
JOURNEY Education Marketing

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG: (800) 874-9001

Choose 406 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

got comfort?

The Herman Miller Aeron Chair
"the best chair your butt will ever sit in"
–Esquire Magazine 4/97

800-883-9697
www.mcgrawmemory.com

Choose 410 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Turn Your Mac into a Powerful Groove Station!!!

GrooveMaker™ is the revolutionary software and sound-loops package that allows you to produce professional dance tracks in a snap!!! Includes 850MB of high quality dance-loops.
"GrooveMaker will have you raving." MacWorld

call now...
800-747-4546
e-mail: info@groovemaker.com

Hermstedt ISDN Connectivity Solutions

- For All PCI and Nubus Macs
- Easy To Use & Install
- Faster Transmission!
- Fully Compatible To Other Products and Protocols
- On-the-fly Compression/ Decompression

connect with HERMSTEDT Communication Products

www.hermstedt.com
888-650-ISDN

Choose 407 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MAC — — — — — — — — — WINDOWS

THE SHORTEST DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO PLATFORMS IS PC MACLAN

PC MACLAN and PC Migrator shorten the distance between Windows and Macs. Together PC MACLAN and PC Migrator eliminate cross-platform hassles and file transfer and renaming headaches that cost you time and money.

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98 allows you to share printers, files, and drives with Macs, and PC Migrator makes moving files from Mac to PC an ocean breeze - renaming and adding the proper file extensions on the way.

PC MACLAN & PC Migrator - bridging the gap between Windows and Macs.

Call Now for a Free Demo!
1-877-462-2272
www.miramarsys.com/mw.htm

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Choose 408 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Expand your iMac or G3!

Keyspan USB Serial Adapter
Add 2 Mac serial ports to your iMac or "blue"G3
- For use with tablets, modems, cameras and many printers
- Get two ports for the price of the single port solutions!
- USA-28 just $79

Keyspan USB PDA Adapter
Connects Palm Organizers to Your iMac or "Blue"G3
- USA-19 just $39

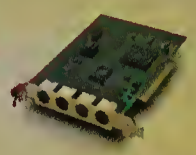
NEW

Keyspan USB Hub
Connect more USB devices
- USB compliant 4 port Hub
- UHUB-4X just $59

Ports for Your PowerMac!

SX Pro Serial Card

NEW



For the "Blue"G3 or any PCI Mac
- Provides simultaneous, trouble free use of multiple serial devices
- For Comm Toolbox savvy software
- Just $179

Keyspan USB Card

Add USB to your PowerMac
- PCI card with 2 USB ports
- Use all the new USB devices on your existing Mac
- UPCI-2 just $49!

All products include 5 year warranty

KEYSPAN
www.keyspan.com (510) 222-0131

The Mac Zone (800) 213-6356 code: KWM8

Choose 409 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

The Software ShowCase

Savings for Students, Teachers & Schools

SAVE UP TO 80%

http://www.softwareshowcase.com

$79 Phototools 3.0
Professional Effects every designer must have!

FileMaker Pro 4.1 $139
Award-winning relational database.

Xenofex 1.0 $79
16 inspirational effects to energize any graphics project

Dreamweaver 2 $99
The visual tool for professional web site design
NEW VERSION!!

Amapi Studio 4.1	$ 199.00
AppleWorks 5.0 Office	$ 99.00
Auto F/X Photo Edges 1,2,3 or 4	$ 119.00
BBEdit 5.0	$ 79.00
Bons FX 3.5	$ 329.00
Bryce3D 3.0	$ 119.00
CADtools 1.2	$ 99.00
Canvas 6	$ 199.00
Coda Finale 98	$ 269.00
ColorDrive 1.5.3	$ 89.00
Conflict Catcher 8.0	$ 75.00
CorelDRAW 8.0	$ CALL
DeBabelizer 3.0	$ 299.00
DenebaCAD 1.5	$ 269.00
EdgeWizard	$ 75.00
ElectricImage Broadcast 2.8	$ 1399.00
EndNote 3.0 Student	$ 105.00
Eudora Pro 4.0	$ 35.00
Eye Candy 3.0	$ 79.00
Eye Candy 3.1 AE	$ 349.00
FLIGHTCHECK 3.4	$ 199.00
Final Draft 4.1	$ 149.00
FireWorks 1.0	$ 99.00
Flash 3.0	$ 99.00
form Z 3.0	$ CALL
FreeHand 8.0	$ 99.00
Genuine Fractals 2	$ 129.00
Gemini Plug-in	$ 159.00
HoTMetaL Pro 3.0	$ 75.00
Hollywood FX Silver 3.1	$ 359.00
HomePage 3.0	$ 59.00
HyperStudio 3.1	$ 119.00
InfiniD 4.5	$ 299.00
Inspiration 5.0	$ 79.00
Inspire 3D	$ 299.00
Intellihance 4.0 Pro	$ 99.00
Iomega ZipPlus 100 Ext	$ 195.00
Kai's Power Tools 5.0	$ 95.00
LightWave 3D 5.6	$ 899.00
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	$ 35.00
MacLinkPlus 10 Deluxe	$ 69.00
MagicMask	$ 75.00
Mask Pro 2.0	$ 199.00
Mathematica 3.0	$ 149.00
Matlab 5.0	$ 99.00
Media Cleaner Pro 3.1	$ 249.00
MultiAd Creator2 1.1	$ 149.00
Myrmidon 2.1	$ 39.00
Neat's Type Efex	$ 79.00
NetObjects Fusion 3.0	$ 99.00
Nisus Writer 5.1	$ 79.00
ObjectDancer 1.5	$ 229.00
PM2Q 5.6	$ 75.00
Painter 3D	$ 129.00
Painter 5.5	$ 219.00
Poser 3.0	$ 125.00
RayDream Studio 5.0	$ 125.00
SoftWindows 98 5.0	$ 169.00
Speed Doubler 8	$ 55.00
Spring Cleaning 2.0	$ 35.00
Strata StudioPro 2.5	$ 549.00
StuffIt Deluxe 5.0	$ 59.00
TechTool Pro 2.1.1	$ 85
Total Xaos	$ 119.00
Virex 5.8	$ 85.00
Virtual PC 2.1 Mac w/Win 98	$ 159.00
Wacom Intuos 6x8 Tablet	$ 285.00
WebSpice Themes	$ 59.00

3D Suite 3.0 $299
Includes: Bryce 3D, Poser 3, Ray dream Studio 5, Painter 3d

CodeWarrior Pro R4 $119
The world's most powerful integrated Development Environment!

Director 7.0 $349
The most powerful tool for multimedia and the web!

(800)699-1836

* CALL FOR PRICES ON COREL & SYMANTEC Items
School P.O.'s Welcome!
Software Showcase Inc, 47 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbour NJ 07711
Phone (732) 660-8820 Fax (732) 660-8828

Call for a FREE Catalog
(800)699-1836
Priority Code :2000

Choose 412 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Your Connection to Student, Teacher and School Discounts!

$299
3D Suite III includes RayDream Studio 5, Bryce 3D, Poser 3 & Painter 3D

Dreamweaver 2.0 "Professional Web Site Design" $99

$119 FileMaker Pro 4.1 "Powerful Relational Database Software"

Wacom Intuos 6x8 "Graphic & Design Tablet Of Choice" $299

Andromeda Series 3 or 4 Filters $79
Astound 3.0 $89
BBEdit 5.0 $79
Boris FX 3.5 $299
CADtools 1.2 $99
Canvas 6.0 $199
CineLook Broadcast 1.0 $399
Coda Finale 98 $249
CodeWarrior Pro 4.0 $119
Conflict Catcher 8.0 $69
CorelDRAW 8.0 $CALL
DeBabelizer 3.0 $279
Director 7.0 Shockwave Internet Studio $679
Dramatica Pro 3.0 $199
ElectricImage Broadcast 2.9 $1399
EndNote 3.0 $99
Eudora Pro 4.0 $33
Eye Candy 3.0.1 $79
FastTrack Schedule 6.0 $129
Final Draft 4.1 $149
Fireworks 2.0 $99
Flash 3.0 $99
FLIGHTCHECK 3.4 $199
FreeHand 8.0.1 $99
Genuine Fractals 2.0 $129
HomePage 3.0 $59
HyperStudio 3.1 $119
Infini-D 4.5 $299
JMP 3.2 $249
LightWave 3D 5.6 $889
MacLinkPlus Deluxe 10.0 $69
MagicMask 2.0 $75
Mask Pro 2.0.1 $149
Mathematica 3.0 Student $139
Media Cleaner Pro 3.1 $249
NetObjects Fusion 3.0 $99
OmniPage Pro 8.0 $379
Painter 5.5 Web Edition $219
Photo/Graphic Edges 4.0 Vol 1,2,3 or 4 $99
PhotoGraphics 1.0 $79
PhotoTools 3.0 $79
QuicKeys 3.5.3 $49
Ray Gun $75
RenderWorks $149
Scriptware 1.1.5 $149
Squizz! 3.0 $89
StudioPro 2.5.3 $499
StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 $49
StyleScript 3.8 $89
TechTool Pro 2.1.1 $85
Test Strip 2.0.2 $89
Total Xaos $99
WebPainter 3.0 $59
WebSpice Animations $59
WordPerfect 3.5.1 $CALL
Xenofex 1.0 $79

CyberStudio Pro 3.1 "Professional Web Publishing Tool" $179

$349 Director 7.0 E-Doc "Create & Deliver Powerful Multimedia"

Kai's Power Tools 5.0 "Powerful Graphic Plug-ins" $89

$339 MiniCAD 8 VectorWorks "The Ultimate Cad ToolKit"

Visit our new Web Site
www.software-connection.com

Software Connection

(800) 568-6837

2640 Highway 70 Bldg. 7 Manasquan, NJ 08736
(732) 223-8770 Fax# (732) 223-8768

Major Credit Cards accepted

We will match or beat any advertised price.

CALL for a FREE CATALOG

- PC products also available
- Microsoft & Symantec products also available to qualifying customers
- Software Connection has the right to refuse any order(s)
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Prices & availability subject to change
- School Purchase Orders Accepted • Thousands of other items available!

Macworld SHOPPER

Education/Entertainment
Fonts • Screen Savers Graphics
Cables • Digital Peripheral Products

Precision Type

Font Reference Guide™ and FontLink™ CD-ROM
Over 15,000 fonts from more than 60 foundries
$59.00 plus $8.00 shipping

FontLink CD-ROM
Includes over $200 of FREE fonts
800.248.3668
Precision Type, Inc.
47 Mall Drive, Commack, NY 11725
Tel 516.864.0167 Fax 516.543.5721

PHOTOANIMATOR™
PERSONALIZED SCREEN SAVER
For you and your MAC!
Load your own pictures of anything you like! Features dynamic image motion control!
Only $19.95!
POWERED BY Living Images
Coqui
WWW.COQUISYSTEMS.COM
(888)-229-1922
Macintosh
Macintosh® is a registered trademark of Apple Computers®, Inc.
Choose 414 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

ACADEMIC DISCOUNTS
...from people you can count on... with prices you can trust!
Check-out our products and prices on-line 'cause this ad is just too small!
30% to 75% OFF!
ACADEMIC DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
"we make software affordable"
1-800-333-8571
www.ADWonline.com
Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Students-Teachers-Faculty
Call now for Guaranteed Lowest Pricing on over 5,000 titles!

3D Suite 3.0	$289	form•Z	Incredible Savings!	Microsoft Office 98	Call!
Astound	$79	Freehand	$99	Minicad 8	$329
Bryce 3D	$115	Infini-D	$269	Painter 5.5 Web	$199
Canvas 6	$195	Inspiration	$65	Poser	$115
CorelDraw 8	$109	Inspire 3D	$285	RayDream Studio	$115
Director 7	$329	Kai's Power Tools	$79	SoftWindows 98	$165
DreamWeaver	$99	Lightwave 3D	Huge Discount!	SoundEdit 16	$245
ElectricImage	Best Value!	Mathematica	$129	Stuffit Deluxe	$49
Filemaker Pro	$115	Front Page	Best Price!	Studio Pro	Price Buster!

Browse our user-friendly online catalog at www.ADWonline.com
ACADEMIC DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
Call Toll Free 1-800-333-8571 Fax 512-450-0263
Choose 417 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DUPLICATORS:
Panasonic 4x8 CD-R bundle..... $295
TEAC 4X12 CD-R bundle.. $349
Yamaha 4x4x16 CD-R bundle.... $449
Plextor 8x20 CD-R bundle... $649
Sanyo 8x2D CD-R bundle... $649
Jaz 2GB + Yamaha 4x4x16 exter. bundle..... $899
AFFEX CD Color Printer 144D dpi..... $1,399
LabelMaker for CD's..... $39
CD-R BLANKS as low as 99¢ also available Ricoh & More

Replica	MediaFORM
SA1000 1CD-R $989	CD5900... $5,499
SA3000 3CD-R $2,399	CD3704... $7,499
SA8000 8CD-R $4,499	CD 37068 w/printer... $15,999
	FOR CD DUPLICATION... CALL

Shimad
1-888-4-SHIMAD toll free 888-474-4623
PH. 650-493-1234 www.shimad.com FAX: 650-493-1333

Custom ULTRA-2 LVD SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases
If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator
LVD 68MD 50MD 50C
Optional Remote Display
From: $59
Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.
Benefits: • Improves SCSI Bus Performance • Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer • Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
Features: • Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68 • Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater
Benefits: • Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer • Share Devices Between 2 Computers
Features: • 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater • Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs
$599

Gold Diagnostic Adapters
• Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)
Gender Changer
Drive Bus Changer (run 68 pin on 50 pin bus)
Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus • 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)
From: $49
Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow • 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)
68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin Micro D Adapters
Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards • Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables
Benefits: • No Loss Of Important Data • Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity
Features: • Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters • Triple Shielding (Unique Design) • Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors • Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock
From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables
Benefits: • Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation • Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems
Features: • Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts
From: $159

Hot Swap Powered Terminator
$69
Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

External Ultra SCSI Cases
• Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available • Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays
From: $99
4 Bay Tower 2 Bay Tower
NEW! Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control
14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers
From: $999
OPTIONS: • Ultra LVD Cable Kit • Dual Redundant PS • Bay Coolers w / Brk • Temp Alarm System
Dual Fan & Bracket $29
Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!
HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79

(LVD)-TPO Teflon® Internal Cables
®® is a registered trademark of DuPont
Benefits: • Less Errors, Ultimate Performance • Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
From: $39
Features: • Perfect 90 or 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day • Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire
50 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases
68 Pin Replacement Cable for External Drive Cases
TEFLON TPO

Active Digital SCSI Repeater
From: $99
PS Included
Benefits: • Models for all SCSI types • Fixes SCSI Cable Problems • Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')
Features: • Active Termination and Signal Purification • Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities • Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout
This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it.
Three models to choose from:
• 50 pin IDC
• 50 pin Centronics
• 68 pin MicroD
From: $39

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.
Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!

FREE Technical Support!!!
Available to everyone, customer or not.

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com
The SCSI Solution Company
Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
Choose 415 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

CD COPIER

Please call or visit our web site for more info. on all of our products.

Rapid CD Duplication service also available.

From $1495

PRINCETON DISC

800-426-0247

www.princetondisc.com

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

1000 Retail-Ready Stamped CDs

Includes two color discs, four color glossy insert & tray cards, jewel case, and poly wrap. Complete turnkey — just send a CD-R and art files! Call for details.

CATALOGIC

Your CD-ROM Production Source™

http://www.catalogic.com

CD-R Gold™ by Catalogic

- Easy to use labeling kits
- CD-R silk screening service
- Short run CD-R duplication
- 4.1Gb/hour standalone duper

CD-R media as low as $1.49

[illegible] Vista Avenue • Mountain View CA 94043

Telephone: 650 961-4649 Fax: 415 962-5333

800-255-4020

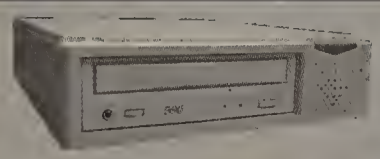
"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.

It just plain works better for us than the others ...

We know, we've tried them."

–David Ash
Mac Solutions

Macworld SHOPPER



Yamaha 4416

4x/4x/16x CD-R Drive

$369

All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.4 & Direct CD, Cables, Media & Toll Free Support!

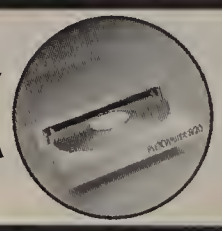
External $429

CDR Media

Mitsui	$1.49
MegaMedia	.99¢
Mitsui Digital Audio	$4.99
80m CD-R Media by Ritek	$1.95

All prices based on 200pc. Jewel Case Quantities

8x CD-R



PLEXWRITER 8/20

$549

All drives include Adaptec Toast 3.5.6 & Direct CD, Cables, 8x compatible media, & Toll Free Support!

External $599

www.mediasupply.com

New Hours! 8:30am to 7:00pm EST.

NOVUS VISA MasterCard

All packages ship by Federal Express

MEDIA SUPPLY

800-944-4237

400 Eagleview Blvd. • Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

Phone: 610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

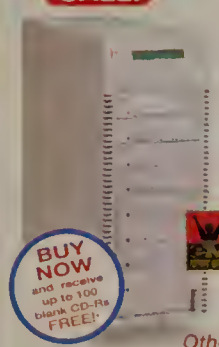
Choose 420 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

YOUR ONE-STOP CD-R SUPERSOURCE!

CD-R DUPLICATORS

CALL!

MEDIAFORM CD-5900



The CD-5900 will duplicate up to 24 650mb CD-Rs per hour, and with add-on tower units can duplicate up to 64 CDs simultaneously. *That's almost 100 CDs per hour!* Call for details on this new low priced powerhouse from MediaFORM & AMC.

BUY NOW and receive up to 100 blank CD-Rs FREE!*

MediaFORM Duplicators-selected as E Media Magazine's "Editor's Choice" 2 years in a row!

MediaFORM

Other MediaFORM models available:

CD-5300 1-4 CD Duplicator	starting at $2,799
CD-4300 1-4 CD Duplicator	starting at $1,999
CD-2701 50 CD Duplicator	$4,699
CD-3704 100 CD Duplicator	$8,499
CD-3707 200 CD Duplicator	$12,999
CD-3706P 175 CD Duplicator w/Printer NEW!	CALL!

** Offer good only on select MediaFORM CD-ROM Duplicators. Call for details.*

AMC Direct

secure online ordering!

www.amc-direct.com

CD-R PRINTERS

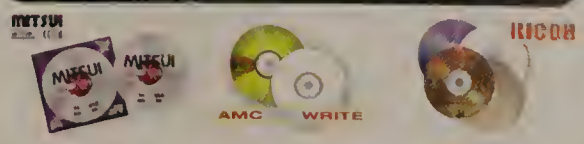
PRIMERA SIGNATURE II COLOR CD PRINTER

$1,195

The Signature II CD Color Printer from PRIMERA is the perfect way to add a professional touch to your CD-Rs.

PRIMERA TECHNOLOGY, INC

CD-R MEDIA



DiscWRITE Blank *(no logo)* 50 pk w/ jewel case	$69.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 25 pk w/jewel case	$49.99
Mitsui CD-R *(silver)* 100 pc spindle	$159.99
Ricoh Printable *(thermal)* CD-R 100 pc bulk	$159.99
Ricoh CD-RW 10 pk	$89.99
Ricoh CD-R *(platinum)* 100 pk w/ jewel case	$169.99
AMC DiscWRITE *special formulation* CD-R Pens 4 pk	$6.95

Check our Website for other types, quantities & specials!

CD-ROM SERVICES

AMCIIS

AMC's Imaging and Information Services division can provide you with:

- Mastering • CD-ROM Replication • Duplication
- CD-R Printing • Packaging • Silk-screening

Call us at 888.513.4174

or visit our Website at www.amciis .com

iMAC PERIPHERALS

FOR USB – CALL AMC!

AMC has a complete selection of USB peripherals for your iMac, including scanners, printers, digital cameras, joysticks, hubs, cables, etc.

Check our Website for our complete selection today!

Advanced Multimedia Concepts • P.O. Box 3456 • Redmond, Washington 98073-3456 • 425.558.3100 • Fax: 425.861.8391 • www.amc-direct.com

AD CODE: MW0599

ORDER TODAY! 888.513.4174

Choose 419 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

LA computer center

800-689-3933
450 N. Oak St.
Inglewood, CA 90302
E mail: lacc@lacc.com
Service (310) 671-4444
Fax (310) 671-9565
5 minutes from LAX Airport

www.lacc.com
For up to the minute pricing check our web site

G3/300 NEW!
- 64MB
- 6GB
- 24xCD

Extended ON SITE Warranty 4 Years
$1399

G3/350 NEW!
- 64MB
- 6GB
- DVD

Extended ON SITE Warranty 4 Years
$1749

G3/350 NEW!
- 128MB
- 12GB
- 24xCD
- Zip

Extended ON SITE Warranty 4 Years
$2199

G3/400 NEW!
- 128MB
- 9GB
- 24xCD

Extended ON SITE Warranty 4 Years
$2599

We also carry:
Rasteraps, Viewsonic, Sony, Hp printer, Vst, Agfa, Sannet upgrade card, Ixmcira, Umax, Apple printers and manitars, Global village and much more.....
For most recent pricing please check our web site.

Www.lacc.com

4400/200 DOS
- 32MB
- 2GB
- 12xCD
- DOS Card

Extended ON SITE Warranty 4 Years
799

G3/233MHz
- 32MB
- 2GB
- 56K Fax Modem
- CD20X
- 12.1"TFT

$1749

G3/250MHz
- 32MB
- 5GB
- 33.6 Fax Modem
- CD20X
- 12.1"TFT

$1999

G3/266MHz
- 64MB
- 4GB
- 56K Fax Modem
- CD20X
- 14.1"TFT

$2499

G3/300MHz
- 64MB
- 8GB
- 56K Fax Modem
- CD20X
- 14.4"TFT

$2799

G3/300MHz
- 64MB
- 8GB
- 56K Fax Modem
- DVD
- 14.1"TFT

$3199

Used & Refurbished

G3/233DT 32/4GB/24X	1199.
G3/233MT 32/4GB/24X/56K	1299.
G3/266DT 32/4GB/24X/ETHER	1299.
G3/266MT 32/6GB/24X/ZIP	1499.
G3/300DT 64/4GB/24X/ZIP	1499.
G3/333MT 128/9GB/24X	2299.
9600/350 64/4GB/24X/ZIP	CALL.
9600/300 64/4GB/24X/ZIP	CALL.
9500/233 16/2GB/CD/VC/KB	1099.
9500/200MP 32/2GB/CD/VC/KB	1099.
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VC/KB	999.
8600/300 32/4GB/24X/ZIP/KB	1399.
8600/250 32/4GB/24X/ZIP/KB	1229.
8500/180 16/1GB/CD/KB	859.
7600/132 16/1GB/CD/KB	689.
7500/100 16/1GB/CD/KB	999.
7300/180 16/2GB/12X/KB	899.
7200/120 16/1GB/CD/KB	599.
7200/90 8/500MB/CD/KB	479.
6500/300 32/4GB/24X/KB/MOD	899.
6500/250 32/4GB/24X/KB/MOD	799.
6500/225 32/3GB/12X/KB/MOD	725.

EPSON Stylus Pro XL $279*
Prints up to 13.0" x 19" full bleed. 720x720dpi Photo quality color printing with Microdot Technology
(Comparable to Epson Stylus 3000)

Performas

6360/120 16/1.2G/CD	CALL.
6400/200 16/2.4G/8xCD	CALL.
6400/180 16/1.6G/8xCD	CALL.
640/33DOS* 12/500/CD/DOS	CALL.
6320/120 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV	CALL.
6220/75 16/1.2G/4xCD	CALL.
6200/75 8/1.2G/4xCD	CALL.
5400/120 16/1.6G/CD/15" built in	CALL.

Powerbooks

3400c/240 16/3GB/12X/MOD	1399.
3400c/200 16/2GB/6X/MOD	1299.
3400c/180 16/1GB/6X	1199.
2400c/180 16/1GB/Floppy	1199.
1400c/133 16/1GB/8X	1099.
1400cs/117 32/1GB	899.
5300ce/117 32/1GB	749.
5300c/100 16/750MB	649.
5300cs/100 8/500MB	499.
540c/33 12/320MB/MOD	449.

All prices subject to change without notice • All Prices reflect cash discount • * reflects Factory refurbished units

Mac Pro Systems & Software
Since 1988

Buy • Sell • Trade • Upgrade • Repair
New • Used • Refurbished

Small Ad — Lowest Prices

Any Ad is a Mac Pro Ad
Check out our Wholesale Specials @
www.mac-pro.com

800-525-3888
fax: 408-369-1205

Choose 422 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MegaMac Deals!

Apple 1.2GB HD - $89
HP Laserjet 4ML -$349
PowerMacs from -$319
GV PowerPort Pro -$47
PB 5300c 16/750 -$749
12/660 Toner/Acc Kit-$349
Over 60 Software Titles Only $9 Each!
New/Used/Refurb items
We buy/sell/trade Mac hardware!
All prices reflect 3% cash disc.

MEGAWATTS.COM
918-664-6342/918-663-6340(fax)

Mac POWER
Sales & Service, Inc.
BUY • SELL • TRADE
UPGRADE • REPAIR
New • Used • Refurbished

- Powerbooks
- PowerMacs
- Performas
- Quadras
- MacII-LC
- Monitors
- Printers
- Peripherals
- Ram
- Parts

MAC SPECIALS!
LC 6/40 $49 — LC II 6/40 $59
II SI 9/80 $59 — DuoDock II $99
Cen/Quad 610 16/160 $99/$129
Cen/Quad 650 16/160 $149/$199
Quadra 800 16/500 $299
Pmac 6100 16/500/CD $299
Pbook 160/170 8/160/14.4 $299
Pbook 2400c 16/1.3 $1399
PB3400c/200 16/2G/CD/M $1399

POWER COMPUTING
PBase 180 16/1.2/CD/DT $549
PBase 180 16/1.2/CD/MT $599
PCurve 604/150 16/1.2/CD $699
PCenterPro 210 32/2G/CD $899
Adaptec 2940UW NEW! $149

Call now for best prices!

888-275-POWER
Fax: 408-448-6132
1080 Blossom Hill Rd.#E
San Jose, California, 95123
www.macpowerinc.com

The Authority on Recordable CD!

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

CD Duplication

Multidrive Duplication
- MediaFORM 4300 CD-2-CD Duplicator $2610 (new!)
- MediaFORM 5300 CD-2-CD PLUS $3280
- MediaFORM 5900 8-CDR CD-2-CD Pro $5575
- CD CyClone 30-CDR: Teac Drives $23995
- CD CyClone 20-CDR: Panasonic Drives $19995
- CD CyClone One-2-One Duplicator $1295

Autoloader Duplication
- Cedar CD Duplicator & Printer $7685 (new!)
- Champion 150-CD: 100-CDs, 2 drives $6499
- MediaFORM 2701: 50-CDs, 1 drive $4405
- MediaFORM 3704: 100-CDs, 4 drives $7155
- MediaFORM 3707: 200-CDs, 7 drives $10755

CD-Recorders

	int.	ext.
Plextor 8X/20X CD-R	$549	$599
Teac 6X/24X CD-R	$449	$499
Yamaha 4X/4X/16X - CD-RW	$399	$449
Teac 4X/12X CD-R	$299	$349
Panasonic 4X/8X	$249	$299
Panasonic 4X/8X, bare drive	$235	online only

CD-R Duos

Get the Jaz 2GB drive at a Jaz 1GB price! Includes cartridge, cables, software, media and more!

JAZ 2GB giveaway!

Plextor 8X/20X CD-R + Jaz 2GB Duo	$949
Teac 6X/24X CD-R + Jaz 2GB Duo	$849
Yamaha 4X/4X/16X - CD-RW + Jaz 2GB Duo	$799
Teac 4X/12X CD-R + Jaz 2GB Duo	$749
Panasonic 4X/8X + Jaz 2GB Duo	$699

Networking Duplication Systems
Rimage systemsallow for network connectivity to Windows NT. SHare the benefits of cd publishing and printing with only o Rimage system. Systems range from 1 to 16 recorder systems. Call for pricing.

CD Labeling

Picasso CD COLOR PRINTER
$1299

50-CD Autoloader for PrinterOption:
$1395

ORDER TOLL FREE!
800.555.5551

MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com

think mac liquidation

BUY Apple Power Macintosh 8600/300 32/4GB/24X/Zip
$1499

GET Apple Multiscan 1705 Display
(a $300 Value)

FREE!

★Think Mac Liquidation.com ★Think Mac Liquidation.com ★Think Mac Liquidation.com

Silicon Graphics Indigo2 200Mhz 128/2GB with Sony 20" Monitor
SiliconGraphics ONLY $7995!!! WOW!!! SiliconGraphics

615-904-1070

Macintosh CPUs

Macintosh LCII 4/80	$79
Macintosh IIsi 5/80	$99
Macintosh IIvx 4/80	$149
Macintosh Quadra 650 16/230	$299
Power Mac 6100/66 24/700/CD/DOS	$449
Power Mac 7100/80 24/700/CD	$449
Power Mac 7100/80AV 24/700/CD	$499
Power Mac 8500/120 32/2GB/CD	$799
Power Mac 8600/300 32/4GB/24X/Zip	$1499
Apple Powerbook 520c 12/160/19.2	$479
Apple Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2	$579
Apple Powerbook 1400c/117 16/1GB/8X	$999

CHECK OUT OUR NEW WEBSITE!!!

Monitors

Apple 12" RGB Display	$99
Apple 13" RGB Display	$129
Apple 14" Color Display	$149
Apple 14" Multiscan Display	$199
Apple 17" Multiscan Display	$249
Apple Multiscan 1705 Display	$299
Apple 20" Multiscan Display	$549
Apple 21" Color Display	$699

Printers

Apple Color Printer (11x17)	$499
HP 4 Plus Jet Direct/Postscript	$799

(All Apple Products include a 90-Day Parts and Labor Warranty)

We accept all major credit cards. 1035 Samsonite Blvd. Suite C • Murfreesboro, TN 37129 • PH: 615-904-1070 We accept all school and gov't purchase orders.

Open Monday-Friday: 9am-8pm & Saturday: 10am-5pm CST E-Mail Us at: owc@macsales.com

Other World Computing

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

Competitive Prices, Quality Products and NEVER a Surcharge for Credit Cards!

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover · C.O.D.

800-275-4576

School/University/Government/Corporate Purchase Orders Gladly Accepted (subject to credit approval)

FedEx Federal Express

FAST! EASY! SECURE!

Other World Computing has Easy, Fast, Secure Internet Ordering Now.

On Web Commerce

24hr. OnLine Ordering & Product Info Daily Updated Prices & Specials

Find **Other World Computing** on the Web at: **www.macsales.com**

Get the details on Accelerating your Mac at: **www.fastermacs.com**

SCSI hard drives

SAVE @OWC

Apple ROM 1.2 Gig Quantum Fireball

- SCSI
- 9.5ms
- 1 Year Warranty

$99 Internal External: **$149**

FWB HD Tool Kit v2.5.x Included with all Hard Drives
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Full Manufacturer Warranty

HardDrives Include
30mb of free software INSTALLED. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID AND 40 watt power.

	Int.	Ext.
QUANTUM		
9.1gb Viking II 7.5ms 7200rpm 512k	$409	$459
9.1gb Atlas III 7.8ms 7200rpm 1024k	$439	$489
18.2gb Atlas III QM318200TDS 7.8ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr	$789	$839
SEAGATE		
2.15gb Barracuda ST32550WC 8ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 5yr	$169	$219
4.5gb Medalist Pro ST34520N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k Cache 3yr	$245	$299
6.5gb Medalist Pro ST36530N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k 3yr	$399	$449
9.1gb Medalist Pro ST39140N 9.5ms 7200rpm 512k 3yr	$399	$449
9.1gb Barracuda ST39173N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k 3yr	$449	$499
18gb Barracuda ST118273N 9LP 7.1ms 7200rpm 1024k 5yr	$799	$849

Call or Visit www.macsales.com for other IBM, Seagate, & Quantum UltraNarrow and UltraWide SCSI Drives

IDE hard drives

SAVE @OWC

6.4 Gig IDE Quantum Fireball EX

$195

- $400 RPM
- 9.5ms
- 3 Year Warranty

	Int.
Seagate 3.2gb Medalist Pro 9.5ms - Seagate	$139
Quantum 6.4gb Fireball EXA 9.5ms - Quantum	$175
IBM DeskStar GP 8.4gb 9.5ms -	$209
Maxtor DiamondMax 13.5gb 9.5ms -	$259
Maxtor DiamondMax 17.2gb 9.5ms -	$345
IBM DeskStar GP 20.2gb 9.5ms - IBM	$490

Call or Visit our website for more drives

Call Us for all Your USB Needs
PRINTERS, JOYSTICKS, SCSI, SERIAL KEYBOARDS, MICE AND MORE!

Removable Storage

	Int.	Ext.
Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI (No Cartridge)	$99	$115
Iomega Zip 250MB SCSI (With Cartridge)	N/A	$195
Iomega Jaz 2GB SCSI (No Cartridge)	$304	$314

Iomega Zip 100MB Cartridges $11 each / 10 for $85
Iomega Zip 250MB Cartridges $18 each / 4 for $69
Jaz 1Gb Cartridges $79 each. / **Jaz 2Gb Cartridges** $85 each.

Panasonic CDR 4x8 with Toast & Media	$379
Yamaha CDRW4260 2x CD ReWritable/4X Recordable/6X Read w/1 cdr, 1 cdrw, Toast 3.5	$449

Verbatim 74 Minute Gold CDR Media w/Jewel Case $2.25 ea. 50 for $99 100 for $185

IDE PowerBook Drives

HAVE MORE ROOM TO ZOOM with a bigger PowerBook Hard Drive from OWC

for PowerBook150/190(cs)/5300/1400/3400 & G3 Series

4.0GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$239
6.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$299
8.4GB IBM Travelstor 4200rpm 12mm Slim with 3 Year Warranty	$449

Level 2 Cache Upgrades

	256k	512k	1Mb
6100 PowerMacs/Performas	$15		
7100/8100 PowerMacs/Performas	$15		$99
73/75/76/85/8600 & Compatible Clones		$69	$119
6360/6400/6500; Starmax; & PowerBase		$89	$169

All Processor Cards, Cache & Accelerators include an Other World 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.

GO G3

FOR NUBUS & PCI PowerMacs!

Get Your Mac Up To Speed. XLR8

Upgrade your PowerMac to G3 Power in an instant with the right accelerator card from Other World Computing.

Vimage Corporation · Sonnet Simply Fast · PowerLogix

233mhz PCI G3 Upgrade

$289

- MacWorld Editors Choice
- S12k 2:1 Backside Cache
- For PCI PMacs Listed Below

G3 Power for Under $300!

G3 Mac Upgrades

SAVE @OWC

Sonnet PCI G3 Upgrades For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Comp. PowerWave; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 53B.

G3/300mhz w/512k 2:1Backside Cache	$449
G3/300mhz MacWEEK ★★★★ w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$549
G3/333mhz w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$739
G3/400mhz w/1024k 2:1Backside Cache	$1099

Sonnet Crescendo Nubus G3 Upgrades NUBUS

For the PowerMac 6100/7100/ B100 & 8115; Performa 6110/6112/6115/6116/6117/611B; Workgroup Server 6150/B150/9150; Radius B1/110.

G3/215-225mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$379
G3/225-231mhz 6100 Series ONLY	$449
G3/266mhz w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache	$569
G3/300mhz w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache	$769

XLR8 Adjustable G3 Upgrades

For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCurve, PowerWave, PowerTower; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 53B.

G3/233mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$349
G3/266mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$399
G3/300mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$499
G3/300mhz w/1mb 2:3 Backside Cache	$599
G3/400mhz w/1mb 2:1 Backside Cache	$1099

PowerLogix G3 Upgrades MacWorld Editors Choice Feb.'99

For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650; Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCurve, PowerWave, PowerTower; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 53B.

PowerForce233mhz w/512k 110mhz Backside Cache	$299
PowerForce300mhz w/512k 120mhz Backside Cache	$409
PowerForce300mhz w/1024k 150mhz Backside Cache	$569
PowerForce333mhz w/1024k 166mhz Backside Cache	$729
PowerForce366mhz w/1024k 183mhz Backside Cache	$849
PowerForce400mhz w/1024k 200mhz Backside Cache	$949

Vimage G3 Upgrades MacWorld 4 Mice

For the PowerMac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600; Workgroup Server 7350, 8550, 9650, Power Computing PowerCenter PowerCurve, PowerWave, PowerTower; UMAX J700 & S900; and DayStar Genesis 538

VpowerG3/233 w/512k Cache 2:1 for PowerBook 1400	$469
VpowerG3/240 w/512k Cache 2:1 for PowerMac 4400 and Motorola StarMax 3000 and 4000 Series	$379
VpowerG3/240 w/512k Cache 2:1 for Performa PowerMac 6360,5400/6400 Umax C500	$399

NEW Sonnet Crescendo G3 Upgrades

For the PowerMac 5400/5500/6400/6500s, Performa 6360/6400, 20th Anniv. Mac

G3/225-240mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$379
G3/300mhz w/512k 2:1 Backside Cache	$475
G3/300mhz w/1024k 2:1 Backside Cache	$575

SAVE BIG ON SIMMS, DIMMS, SDRAM & VRAM

SAVE @OWC

Mac Memory Products

Memory listed by OWC is New with Lifetime Warranty and 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. All Memory products meet or exceed Apple Specifications.

30 PIN SIMMS Non-Parity for Older Macs

4 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 NanoSeconds	$15
16 MEGABYTE 70 or 60 NanoSeconds	$35

SPECIAL!

72 PIN SIMMS 2k Refresh 60ns

8MEG $25 16MEG $42 32MEG $79

168 PIN DIMMS 2k Refresh 70 or 60ns (specify)

	5V	EDO 5V	EDO 3.3V
16 MEGABYTE	$42	$35	$49
32 MEGABYTE	$79	$85	$89
64 MEGABYTE	$149	$149	$169
128 MEGABYTE	$279	$279	N/A

Memory for New G3 PowerMacs

NEW

	10ns SDRAM 66mhz (original)	100mhz (for New G3's)
32 MEG	$59	$61
64 MEG	$99	$105
128 MEG	$189	$199
256 MEG	$479	$879

WallStreet & iMac G3 Computers Memory

32 MEGABYTE	$59
64 MEGABYTE	$105
128 MEGABYTE	$209

Call for PowerBook 190/500/1400/5300/3400/3500 and Duo Series Memory

Mac Video RAM

SAVE @OWC

256k PMac 7100/Quadra800/650	$12
512k PMac 8100/Quadra's/LC's	$15
1MEG PMac 72/73/75/76/85/8600 & Compat.	$19
4 MEG Motorola StarMax/PowerMac 4400	$19
4 MEG G3 Video SGRAM	SPECIAL! $25

OWC is a Techworks Authorized Reseller. Call or Visit www.macsales.com for the best prices on Techworks Brand Memory.

TECHWORKS Power To Perform™

Other World Computing
224 West Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

WDS99

MacByte

Serving Mac Users Since 1987

Great Deals on Used Macs Now!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Cash for Macs

Memory, Hard Drives, Upgrades Available

800-432-2983

1024 Harding Ave., Suite 203
Venice, CA 90291
Fax: 310/448-4494

Hawke Systems

2550-A Chimney Rock Rd
Hendersonville, NC 28792
(800) 875-2610

Specialist in Refurbished Macintosh Computer Equipment

Quadra 610 and 650

6100/66 7200/75 7100/80

CPU only or complete pacakges

Six Month System Warranty

Floppy Drive Specials

Visit our Web Site at www.MacHawke.com

Choose 426 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Urban Computer Distribution

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!!!

Largest Inventory to Select From

Order online at:

www.urbancomputer.com

1251 Alma Court, San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: 408-280-1133
Fax: 408-280-6840
E-mail: sales@urbancomputer.com

Choose 427 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Online Micro

800-720-4400
www.onlinemicro.com
(714) 338-1900 Fax(714) 338-1905
Email: sales@onlinemicro.com

COD

Desktop & Tower (PCI)

7200/90	8/500/CD	$389
7500/100	16/500/CD	$649
7300/180	16/1.2/CD	$899
4400/200	16/2GB/CD	$659
4400/200	32/2GB/CD/DOS	$799
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$739
8500/150	16/1GB/CD	$849
8600/200	16/2GB/CD	$1199
8600/300	32/2GB/CD	$1599
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$899
9500/200	32/2GB/CD	$1399
9600/200	64/4GB/CD	$1499
9600/233	64/4GB/CD	$1599
9600/300	64/4GB/CD	$2299
9600/350	64/4GB/CD/Zp	$2899
G3/233DT	32/4GB/CD	$1199
G3/266DT	32/4GB/CD	$1329
G3/266MT	64/6GB/CD	$1499
G3/300MT	64/8GB/CD	$1899
6360/160	16/1.2GB/CD	$599
6400/180	16/1.6GB/CD	$629
6400/200	16/1.6GB/CD	$699
6500/250	32/2GB/CD	$899
5260/120	16/800/CD	$789
5300/120	16/1.2GB/CD	$849
5400/180	16/1.2GB/CD	$899
5400/200	16/1.2GB/CD	$949
Mac OS 8.1		$39

Desktop & Tower (Nubus)

6100/60	8/230MB	$249
7100/80	8/500/CD	$329
8100/100	16/1GB/CD	$489
8100/110	16/1GB/CD	$579

Notebook

520C	16/750	$799
540C	8/320	$469
5300CS	8/500	$629
5300C	16/750	$799
1400CS/117	16/1GB/CD	$979
1400C/133	16/1GB/CD	$1149
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/C	$1299
3400C/200	16/2GB/CD	$1399
3400C/240	16/3GB/CD	$1499
G3/250	16/5GB/CD	$1899
G3/233	32/2GB/CD	$2099
G3/266	32/4GB/CD	$2399
G3/300	64/8GB/CD	$3299
G3/300	64/8GB/CD	$3499
DUO 2300C	8/750	$629
DUO DOCK PLUS		$189

Printers

SW1500 CLR		$139
SW4100 CLR		$189
SW4500 CLR		$219
LW4/600		$589
LW12/640		$899
LW16/600		$999
LW8500		$1199

ALPS GLIDEPOINT TRACKPAD ADB FREE WITH ANY CPU PURCHASE. $49 Value

HARD DRIVE

QUANTUM 9.1 ATLAS III	$489
QUANTUM 4.5GB VIKING II	$259
QUANTUM 18.2GB ATLAS	$819

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS
For external drives add $79

MEMORY

32MB SDRAM/PC100	$59/$62
64MB SDRAM/PC100	$99/$105
128MB SDRAM/PC100	$189/$197
256MB SDRAM/PC100	$429/$659

PLEASE CALL FOR SIMM MEMORY

Prices reflect cash discounts & subject to change without notice. Overhead on shipping charges or special order items. Restocking fee may apply on returned items. Online Micro is not an authorized dealer. Products shipped w/30 day OM warranty unless

We carry Apple Parts

Choose 428 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

•800-673-MACS•

800-652-1880 FAX 916-652-1881 916-673-6227

www.poweron.com

Visit our Online Catalog

E-TECH GOLD $79 — Macintosh Ready Includes Software & Cables

56K v.90 Data/Fax Modem

24x Macintosh Ready! BOOTABLE Incl. intech CD-ROM speedtools

$109 External — $79 Internal

CD ROM

NORTON 4.0 Utilities $49

Mac OS 8 — OS 8.1 $35

Radius Intellicolor 20e Trinitron 1600 x 1200 $499

20" Multiscan Display (Used 90 day warranty)

68k Macs

Quadra/Centris 610 16/160 (U) — 16/160, 13" Clr Mtr, Ext Kybd, $199

Quadra 650 16/240/ENet (U) — 16/240, 13" Color Mtr, Ext Kybd, $299

Power Macs

PwrMac 6100-66 16/240/CD (U) — Power PC 601 66Mhz, Upgradable to G3 $299

PwrMac 7100-80 16/500/CD (U) — Power PC 601 66Mhz, Upgradable to G3 $399

PM 7200-120 16/500/CD (U) — Power PC 601 120Mhz, Includes Ethernet $499

PowerBooks

PB5300ce 32/1.1G (RC) — Power PC 603e 117Mhz, Active Matrix $899

Incl: Car AC power, Bat charger, ENET

PB 170-battery, Carrying Case (U) FROM	199.00
PB Duo 270c -battery, w/DuoDock (U)	349.00
PB Duo 280c -battery, w/DuoDock (U)	449.00
PB520 4/240 Carrying Case (U)	349.00
PB540 20/240 Carrying Case (U)	449.00
PB540c 20/240 Carrying Case (U)	549.00
PB 5300cs 16/750-100Mhz . Case (U)	699.00
PB 5300ce 32/1.1G-117Mhz . Case (U)	849.00

Keyboard•Mice

Apple Mouse I	22	JoyStick-MacAlly (N)	29
Apple Mouse II	32	Gamepad-MacAlly	29
Mouse, 1 button-N	16.50	Trackball-MacAlly	29
Mouse, 2 button (N)	25	Apple Ext Kybd II (U)	29
Apple Ext Kybd I (U)	25	Ext Keyboard (N)	29

HDs & CDs

ZIP/HD/CDROM Install Kits IN STOCK

CD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	39.00
HD External Cases-SCSI cbl incl (N)	49.00
Apple 2x 300i+ CDROM-Internal (P)	49.00
Apple 4x 600+ CDROM-Internal (P)	79.00
Apple 12x 1800i BLK CDROM-Int.(P)	119.00
Apple 24x 3600i BLK CDROM-Int.(P)	149.00
Apple 240 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P)	69.00
Apple 500 MB SCSI-Internal 3.5" (P)	89.00
1.2 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	99.00
2 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	129.00
4 GB SCSI-Int 3.5" (P)	199.00
3 GB G3 EIDE-Internal 3.5" (N)	109.00
5 GB Performa IDE-Internal 3.5" (N)	199.00
9 GB SCSI -Int 3.5" (P)	399.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (N)	99.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (R)	79.00
Apple Floppy Drives-Manual/Auto (P)	59.00
SyQuest ezflyer 230 removable(R)	89.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB External(U)	99.00
Apple 14" M1212 Display (U)	149.00
Apple 15" Multiscan Display (U)	229.00
Apple 17" Multiscan Display (U)	299.00
Apple 20" Multiscan Display (U)	599.00

Networking

Motorola 28.8 modem External(N)	29.00
Farallon 10BT PCMCIA (N)	49.00
GlobalVillage 33.6 modem PCMCIA(N)	79.00
5Port Ethernet HUB 10BT (N)	49.00
8Port Ethernet HUB 10BT (N)	79.00
iHub USB 4Port (N)	49.00

Printers

ImageWriter II (U)	79	HP 4MV w/toner (R)	1699
ImageWriter LQ (U)	99	16/640 PS (R)	699
LaserWriter IInt (U)	199	Epson 740 USB	$269

Inkjet Cartridges & Supplies

* Papers
* Transfers
* Cartridges

IN STOCK

Top Quality Remanufactured Laser Toner Cartridges
OEM Drum or NEW Long Life Drum
Lifetime Warranty

Apple®, Canon®, Epson® and Hewlett-Packard®

WE BUY MACS
FAX TO 916-652-1881

*All Sales Final. No Cash Refunds Given
**All Prices include 3% cash discount
***Prices subject to change without notice
Gov't & School PO's Accepted

All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders and are respectfully acknowledged.

PowerON Computer Services

Mon-Fri 7-6, Sat 10-5
4323 Anthony Ct. #1 Rocklin, CA. 95677
E-Mail: Sales@poweron.com

Choose 425 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Buy . Sell . Trade We Pay Top $ for Your Used Computer! Call for an estimate.

PowerBooks®

G3 300MHz DVD $3,195
- 64 MB/8 GB IDE/DVD/Video/56K Fax/Modem/14.1" TFT Active

G3 266MHz $2,495
- 64 MB/4 GB IDE/20xCD-ROM/56K Fax/Modem/14.1" TFT Active

G3 250MHz $1,645
- 32 MB/5 GB IDE/CD-ROM/33.6 Fax/Modem/14.1" TFT Active

G3 233MHz $2,095
- 32 MB/2 GB IDE/CD-ROM/14.1" TFT Active

G3 233MHz $1,795
- 32 MB/2 GB IDE/CD-ROM/12.1" TFT Active

PB. 5300cs/100 - 8 MB/500MB/Extra Battery $595*

Photo quality printing Inkjet printer

EPSON Stylus Color 740

G3 iMac™

Bundle Starting as low as $1,199

EPSON Color Printers

900/850/740	$449/333/249
Photo 700/Photo EX	$215/379
1520/3000	$459/1099

PowerMacs®

G3 400MHz Minitower $2,795
- 128MB/9GB Ult SCSI/24xCD-ROM/100BT

G3 350MHz Minitower $2,345
- 128MB/12GB /24xCD-ROM/100BT

G3 350MHz Minitower DVD $1,895
- 64MB/6GB /DVD

G3 300MHz Minitower $1,485
- 64MB/6GB/24xCD-ROM/ATI 128

G3 Upgrade Cards $Best Prices

32/64 MB PC-100 G3 Memory $59/99

128/256 MB PC-100 G3 Memory $189/CALL

All Apple Parts

Apple System Boards, LCD Screens, Power Supplies, Logic Boards, etc.

Buy & Sell

Lucy x114

Best Deals on all Printers/Scanners/Displays Digital Cameras/Software/Games! CALL Now!

MacUniverse

(800)254-3150

macuniverse.com

sales@macuniverse.com

Sales:(818)609-0525

Fax:(818)609-9435

19100 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA, 91356

Yamaha 4x4x16 Ext.CD-RW with Software	$399
Panasonic 4x8 Ext.CD-R with Software	$299
WACOM Intuos Graphic Tablet 4x5/6x8	$169/295
Iomega Zip Ext. SCSI/USB	$109/185
Iomega Jazll Ext. SCSI	$299
Iomega 250MB Ext. SuperFloppy Zip Drive	$185
IX Micro ix3D Ultimate Rez 128-bit 2D/3D	$279

Best Deals on all USB Port Products CALL Now!

Apple, iMac, Macintosh, Apple logo and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Prices are subject to prior sales, availability & change without notice.

Choose 430 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

1-800-533-9005

We are open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm

Fax Bids: (310) 475-7744 or email us at compuamer@artnet.net

10435 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Check out our Web!

WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

Government, University and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome! Business Leasing is Available! International Orders Please call tel: (310) 446-1771

POWERMACS!

Starting at $799

G3/450MT	128/2-4GW/24X	2599
G3/350MT	128/12G/24XCD	2199
G3/350MT	64/6G/DVD	1849
G3/300MT	64/6G/24XCD	1449
G3/333MT	128/2-4GW/24X	CALL
G3/300MT	64/8GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
G3/266MT	128/4GW/24X/ZIP/6VR	1599*
G3/266MT	32/6GIG/24X/ZIP	1399*
G3/266DT	64/4GIG/24X/56KMS	1499*
G3/233MT	32/4GIG/24X/MODEM	1299*
G3/233DT	32/4GIG/24XCD	CALL
9600/350	64/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
9600/300	64/4GIG/24X/ZIP	CALL
9600/200MP	32/4GIG/CD	CALL
9600/200	32/4GIG/CD	CALL
8600/300	32/4GIG/24XCD/ZIP	CALL
7300/200	32/4GIG/CD	899*
6500/300	32/4GIG/CD/FAX	899*
6500/250	32/4GIG/CD/FAX	799*
6500/225	32/3GIG/CD/FAX	699*
4400/200	32/2GIG/CD/DOS CARD	799

WORKGROUP SERVERS

G3/400	256/2-9G/24X/SHARE	CALL
G3/350	128/9G/24X/SHARE	CALL
G3/333	128/2-9G/24X/SHARE	CALL
9650/233	64/4G/24X/SHARE	CALL

I-MACS

Starting at $849

I-MAC G3/233	32/4G/24XCD/56K	849
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/BLUEB	1129
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/LIME	1129
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/STRAW	1129
I-MAC G3/266	32/6G/24XCD/56K/TANGER	1129

POWERBOOKS

Starting at $599

3400C/240	16/3G/CD/MOD	1399*
3400C/200	16/2G/CD/MOD	1299*
3400C/180	16/1G/CD/MOD	1199*
2400C/180	16/2G/CD	1199*
1400C/166	16/2G/CD	1199*
1400CS/166	16/2G/CD	1099*
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	1099*
1400CS/133	16/1G/CD	999*
1400CS/117	12/750	899*
5300CS/100	16/750	599*

NEW G3 POWERBOOK!

Starting at $1399

G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1STN	1399*
G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1STN/56K	1499*
G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1TFT/56K	1799
G3/233	32/2G/20X/14 1TFT/FLOP	2099
G3/233	32/2G/20X/14 1TFT/56K	2099
G3/250	32/4G/20X/13.3TFT/56K	1899*
G3/266	64/4G/20X/14 1TFT/56K	2499
G3/300	64/8G/20X/14 1TFT/56K	2899
G3/300	64/8G/DVD/14 1TFT/56K	3199

SONY

Starting at $199

Sony 110GS/210GS	199/369
Sony 220GS/420GS/520GS	409/569/879
Sony 200PS/400PS/500PS	499/679/979
Sony F-500	CALL
Sony L-150	CALL
Sony PRESANTION W7000/W9000	CALL
Sony MAVICA FD51 FD71 FD91	469/649/899

ViewSonic®

Starting at $139

Q41 14"	134
Q51/Q53 15"	159/169
Q71/Q100	249/599
E641/E65S	139/189
V73/V7S 17	319/379
V95/V115	499/849
G771/G773	329/379
GT775 /G790	479/499
P775/PT775/PT771	499/549/549
G810/P810	869/969
PT813/P815	1099/1099
29GA	CALL
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA138	789
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 145	799
VIEWSONIC VWPAN VPA 150	1029
PROJECTOR 800	CALL

RASTEROPS

Superscan MC-801HR	799
Superscan MC-6415	449
Superscan MC-7515	629
Superscan MC-8135	1249
Superscan MC-8115	969

EPSON

Starting at $139

STYLUS COLOR 700/850	229/279
STYLUS COLOR 600/800	139*/199
STYLUS COLOR Photo-EX	349
STYLUS PRO-XL	269*
STYLUS COLOR 1520/3000	449/1099
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	529
EXPRESSION/636/ART	699
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	899

HEWLETT PACKARD

2100M/2100TN	749/969
4000N/4000TN	1199/1299
6MP	729
4MV	999

UMAX

Starting at $99

VISTA Astra 610S-P	99
VISTA Astra 1200/1220	149/169
VISTA Astra 1220U USB	139
VISTA Astra 2400S	329
POWERLOOK II	779

intuos

Starting at $129

INTUOS 4 X 5	129
INTUOS 6 X 8	299
INTUOS 9 X 12	CALL
INTUOS 12 X 12	CALL

iomega

Starting at $79

ZIP DRIVE 100 MB	110
ZIP DRIVE PLUS	139
ZIP CART 10 PACK	79
JAZZ DRIVE 2 GIG	299
JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG	199*
JAZZ CART 1 GIG	69
JAZZ CART 2 GIG	79

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village Plat 56K EXT	120
Global Village 28.8 PCMCIA	59
Global Village 28.8/ETHERNET PCMCIA	99
Global Village 56.6 PCMCIA	129
Global Village 56.6 ETH/PCM	189

YOUR #1 COMPUTER SUPERSTORE!

newertechnology VST Seagate Quantum GCC AGFA Tektronix NEC

All prices are cash discounted. "*" denotes a refurbished product. Not responsible for typos. Apple, the Apple logo, GeoPort, HyperCard, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, Mac, Mac OS logo, Macintosh, MessagePad, Newton, OpenDoc, PowerMacintosh, PowerBook, QuickTake, QuickTime, QuickTime logo and StyleWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. All other names & logos are trademarked by their respective owners. We are Not Apple Authorized.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Your one-stop source for everything Macintosh®. Friendly help and expert advice is our specialty! Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on over 30,000 Mac® products!

The PowerMax Difference:

- Our salespeople are some of the most knowledgeable in the business. They're not order takers and they don't push for a one time sale. Well over half our business comes from repeat and referred customers!
- We have 800 line technical support with no voice mail. Always a live human being!
- We answer the phone: "how can we help you?" not "may I take your order?"
- We live in Oregon, where there is no sales tax and the people are friendly and polite!
- Government and corporate purchase orders normally approved the same day.
- *We have competitive prices on over 30,000 Macintosh® items.*
- All we do is Macintosh®– our company is run entirely on Macs®.
- We offer you choices: buy over the phone, over the internet, or in person, all with the same great prices and super service!*
- We *listen.*

The other guys

- They sell you a box.
- If you have a problem, they tell you to call the manufacturer. And then you get to wait on hold for a long, long time.

GUARANTEED BEST DEALS ON MAC SOFTWARE!

SUPER 8 CD BUNDLE! ..... ONLY $29!!
Includes: Angel Devoid: 4 CD Interactive Game • Space Shuttle: 50 mission multi-media experience • How Your Body Works: 3D encyclopedia • Panzer General strategy game • US Atlas & Almanac!

Norton Utilities 3.5 CD	ONLY $19!!
Norton Utilities 4.0	ONLY $69!!
Microsoft Excel 4.0	ONLY $25!!
Norton Antivirus 5.0 CD	ONLY $29!!
Tomb Raider II for Mac	ONLY $47!!
WarCraft II	ONLY $19!!
M/S Office 4.21 CD	ONLY $49!!
Mac OS 8.1	ONLY $69!!
Al Unser Jr. Racing	ONLY $19!!
Master of Orion II Game	ONLY $29!!
GridZ Game	ONLY $28!!
Adobe Illustrator 8.0	ONLY $349!!
Adobe Photoshop 5.0	ONLY $449!!
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Edu	ONLY $349!!
M/S Office 98 OEM	ONLY $199!!
Microsoft Office 98 Gold	ONLY $549!!
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	ONLY $449!!
AppleShare 4.1	ONLY $199!!

PLUS GREAT PRICES ON OVER 4,000 MORE MAC® TITLES!

While supplies last

Monitor not included

G3 System for only $888!
Package includes pre-tested 6100 with G3 233MHz processor, 40 Mb of RAM, 500 Mb hard drive, internal CD and an extended keyboard. All this for only **$888!!**

Own a complete new 250 MHz StarMax for only $949!
We made a special purchase of these 5 PCI slot machines! Featuring 32 Mb of RAM, 2.5 Gb hard drive, 16x SCSI CD-ROM and a 15" Color Display. All for only **$949!!**

Best selection of pre-owned Macs ever!

- *Fully bench-tested Macs® at the best possible pricing.*
- *Sensational warranties - buy with confidence!*
- *Wide selection of G3 upgradable models- our Mac® experts will go over every detail with you!*
- *With used and refurbished Macs® you get: better expansion, better price/performance, upgradability and more!*
- *Huge selection with new models available every day!*

This month's inventory list: plus new arrivals daily!

6100/60 16/150/CD/KB •G3U•	$339	Ref 6500/225 32/3 Gb/CD •G3U•	$799
6116 8/500/CD/KB •G3U•	$359	9500/120 32/1 Gb/CD •G3U•	$849
6100/60 16/250/CD/KB •G3U•	$388	8500/150 16/2 Gb/CD •G3U•	$849
6100/60 8/500/CD •G3U•	$399	Ref 5300C 16/750	$849
6115 40/350/CD •G3U•	$449	Ref 6500/250 32/4/24x •G3U•	$899
6216 16/Gig/CD/TV Tuner	$459	StarMax 400/200 64/2.5/CD/KB	$929
7200/75 8/500/CD/KB	$479	Ref 6500/250 32/4/12x/Zip•G3U•	$949
Power 100 40/365/CD/KB	$479	9500/180 16/1 Gb/CD •G3U•	$969
SprMac C500/180 16/1.2 •G3U•	$488	Umax S900 32/Gig/CD/KB •G3U•	$999
Performa 6300 32/1.2/CD/28.8	$488	9500/200 32/2 Gb/CD •G3U•	$999
8100/80 16/250/CD •G3U•	$488	9500/233 32/2 Gb/CD •G3U•	$1229
Power 100 24/2/CD/KB Tower	$499	Powerbook 3400C/180 16/1.3	$1299
8100/100 16/500/CD •G3U•	$549	Powerbook 3400C/200 16/2Gb	$1388
8100/100 16/1.2/CD •G3U•	$588	Ref G3 266 Tower 32/6/Zip/24X	$1649
Powerbook 5300C 24/500	$649	Ref 9600/300 64/4 Gb/12x•G3U•	$2399
Powerbook 5300C 28/750	$669	Ref 9600/350 64/4 Gb/24x•G3U•	$2599
6400/200 32/2.4/CD •G3U•	$688	Radius 81/110 72/2 Gb w/Video	
Powerbook 5300C 32/750	$699	Vision & Premiere! •G3U•	$999
7500/100 16/Gig/CD •G3U•	$799		

•G3U• = G3 Upgradable!

...No else has this kind of selection at these kinds of prices!

PowerMax Hard Drives

PowerMax External Hard Drives contain only top-quality cables, power supplies and internal mechanisms. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!*

	Internal	External
1 Gb IBM Drive	$139	$189
1.2 Gb Quantum Drive	$159	$209
2 Gb Seagate Ultra Drive	$159	$209
4 Gb IBM SCA 7200 RPM Drive	$219	$269
4 Gb IBM UltraStar 7200 Ultra Wide	$249	Call!
4 Gb Seagate Ultra 7200 RPM	$259	$329
9 Gb Quantum 9201WD Differential	$339	Call!
9 Gb Seagate Ultra 7200 RPM	$389	$449
Adaptec AVA-2906 for Blue Yosemite Macs	$59	
DVD-RDM Kit for Mac	$378	$478
DVD-RAM Kit for Mac	$688	$759
Panasonic 4x8 CD-Recorder	$249	$319

LACIE LIMITED A QUANTUM COMPANY

9GB Wide w/2940 PCI	$849
18Gb Wide w/2940	$1249
DVD RAM External	$749
4x12x CDR External	$329
2x2x6x CDRW External	$349
Electron 19T Display	$679
AIT External w/Rspect	$1988
AIT Autoloader	$4288
DLT 20/40GB External	$2188

iomega

Zip Plus 100 Mb (ref)	$119
Zip Plus 100 Mb	$149
USB Zip 100MB	$145
Zip 100MB SCSI Drive	$119
Jaz 2Gb SCSI Drive	$329
New! Zip 250Mb Drive	$188
Zip Gig-O-Color Carts	$88
Jaz 1 Gb Cartridge	$83
Jaz 2 Gb Cartridge	$88

PowerMax Trinitrons®

Look at these new displays from PowerMax!

# PM15-501 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz	$229
# PM17-700 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz	$369
# PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	$549
# PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- best at 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	$699
# PM20T+ 25 mm dot pitch- best at 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	$799
# PM1000T 21" Trinitron! 25 mm dot pitch up to at 1600x1280 @ 80Hz	$1188
# PM4000T 24" Trinitron! 25 mm dot pitch up to at 1920x1200 @95Hz	$1999

Perfect Trinitrons® from 15" to 24"!

PowerMax Trinitron® monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh®. They ship complete with Mac®-ready cables and adapters, a *five* year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
Newton MessagePad 120, only $179! *Still beats the Palm Pilot hands down!*

EPSON

Guaranteed best prices on the complete line of Epson printers!

Authorized Reseller
Call us in Oregon!

Nationally Authorized Reseller

Just a sample of our 30,000 items!

Call today for the best deals on modems, scanners, software, hard drives, removable drives and media, USB products, accessories and more!

Printers	
Epson 800N- *Was $499*, Now	$299
Epson Photo EX	$469
Used LaserWriter® 12/640	$788
Ref HP 4ML Laser Printer	$369
Used LaserWriter® 810 11x17	$749
GCC Elite 1208 Supersize	$3088
Networking Devices	
Dayna AAUI to Thin Transceiver	$29
SVEC 5 Port 10/100 Dual Hub	$149
Displays	
Voxon 14" Color Display	$99
Used Apple 17" Multiscan	$239
Used Apple 15" Display	$99
Keyboards	
Alps ADB with built-in trackpad	$39
MacAlly USB Keyboard	$39
Modems	
Dayna 56K/10BT PCMCIA card	$149
Practical Peripherals 28.8	$39
Storage	
SuperDisk LS-120 5 Pack	$49
Hi-Val 24X External CD-ROM	$109
JackHammer PCI SCSI Card	$129
CDR Recordable Media	$1.25
Upgrades	
Sonnet 300Mhz w/1 Mb Cache	$589
NuPowr G3 240 for 1400	$719
Input Devices	
Wacom Intuos 6x8 Tablet	$309
Wacom Intuos 12x12 Tablet	$419
We're your complete USB source!	
USB Programmable Joystick	$39
PCI to USB Adapter	$29

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
email: sales@powermax.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount. Credit card orders strictly verified against fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale. Many prices are limited to stock on hand. All brand or product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Some restrictions apply.

OR ORDER ON LINE AT WWW.POWERMAX.COM! OVER 30,000 MAC® ITEMS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

BUY SELL TRADE

USED MACINTOSH!

ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE!

- PowerBooks
- PowerPCs
- G3s
- 68040 & 68030 MACs
- Large Monitors

ALL QUALIFYING PO's WELCOME

The Computer Exchange 800.304.4639

sales/service: 404.355.5144 fax: 404.355.5461

500 Bishop Street • Suite E-3 • Atlanta, GA 30318

www.mistermac.com

USED MACS & POWERBOOKS WANTED!

WE BUY USED MACS!

TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity • FedEx check delivery • Fax a list for a quote (310) 966-4433

MAC Solutions

11933 Wilshire Bl.
W. Los Angeles
CA 90025

sales@macsolutions.com

(800) 80-WE-BUY

Choose 434 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Think COMPUTER REVELATIONS

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Leasing
Rentals / Supplies
Service available in NYC area

1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E Dante Court
Holbrook, New York 11741

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

Choose 434 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac Global
Systems and Peripherals • Sales and Service

4750 ALMADEN EXPRESSWAY STE. # M • SAN JOSE, CA 95118

G3 233 DT $1175
G3 266 DT $1375
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/1G Call
9500 32/2G Call
8600 & 9600's Call

4Mb. 72-pin $8
8Mb. 72-pin $15
16Mb. 72-pin $30
32Mb. 72-pin $60

Clr. StylWrtr. $215
StylWrtr. II $175
StylWrtr. 1200 $155
Laser 300 $299
Laser 320 $449
Laser 4/600 Call

*We repair Macs!

520 4/160 $325
520c 12/240/19.2 $450
540 12/240 $375
540c 12/320/19.2 $575
5300cs 8/500 $625
1400c,cs 117/133/166 Call

410/466/476 Call
580 5/500/CD Call
631 8/500/CD Call
6200 8/1G/CD $399
5200 8/500/CD $699

630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

13" RGB $89
14" Color $149
15" Appl. Mult. $189
17" Appl. Mult. $315
20" Radius $450

1-800-722-8864
PHONE: 408-265-6653
FAX: 408-265-6660
WWW.GLOBALDEALS.COM

Choose 433 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

voice: 925-689-9488 fax: 925-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

www.macresq.com • MacResQ • 1-888-447-3728 Toll Free

APPLE CPU'S
- G3/233 Desktop 32/4 Gig/24x.....$1199
- PowerCurve 180 16/1.2 Gig/12x..$699
- PowerCurve 180's 0/0/0 (tower)..$349
- PM 8100's .....from $499
- PM 7100/80 24/1.2 Gig/2x.....$499
- PM 6100/66 24/1.2 Gig/2x.....$499

cd rom's & hard drives !

PowerBook's & Parts
- Call for most recent powerbooks in stock ! (100 series, duo's, 500 series, 3400's & G3's)

FLOPPIES:(exch. req'd)
- 661-0474 (auto) $49
- 661-0121 (manual) $59
- 661-1651 (PB 100 ser.) $89
- 661-0061 (PB 500 ser.) $89

Power Supplies: exch. req'd
- Almost EVERY model in stock- call for price & availability

System Software !

Monitors & Printer's
- Apple 14" Multi-scan Display.....$149
- Sony SF1 15" Display.....$149
- Apple 15" AV Display.....$149
- Apple 17" Multi-scan Display.....$299
- Apple Color Stylewriter 2500.....$199
- HP LaserJet 4ML.....$349

Apple PM 6100/66 8/80 $199 w/14" display & kybd.....$299 !

Hard Drives & CD Rom's
- Apple 1.2 Gig 3.5" int. scsi...$99 !
- 80 mb int. scsi.....$24
- 1.6 Gig int. IDE.....$129
- 4.3 Gig int. IDE.....$179
- Sony 12x int. CD Rom.....$79 !
- Apple 2x (caddy) int...$19
- Apple 2x (tray) int.....$69
- Apple 24x int.....$169

PB 540c's

Software Specials
- Mac OS 7.6 & Claris 4.0.....$39
- Mac OS 8.....$29
- Mac OS 8.1.....$29
- Norton Utilities 4.0.....$59

(All software on CD Rom)

Apple 15" Multi-scan Display $119

MQ Mac·Res·Q.

15% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Exch. Required For ALL Power Supplies • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

Choose 436 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MacWorks 800-482-2705

Serving the Macintosh community since 1994

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

Voice 913.599.6227 • Fax 913.599.6111 • 9am-6pm Mon-Fri CST
Prices Subject to Change • Visa/MasterCard/AmEx
We only ship FedEx • 15% minimum restocking fee on all returns

PowerMac 8500/120
- 32/2GB/4xCD
- AppleVision 1710
- keyboard & mouse
- GeoPort modem
- 30-day Warranty

ONLY $1099.99

Apple/Quantum 1.2 GB SCSI
- Internal Fireball Tempest drive
- make external for $50 more

ONLY $99.99

Desktop Bundles

All bundles include 16+/230+/2xCD, Apple 17" MS, keyboard, mouse, GeoPort modem. Upgrade to Sony 12xCD at no extra charge! Add Color StyleWriter 2500 for only $99.99

PowerMac 7100/80	$649.99
PowerMac 7100/66	$549.99
PowerMac 6100/66	$499.99
Mac Quadra 950	$399.99

FROM $399.99

Sony 12x CD-ROM
- New Internal Drive
- MacOS bootable
- includes FWB
- 90-day warranty

only $79.99

Apple 24x (CD3600i) $179.99

Newton 120

2mb/modem	$199.99
1mb	$149.99
software bundle	$49.99

Apple Video Upgrades
- New Factory Sealed

Apple Video System	$29.99
Apple TV/Video System	$49.99
Apple MPEG Media System (with video or tv/video system)	$20.99
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$149.99

FROM $29.99

Apple Processor Cards
- 604/604e cards for PM 7300-9500

Apple 604/132	$19.99
Sonnet 604e/233	$179.99
PowerLogix G3/300	$699.99

FROM $19.99

LaserWriter 8500
- 600dpi, 20ppm 11x17, Ethernet
- Refurb; No Toner
- 90-day Warranty

only $1199.99

Color StyleWriter 2500
- Refurbished; New Ink
- 90-day Warranty

$179.99

www.macworks.com

Choose 435 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.icni.com

Offering Computer Solutions For All Industries At Affordable Prices

G3 SPECIALIST, CALL US FOR G3 SYSTEMS BELOW WHOLE SALE PRICES

HUGE SELECTION OF MAC, TOSHIBA, IBM, COMPAQ AND SPARE PARTS IN-STOCK

PowerMac 7100
80MHz/8RAM/250HD/CD
$369*
Upgradeable to G3

PowerBook 5300c
100MHz/16Ram/750HD
$659*

Apple Monitor
15" AV Multi Scan $169
15" Multi Scan $149

PowerMac 6500
225MHz/32RAM/3GB/CD
$695*
Upgradeable to G3

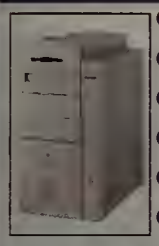
PowerMac 9600
233MHz/64RAM/4GB
CD/VC/KB $1779*

PowerMac G3/300MHz
16MB/1GB/CD/Zip
$1199**

PowerMac G3/466MHz
32MB/4GB/24xCD/Zip
$2999**

PowerMac 7600
132MHz/16RAM/1GB/CD/KB
$679*
Upgradeable to G3

POWER MACS
RECONDITIONED

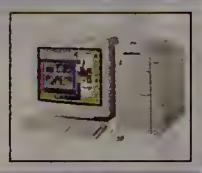


9600 300Mhz 64/4GB/CD $2149
9600 233Mhz 64/4GB/CD/VC/KB .$1779
9600 200Mhz 64/4GB/CD/VC/KB .$1689
9500 233Mhz 32/2GB/CD/VC/KB .$1099
9500 180 MP 32/2GB/CD/VC/KB .$1195
9500 132Mhz 32/1GB/CD/VC/KB ..$969
8600 250 Mhz 32/4GB/CD/KB $1449
8600 200 Mhz 32/2GB/CD/KB $1349
8500 180Mhz 32/1GB/CD/KB $869
8500 233Mhz 32/2GB/CD/KB $969
8500 132Mhz 32/1GB/CD/KB $789
7600 132 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB ..$679
7500 100 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB ..$639
7300 180 Mhz 16/2GB/CD/KB ..$889

7200 120 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/KB $449
7200 90Mhz 8/500MB/CD/KB $369
6500 275Mhz 32/4GB/CD/KB/MOD $989
6500 250Mhz 32/4GB/CD/KB/MOD $929
6500 225Mhz 32/3GB/CD/KB $695
4400 200Mhz 32/2GB/CD/KB $639

POWERMACS (NUBUS)
RECONDITIONED

8100 110Mhz 16/1GB/CD $569
8100 100Mhz 16/700MB/CD $529
8100 80Mhz 16/500MB/CD $469
7100 80Mhz 8/250MB/CD $369
6100 66Mhz 8/250MB $295



POWERBOOKS & DUOS
RECONDITIONED

3400c 240Mhz 16/3GB/12XCD/Modem/ETH ...$1495
3400c 200Mhz 16/2GB/6XCD/Modem/ETH $1369
3400c 180Mhz 16/1GB/6XCD $1195
1400c 133Mhz 16/1GB/8xCD .$1249
1400cs 166Mhz 16/1GB/12xCD $1095
5300ce 117Mhz 32/1GB $789
5300c 100Mhz 16/750MB $659

5300cs 100Mhz 8/500MB $629
540c 33Mhz 8MB/320MB/Modem $539
180c 4MB/160MB/Modem $379
DUO 2300c 100Mhz 20MB/1GB/Modem $749
DUO Dock Plus $149
DUO Dock $85

G3 UPGRADES
NEWER TECHNOLOGY

G3/466MHz For G3 SYSTEMS $1449
G3/400MHz For G3 SYSTEMS $999
G3/400MHz For 7300-9600 .....$1099
G3/400MHz For 44XX,54XX,64XX,65XX .$1099
G3/366MHz For G3 SYSTEMS $849
G3/366MHz For 7300-9600 .....$849
G3/300MHz For 6100/7100/8100 .....$699
G3/300MHz For 44XX,54XX,64XX,65XX ..$449
G3/300MHz For 7300-9600 .....$449
G3/266MHz For 6100 .....$399
G3/233MHz For PB1400 & 2400 $499

USB PRODUCTS

U-DRIVE/USB FLOPPY DRIVE $99
U-HUB/USB 7 PORT HUB $99
U-SCSI/USB TO SCSI ADAPTER $79

CD-R / CD-RW / DVD

Yamaha 4x4x16 CD-RW ..Int. $335/Ext. $449
TEAC 4x12 CD-R .....Int. $235/Ext. $349
Panasonic 4x8 CD-R .....Int. $235/Ext. $339
Sanyo 8x20 CD-R .....Int. $375/Ext. $475
COOL DVD Kit SCSI .....Int. $425/Ext. $499
DVD RAM Kit SCSI .....Int. $549/Ext. $749
External Drives include choice of Toast/EZ Creator Media CabLe & Termator

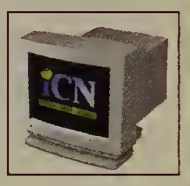
TAPE DRIVES
DAT, AIT & DLT

Sony SDT 7000 4/8GB Int. ..$469/Ext. $559
Sony SDT 9000 12/24GB Int. $699/Ext. $825
Sony AIT 25/50GB ....Int. $1549/Ext. $1749
Quantum DLT4000 20x40GB Int.$1495/Ext. $1649

1.800.472.4921
Fax: (310) 445-6611 Tel: (310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
11755 Exposition Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90064
Major Cross Streets Olympic Blvd. and Barrington

MONITORS

APPLE Studio 21" $1469*
APPLE VISION 850AV 20" $995*
APPLE VISION 850 20" $879*
APPLE Multiple Scan 20" $549*
APPLE Studio 17" $529
APPLE Vision Colorsync 17" $499*
APPLE Vision 750 17" $349*
APPLE Vision 1710 17" $285*
APPLE Multiple Scan 720 17" $269*



APPLE Multiple Scan 15AV 15" $169*
APPLE Multiple Scan 15" $149*
APPLE Hires 14 14" $129*
APPLE Mono 12" $69
SONY 15" 100ES/15"100GS $239-279
SONY 17" 200ES/17"200GS ...$389-485
SONY 21" 520GS/19"400PS $895-759
VIEWSONIC 15" E655/ G653 .....$229-235
VIEWSONIC 17" G771/ EA771 ....$389-399
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815 .....$1049-1195
OPTIQUEST 15" Q53-Q51 .....$185/179
OPTIQUEST 17" V75-V73 .....$399/$345
OPTIQUEST 19" V95 .....$499

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 8500 .....$1349
APPLE LaserWriter 16/600 .....$949*
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640PS $789*
APPLE Color StyleWriter 6500 .....$299*
APPLE Color StyleWriter 4500 .....$229*
APPLE LaserWriter INTX .$189*
APPLE StyleWriter 2500 $159*
APPLE LaserWriter IINT ..$149*
APPLES 1500 .....$129

VIDEO CARD

IXMICRO ULTIMATE REZ 2D/3D 8MB PCI $239
ATI EXCLAIM 3D 8MB Rage PCI Video Card ...$139
ATI EXCLAIM VR 2MB PCI Video Card W/In-Out .$79
ATI EXCLAIM VR 2MB VRam Upgrade $30

APPLE HARD DRIVES

Hard Drive 1.1 GB 2.5" SCSI (PowerBook) ..$259
Hard Drive 1.2 GB 3.5" SCSI $95
Hard Drive 1.6 GB 3.5" IDE $95
Hard Drive 750 MB 2.5" IDE (PowerBook) ...$79

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished **Upgraded Machines
ICN Is Not An Authorized Apple Dealer • All Trademarks Are Property Of Their Respective Companies.

Save On Reconditioned Macs & Peripherals From DataTech

Centris 650 8/230 $149

$599 PowerMac 7500 24/1G/CD

Centris/Quadras
- Centris 610 8/230 ..... $129
- Centris 650 8/230 ..... $149
- Quadra 610 8/230 ..... $149
- Quadra 650 8/230 ..... $229
- Quadra 660av 16/230/CD $249
- Quadra 700 8/230 ..... $149
- Quadra 800 8/230 ..... $249
- Quadra 840av 16/500/CD $299
- Quadra 950 8/230 ..... $279

PowerMacs
- 6100/60 8/230/CD $299
- 6100/66 8/350/CD $349
- 7100/66 16/230/CD $399
- 7100/80 24/500/CD $449
- 8100/110 24/2G/CD $549
- 7200/120 16/1G/CD $499
- 7500/100 24/1G/CD $599
- 7600/120 24/1G/CD $699
- 8500/120 32/2G/CD $799
- 8500/150 32/2G/CD $849
- 9500/132 32/2G/CD $899

Apple Monitors
- 13" RGB Display $99
- 14" Trinitron $169
- 14" MultiScan $179
- 15" MultiScan $199
- 17" MultiScan $249
- 17" 1705 Display $249
- 17" 1710 Display $299

- *All CPUs include mouse*
- *6-month warranty*
- *VISA & MasterCard accepted*

To Order Call
1-800-281-3661

DataTech REMARKETING, INC.
Tel: 615-860-4422
Fax-On-Demand: 615-860-0109
Fax: 615-860-0390
Web: www.datatech-rmkt.com
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

CALL FOR UPGRADES
Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com

BUY•SELL•TRADE 310-441-4771

DemoMacs
- G3 266 Mhz32/4gb/CD 1345
- G3 233 Mhz32/4gb/CD 1250
- G3 300 Mhz 64/4gb/CD1575
- 9600 200 MHZ 1590
- 8600 200 32-4Gb-CD 1140
- G3 330 MT AV 2659
- G3 300 MT AV 2195

WoW !! iMAC in Stock

- G3 333 Mhz 2590
- 7200 /75/90/120 CALL

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks
- G3 300 Mhz DVD 3150
- G3 300 Mhz 14" 2995
- G3 266 Mhz 2425
- G3 233 Mhz " 1595
- 3400cs 240 Mhz 1385

Special G3 292 Mhz

Demo Powerbooks
- 1400CS 16/12gb/cd 990
- 540C 12/500/Mod 545
- 5300c 16/750 725
- 145 - 170 -180c-165c CALL

5300 cs 16/750 725

Upgrades
- Same day Upgrade No down Time!!
- 1400 to PB G3 Call
- 7200 to 7600 465
- 8100 to 8500 499
- 7500 to G3 250 Mhz 535
- CAll for G3 Upgdes !!!
- Q800- Q840 to 8500 649
- 9600 to G3 300Mhz Call
- Q 610/660 to 6100 190
- Q800-840 to 8100 349
- Call for PowerBook Upg.
- Call forUpgrades not listed

Demo Macs
- 8500 32-2gb-cd 795
- 7600 635
- 7200 16/500/cd 350
- 9600 200 0/0/cd 1250
- 8100 16/500/CD 590
- 8600 16/500/CD 1150
- 6100 16/250 245
- Q/C 610 $ 99

Special
- Laser Pro 630 $650
- 15" Apple 189

Storage
- CD 2X-4X-12X-24X Call
- CD Recod. Yamaha 4x2x6 435
- Yamaha 400AT 429
- 2GB HD 175

Exchange ON :
Logic Boards, Power Supply Call

Call For:
Monitors, Printers, Scanners.
All Apple Parts In Stock and We do Advance exchange.
Leasing Available.

Parts
- Floppy 1.44 55
- POWER SUPPLIES CALL
- AV Card $135
- Power supply Cx Ci 7100 35

Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL:310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

Choose 438 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

www.PowerBook1.com

Secure Online Ordering!

MCE POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

Your Source for all PowerBook Upgrades and Accessories

POWERBOOK PRODUCTS

MCE MobileStor
High Capacity PowerBook Drives

For use in PB G3 Series, G3, 3400, 2400, 1400, 5300, 190, 150 & Duo 2300
- MobileStor 2100t 2.1GB TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty $189
- MobileStor 4300t 4.3GB TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty $239
- MobileStor 6400t 6.4GB TOSHIBA, 3 yr wty $319
- MobileStor 6400i 6.4GB IBM, 3 yr wty $329
- MobileStor 8100i 8.1GB IBM, 3 yr wty $579
- MobileStor 10Gi 10GB IBM, 3 yr wty $699
- MobileStor 14Gi 14GB IBM, 3 yr wty $849

For use in PB 500 Series, Duo 2XX Series, and PB 140 through 180c (except 150)
- MobileStor 2100St 2.1GB TOSHIBA, 2 yr wty $349

WOW! SCSI

Included FREE with every MCE MobileStor hard drive solution is the complete MCE PowerBook Hard Drive Installation Kit which includes an installation manual, and all of the tools and appropriate brackets needed for the proper installation of your new drive.

COMPLETELY PORTABLE! Type II PC Card only $129

MCE PC Card Diskeeper
Keep your old PB hard disk! Use your original internal hard disk as an external drive in this enclosure. *Great with MobileStor drives!*

Flip disk PORTABLE HARD DRIVE
High capacity, portable storage for your PowerBook... Just plug it in
- Flip 20 (2GB) $399
- Flip 40 (4GB) $499
- Flip 60 (6GB) $599

Type II PC Card

MCE Xcarét Media Bay Hard Drives
Hot Swappable! (Xcarét Pro only)
for PB G3 originai, 3400, 5300, 190; Xcarét Pro for PB G3 Series

10GB	8GB	6GB	4GB	2GB	0GB kit
$799	$679	$499	$379	$299	$149

newertech
- NUpowr 1400/G3 233MHz $399
- NUpowr 1400/G3 250MHz $509
- NUpowr 2400/G3 240MHz $699
- VIEWpowr 1400 *(16-bit video)* $239
- BookEndz Dock 3400/G3 Series $189/199

Call for Current Bundle Deals!

Highest Quality Only! **MEMORY** Call for other PB memory
Viking Components

	64MB	128MB
PB G3 Series	$129	$229
PB G3 Original	$149	$249
PB 3400	$149	$249
PB 2400	$129	

48MB module for PB 1400 $169
96MB module for PB 2400 $399

IT'S BACK! **MCE ADB FlexLight** FREE w/every orderover $100. or $29 separately
Lights up your PowerBook in the dark! Plugs Into ADB Port.

O'Grady's Macworld Best of Show Pick
MadsonLine AC adapter for PB G3, 3400, 2400 &1400 only $85
half the size/weight of Apple's adapter!
Also, Madsonline Auto Adapter w/Airline Plug for PB G3 Series, 3400, 1400, 2400 & Duos only $95

VST ZIP/SUPERDISK Removable Media Drives
- PB 1400 $199
- PB 3400, G3, 5300, 190 $219
- PB G3 Series $219
- PB G3 Series SuperDisk $219

Digital Video!
CapSure Card $129
Kritter Cam $239
640x480, 30fps
Video for G3 Series/G3/3400/2400

Citizen PN-60 Portable Printer $249
ixMICRO Road Rocket PC Card $239
24-bit Video Output for PowerBook G3 Series

Your #1 Source for Complete PowerBook Storage Solutions!
30 Hughes Suite 203 • Irvine, CA • 92618
Visa / MC / AmEx / Discover / P.O.'s
1-800-5000-MAC • 949-458-0800 • fax 949-458-1803

Choose 439 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

FAST CASH

www.mactraders.com

For All Macs & Peripherals – Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

MacTraders℠ (800)990-0995

(310) 664-0664 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax (310) 664-0665

2300 Lincoln Blvd. (One Light South of Pico), Santa Monica, CA 90405

SECURE TRANSACTIONS

ORDER ON-LINE AND SAVE SAVE SAVE

SECURE TRANSACTIONS

www.ForComputers.com

G3 S-DRAM 64MB $75

G3 S-DRAM 128MB $169

- MAC & PC
- PARTS
- MEMORY
- NOTEBOOKS
- HARD DRIVES
- PERIPHERALS
- MONITORS
- TONER

COMPUTER EXPERTS℠ (800) 392-1234

Mac Sales

www.macs4sale.com

Centris 650 Bundle
Desktop Computer
16 MB Ram/230 MB HD
Sale $299
with Color Monitor & Kyb

Computers

Centris 610 8/230	$199
Centris 650 8/230	$249
Quadra 650 8/230	$269
Quadra 950 16/230	$279
Quadra 700 8/160	$179
Quadra 800 8/230	$279
PowerMac 6100/66 16/160	$299
PowerMac 7100/80 16/230	$399
PB Duo 250 12/120/14.4	$249
PB Duo 280 12/250/14.4	$299
* Duo Dock & Dock II	$59/$79

Monitors

13" Apple RGB	$99
14" Apple Touchscreen	$129
15" Apple Multiscan	$199

Printers

Imagewriter II	$99
Laserwriter IINT	$199
Laser Select 300	$179

* Much More in Stock *

1-888-MACSALE

Buy • Sell • Repair • Parts

1-888-622-7253

THE BEST IN REMANUFACTURED Macintosh

COMPUTERS & PARTS

Spring Specials!

Complete Power Mac Color System WITH MONITOR AND KEYBOARD	$549!
L-TV Mac to TV Converter CONNECT YOUR DESKTOP OR POWERBOOK TO ANY SIZE TV	$ 99!
PowerBook 140-180 Ext. Battery Charger	$ 9!
PowerBooks MODELS STARTING AS LOW AS	$299!

Pre-Owned Electronics

1-800-274-5343

Offices: 781-778-4600

Fax: 781-778-4848

VISIT US ON-LINE AT:

www.preowned.com

Choose 442 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MAC BASE

800-951-1230

MACBASE.COM

Int'l (714) 428-0777 University, School, Gov. & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX (714) 428-0778

RECONDITIONED

PM 7200/75	8/500/CD	359
PM 7200/90	8/500/CD	449
PM 7600/132	16/1.2G/CD	799
PM 8500/150	16/1G/CD	899
PM 9500/233	16/2G/CD	1199
PM 8100/110	16/1G/CD	629
PM 8100/100	16/1G/CD	549
PM 7100/80	8/500/CD	399
PM 6100/60	8/230/CD	319

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEMS

NOTEBOOKS

G3/233	32/2G/CD/12.1 TFT	1999
G3/233	32/2G/CD/14.1 TFT	2329
G3/250	32/4G/CD/13.3 TFT	2199
G3/266	64/4G/CD/14.1 TFT	2825
G3/300	64/8G/CD/14.1 TFT	4159
G3/300	64/8G/DVD/14.1 TFT	CALL
1400C	133 or 166	CALL
DUO DOCK	II PLUS	179
EMATE 300 / NEWTON		CALL
540C	20/500/MDM	CALL

REFURBISHED

PB 1400C 16/1.3GB/CD	CALL
PB 3400C/180 16/1.3G/CD	1189
PB 3400C/200 16/2G/CD	Call
PB 3400C/240 16/3G/CD	1489
6360 16/1.2G/CD	649
6400/180 16/1.6/CD	659
PM 5500/225 32/2G/CD	Call
PM 8600/300 32/4G/CD/ZIP	Call
PM 9600/300 OR 350	Call
Apple 15AV	198
Color Stylewriter 4500	CALL
Color Stylewriter 6500	CALL
LaserWriter 12/640	799
LaserWriter 8500	1199

NEW SYSTEMS

G3MT/300 64/6GB/CD	1599
G3MT/350 64/6G/DVD	1999
G3MT/350 128/12G/CD/ZIP	2399
G3MT/400 128/9GU2/CD	2999
G3MT/333 128/9UW/CD	CALL
G3MT/300 64/8G/CD/ZIP	CALL
G3DT/300 64/6G/CD/ZIP	CALL
G3 DT/233 32/4G/24XCD	1259
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/	1449
G3 DT/266 32/4G/24X/Zip	1549

1000'S OF PRODUCTS IN STOCK. CALL US FOR LATEST PRICING!

FedEx. We ship worldwide!

* indicates refurbished product. MacBase is not an Authorized Apple Dealer. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Choose 441 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

---

www.kiwimac.com

Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667

Computers & Parts

Computer prices do not include keyboard, mouse or monitor.

Performa 630 20/1 GB 4xCD	$289
Performa 6200/75 16/1 GB 4xCD	$425
PowerMac 7200/90 16/1.2 GB 4xCD	$449
PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2 GB 4xCD	$525
Performa 630 logic board (exchange)	$75
Quadra 650 logic board (exchange)	$99
Performa 6200 logic board (exchange)	$199
PM 7200/90mhz logic board (exchange)	$138
PM 7200/120mhz logic board (exchange)	$199
PM 6100, 7100, 7500, 7600, 8500 logic board	Call
Performa 630/6200/6300 power supply	$59
Performa 6400/6500 power supply	$59
Manual inject 1.44 internal floppy drive	$38
Platinum 28.8 internal modem for P5200/6200	$49
Apple 6 GB internal IDE hard drive	$139
Internal ZIP drive	$65
16mb 72 pin SIMM	$12
32mb 72 pin SIMM	$64
64mb 168 pin SDRAM	$88

Upgrades

Logic board upgrade prices are with exchange.

iMac 233mhz to 266mhz	Call
PowerMac 7200/90 to 7600/132mhz	$415
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600/132mhz	$385
Performa 6200 to 6500/225mhz	$499
Performa 6300 to 6500/225mhz	$449
Performa 6320 to 6500/225mhz	$425
Performa 5200 to 5500/225mhz	$499
Performa 5300 to 5500/225mhz	$449
Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz	$199
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	$325
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60mhz	$199
Performa 600/IIvx to PowerMac 7100/80mhz	$375
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80mhz	$299
Math Coprocessor for Q605, Q610, P575, P630	$75
Powerbook 190 series to 5300/100mhz	$399
Powerbook 500 series to 100mhz PowerPC	$349
PB 520c/5300cs upgrade to active matrix	$34
PB 1400cs upgrade to active matrix	Call
PB 3400c upgrade to G3/250mhz	Call

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Kiwi Computers, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

6 month warranty on computers, parts & upgrades • Lifetime warranty on memory.

All products listed are refurbished • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Kiwi Computers is not an Apple Authorized Dealer. Apple, Mac, Power Mac, iMac, Performa, Powerbook, Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

SHREVE **Systems**

For all this and more check out our website!

http://www.shrevesystems.com

WE BUY MACS & MAC STUFF (318) 424-9791

WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1•800•227•3971

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424.7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791

PowerMac 5400/120

- 16MB of RAM PowerPC
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 180-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished **$849**

PowerMac 6500/275

- 48MB of RAM
- Iomega ZIP™ Drive zip
- 6GB Hard Drive PowerPC
- 24X CD-ROM
- 275-MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished

IN STOCK!

PowerBook 5300cs

- Supports ext. video
- 100-MHz 603e
- Dual-scan color
- Refurbished

FREE!! ClarisWorks 3 and Carrying Case!

CALL!

Macintosh LC580

- 33-MHz MC68LC040
- Built-in display **$599**
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB Hard Drive
- Includes mouse and keyboard

FREE software!

$699 with internal 4XCD

SEE OUR WWW SITE FOR OUR INTERNET SPECIAL!

PowerMac Upgrades

Quadra/Centris 610 to PowerMac 6100/60 (refurbished)
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra/Centris 650 to PowerMac 7100/80 Upgrade (refurbished)
As low as $349!
with exchange of your working board

Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80 (refurbished)
As low as $399!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 630 to PowerMac 6300/100 (refurbished)
As low as $399!
with exchange of your working board

Performa 6200/75 120-MHz Upgrade (refurbished)
Wow!
As low as $299!
with exchange of your working board

PowerMac 6400/200

- 16MB of RAM PowerPC
- 2.4GB Hard Drive
- 200-MHz 603e processor
- 8X CD-ROM

Factory Refurb . . . **CALL**

Newton MessagePad 130

$279 refurbished

FREE Genuine Leather Carry Case and faxmodem!

Quadra 950

- 8MB of RAM
- 68040 33-MHz
- 5 Nubus Slots

NEW!

New **$499**

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARDS

7200/90 logic board, refurbished	$349.
LC logic board, refurbished	$49.
LC II logic board, refurbished	$179.
Mac LCIII logic board, refurbished, exchange	$199.
Performa 630 logic board, refurbished	$199.
7500 logic board, exchange	$399.
8500 logic board, exchange	$699.
9500 logic board, exchange	$649.
Quadra 950 logic board, refurbished	$249.

PRINTERS

Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet Printer NEW, #M9500	$199.
Apple StyleWriter 1200, refurbished	$139.
Apple Stylewriter 1500, factory refurbished	$199.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, refurbished	$199.
Color StyleWriter 4500, refurbished	$269.
LaserWriter 8500 (tabloid, fast engine) refurbished	$1399.
LaserWriter IInt, refurbished	$299.
LaserWriter IIf w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$699.
LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM, refurbished	$799.
Texas Instruments Micro Laser Pro E NEW	$749.
NEC SilentWriter 1765, 17ppm! NEW	$999.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

APPLE WORKGROUP/WEB SERVERS

WGS 8550/200 16/2GB/CD, refurbished	$1149.
WGS 8550/132 24/2GB/CD, refurbished	$949.
WGS 7250/120 16/2GB/CD/Internet, NEW	$1099.
WGS 6150 16/500/CD, refurbished	$649.
WGS 9150/120 16/1GB/CD, refurbished	$999.
WGS 80 16/500/CD, refurbished	$749.
Network Server 500 32/2GB/4XCD, refurbished	$1199.

VIDEO CARDS

ATI XClaimVR RAGE II 2MB with FREE TV Option	$149.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX Nubus Card NEW	$49.
RasterOps 24MX NEW, 24-bit Nubus	$149.
Supermac 8.24 PDQ Plus, 24-bit Nubus card	$449.
*PowerMac HPV Card (1MB)	$79.
*PowerMac A/V Card (2MB)	$249.

MONITORS

AppleVision 850 Display, refurbished	$1099.
Apple 14" A/V NEW	$249.
Apple 14" Multiscan, refurbished	$149.
Apple 15" Multiscan, refurbished	$279.
Apple 15" AV, factory refurbished	$299.
Apple MultiScan 17", refurbished	$299.
Apple 20" Multiscan, refurbished	$999.
Radius IntelliColor/20e, factory refurbished	$999.
Voxon 14" Multiscan NEW	$179.
Voxon 15" Multiscan NEW	$229.
Radius Color Pivot LE, refurbished	$299.

APPLE PC COMPATIBILITY CARDS

Pentium 166-MHz, 12" PCI card, refurbished	$299.
586 100-MHz, 7" PCI card, refurbished	$149.
486 66-Mhz for 6100 series, NEW	$59.

FREE PC CD pack with PC Card Purchase!

NUBUS ADAPTERS

Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	$79.
Quadra 610 Nubus Adapter	$79.
IIsi Nubus adapter with math co-processor	$69.

IMAGING PRODUCTS

Apple Color OneScanner refurbished	$199.
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 refurbished	$299.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$199.
Apple QuickTake 200 refurbished	$329.
Apple QuickTake 150 refurbished	$199.

PowerMac CPU SALE!

6500/225 32/3GB/12XCD **$CALL** demo unit	**6500/250** 32/4GB/CD/56k **$CALL** demo unit
7500/100 16/1GB/CD **$799** refurbished	**6500/275** 48/6GB/CD/Zip/56k **$CALL** demo unit
8600/300 32/4GB/CD/Zip **$1899** refurbished	**6500/300** 64/4GB/CD/Zip/56k **$CALL** demo unit

REFURBISHED POWERBOOKS

PowerBook G3
32MB/5GB/20XCD, Color Active-matrix $1999

PowerBook 3400c/180
16MB1GB/12XCD, Color active-matrix . . . $1349

PowerBook 3400c/200
16MB/2GB/12XCD, Color Active-matrix . . . $1449

PowerBook 3400c/240
16MB/3GB/12XCD, Color Active-matrix . . . $1649

PowerBook 1400c
16MB/1GB/6XCD, Active-matrix color $1299

Save A Mac Foundation

MacAlly Extended Keyboard

$19

NEW!

1.44 SuperDrives

STARTING AT $49!
REFURBISHED
NO EXCHANGE REQUIRED!

NEW 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD ONLY $149

Logic Board Blowout!!

IIIx logic board, refurbished	$99.
Centris 650 logic board, refurbished	$99.
Quadra 800 logic board, *refurbished no processor	$99.
Quadra 840AV logic board, *refurbished no processor	$99.
Quadra 900 logic board, *refurbished no processor	$99.
PowerBook 520 logic board, refurbished	$99.
PowerBook 540 logic board, refurbished	$99.

NEW!

$79

Color StyleWriter LocalTalk Module
Connect your StyleWriter 2400 or 2500 directly to a LocalTalk network!

$39!

ClarisWorks 4 Internet Edition NEW!

FREE Claris HomePage!

$49

Genuine Apple ADB Mouse II NEW!

XClaim VR with FREE XClaim TV!
NEW OEM **$149**
• 3D RAGE II, 2MB VRAM

QuickTake Cameras
Refurbished

STARTING AT $129!!

*Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trade-ins MUST BE in working condition. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

The Lowest Finance Rate
Plug & Play Ultimate Workstation

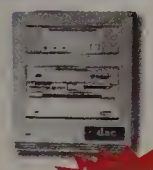
Get the PowerMac G3/400MHZ or PowerTowerPro G3/400MHZ Workstation for only $299 per month! It includes the fastest Mac yet, and it comes with all the hardware tools you need to blast through production work. Save a bundle with this exclusive package!

CERTIFIED REPAIR SERVICE CENTER: COMPUTER, MONITOR, LASERPRINTER REPAIR, TONER REFILL, POWER SUPPLY, SHORT TERM RENTAL AVAILABLE.

PLUG&PLAY $299 PER MONTH

- **Apple G3/400MHZ or PowerTowerPro G3/400MHz**
- Internal 24X CD-ROM
- **512MB RAM**
- 18.1 GB hard drive - 7200 RPM AV
- Extended keyboard & Mouse
- **Apple 21", 1600 x 1280 monitor**
- $289 iXMicro UltimaRez Graphic accelerator card, 1600x1200, w/8MB
- $2299 **Agfa Arcus II 36-bit Color Scanner w/Transparency**
- $2299 **External combo drive w/Jaz, ZIP, 36GB RAID/ CD-R**
- $1199 **Epson Stylus Color 3000 w/ Post Script III software**
- Active SCSI terminator
- $89 One 68/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables
- **UPS Battery Back-Up**
- Image Solutions Extended Services

PowerMac G3/400 Mini-tower Ultimate Graphics Workstation



$469! JAZ+CD-R

COMBO Drives:

9GB + CD-R Ext. SCSI	$749
JAZ + CD-R Ext. SCSI	$469
JAZ+ZIP+9GB+CD-R	$1089
18GB AV + JAZ + CD-R	$1299
36GB AV RAID + CD-R	$2289

Basic Systems

	Buy!	Lease!
G3/300 128/6GB/24XCD w/ 17" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$1999	$49
G3/350 128/8GB/24XCD w/ 19" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$2599	$65
G3/ 400 256/9GB/24XCD w/ Apple 21", XKeyboard, Mouse	$4199	$99
PowerTowerPro -200MHZ /96/9GB/CD w/ 19" monitor , XKeyboard, Mouse	$2399	$59
PM8100-Targa 2000/96/4GB/CD Video Edit. w/ 15" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse	$1899	$45

PowerMac PM9600/G3 Video Editing Station

PLUG&PLAY $299 PER MONTH

- PowerMac 9600 / G3 - 300MHZ
- 256 MB RAM, 6 PCI Slots
- iXMicro UltimaRez 8MB display
- Internal 24 x CD-ROM
- Quantum Atlas II 9GB SCSI III hard drive
- Extended keyboard & Kensington Mouse
- **Sony 17" color multisync monitor** $9.99 A DAY!
- JackHammer PCI SCSI III Differential
- 36GB RAID + JAZ + CD-R + ZIP COMBO Drive
- $2589 **TrueVision Targa 2000 Pro Audio/Video Capture Editing PCI**
- $2789 Epson 1520 Color Printer
- Premiere V5 & After Effect
- UMAX S1220 Scanner

Software Specials

$49! FileMaker Deluxe

$189! Painter

Apple Mac OS 7.6/8/8/1/8.5 $49/55/65/89
AfterEffect/ CyberStudioPro V3 $499/269
Claris Works V4/5/AppleWorks $49/69/89
Caere OmniPagePro V5/8/Direct$89/189/29
DeBabelizer V3/ Dantz Retrospect4$269/99
Extensis MaskPro/PortFolio $269/149
Extensis Preflight Pro/ PhotoFram $329/89
FileMaker Pro V2.1/4/Server $49/99/489
Infini-D V4.5/ KPT 3/Painter5 $439/79/189
Microsoft Office4.2 1/97/98 $149/229/249
MediaCleanerPro/NortonUtilities4$289/89
StrataStudioProV2.5/ Word5/6$635/99/199

Display & AV Card, XKeyBoard

iXMicro UltimaRez 8MB PCI/RasterOps NUBus $289
Targa 2000-NUBus/ 1000 Pro PCI- Demo$789*/1989*
Targa 1000 / 2000 PCI - Demo $1489*/$2489*
Targa 2000 Pro / DTX -Demo $2889*/3889*
Targa 2000 RTX / SDX -Demo $6889*/$8889*
Break out box - DTX,RTX,SDX-Demo $1489*
Extended KeyBoard w/Finger PAD - ALPS $49
Extended KeyBoard - Japanese / English $49/$39
Kensington 2-Button Mouse / Turbo Mouse $29/95
Apple USB Keyboard / 68-68 SCSI III Cable $49/35

Quantum Super RAID
SCSI III Fast & Wide, LVD

- **AV Qualified High Performance Disk Array**
- Low Voltage Differential Drive allows 12' SCSI Chain
- High Quality Construction. Gold Plated Connections.
- Features built in Cooling fan, SCSI ID, Metal frame.
- Grab handles of Removable drive for easy Plug in-out.
- Key locking door to prevent unwanted removal.
- Stripping software - REMUS for RAID 0,1 & 5. - $149
- **Adaptec 2940U2W upto 80MB/sec. - $455**
- Adaptec 8945 FireWire & UltraWide SCSI - $555
- **JackHammer SCSI Fast&Wide Diff.$399**
- 18GB RAID - $ 1089
- 36GB RAID - $ 2089
- ***54GB RAID - $ 3389***
- 72GB RAID - $ 4989
- **144GB RAID - $ 9499**
- Add $499 for Removable

External Drives w/Cable , Terminator, SCSI ID, SW

Get M.S. Office 98 for $249 w/ any drive purchase $249!

SCSI Ext. Case Half/ Full Height $29/49

Hard Drive, SyQ & CDR Devices

		Ext.	Turbo
400MB/1GB/2GB/3GB	$99/159/189/209		+ $29
4GB/6GB/9GB/18GB	$259/329/369/849		+ $29
Quantum Atlas II 4GB/9GB	$299/489		+$39
Quantum Viking LVD 9GB/18GB	$459/889		+$49
Quantum Atlas III 9GB/18GB	$589/949		+$59
Seagate 4GB Hawk/Barracuda	$279/299		+$39
Seagate 9GB Elite/Barracuda	$399/489		+$39
Seagate Cheeta 4GB/9GB	$549/769		+$49
Seagate 18GB Barracuda/Cheeta	$999/1289		+$59
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/299		+$25
SONY 650MB/1.3GB M.O. Ext. Dr.	$589/989		+$39
Philips CD-R 2X/4X w/Toast	$259		+$19
Yamaha CD-RW 4X/4X/16X w/Toast	$469		+$29

LaserPrinter $589* Demo

Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays

Jaz ext. Dr. 1GB/2GB $189/$289
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart. $129
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW $499
8GB F&W DiskArray $689
18GB F&W DiskArray $989
36GB F&W DiskArray $1889
54GB F&W DiskArray $2999
72GB F&W DiskArray $3999
108 F&W Disk Array $5999
144GB F&W RAID $8489

JAZ Dr. $189!

CD RECORDER SPECIALS:

Philips 2X/4X CD-R Dr. only $259!

Processor Upgrade

604E 120/150$49/69
604E180/200$109/149
604EMP180/200$249/289
G3 233/250 $389/485
G3 266/300 $489/689
G3 333/400 $969/1489

IOMEGA CARTRIDGES

$79! $11!

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$79
100MB Zip	$11

$49!

Tape Ext. Drive

SDT-5000 - 8GB$589
SDT-7000 - 8GB$789
SDT-9000-24GB $869
DLT 30GB $1389
DLT 40GB $1889

Memory

	30/72 Pin	168 pin	G3
8MB	$29	$25	-
16MB	$45	$39	-
32MB	$79	$75	$75
64MB	-	$139	$139
128MB	-	$239	$239
256MB	-	-	$549

KINGSTON, VIKING, NEWER TECH. AVAILABLE

800-352-3420

Fax: 310-782-5974
Email: imagesol@aol.com
http://www.imagesolutions4U.com
385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

VISA MasterCard

Order from 7 to 6 weekdays, Saturday from 10 to 12.Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock.

Image Solutions

The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals

Infinity Micro™

800-589-1234

$1795.

$849.

http: www.infinity-micro.com

Email us at: Sales@infinity-micro.com

Int. (310) 470-9426 Fax: (310) 470-4956

2289 Westwood Blvd.Los Angeles, CA. 90064

PowerMacs

IMAC G3/233 32/4GB/24X/15"	849
IMAC G3/266 ANY CDLDR	1149
G3/233 32/4GB/24XCD/15"BLTIN	1495
G3/266DT 32/4GIG/24XCD	1295
G3/300MT 64/8GIG/24XCD/6MB	1995
G3/333MT 128/9GIG/24XCD	2495
G3/300MT 64/6GB/CD **NEW**	1545
G3/350MT 64/6GB/DVD **NEW**	1879
G3/350MT 128/12G/CD/ZIP **NEW**	2295
G3/400MT 128/9GB/CD **NEW**	2649
9600/350 64/4GIG/24xCD/Zip	CALL
9600/200 32/4GIG/24XCD	CALL
8600/200 32/2GB/24xCD	1095
8600/300 32/4GB/24xCD	1595
7300/200 32/2GIG/24XCD	1095
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	895
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/DDS	1195
7100/80 8/500/CD	295
6500/300 32/4GB/12XCD/56K/ZIP	995
6500/275 32/6GB/24XCD/56/ZIP	995
4400/200 32/2GB/CD/DOS	695
5500/225 32/2GB/12x/15"	995
7200/90 24/500/8xCD	395
7200/120 32/1.2/8xCD*	485

APPLE PRINTERS

ColorStylewriter 4500*	199
LaserWriter 12/640*	795
LaserWriter Color 12/600	2195
LaserWriter 8500	1395

DIGITAL CAMERA'S

SONY MAVICA-FD51/81/91	495/749/899
SDNY MAVICA MVC-FDR1/FDR3	295/495
AGFA EPHOTO 780/1280	379/549
AGFA EPHOTD 1680	795

POWERBOOKS

G3/300	64/8G/CD/56K/14.1"T	2895
G3/300	64/8G/DVD/56K/14.1"T	3295
G3/292	64/8G/20X/56K/14.1"T	2595
G3/266	64/4G/20X/56K/14.1"T	2695
G3/250	32/5G/20XCD/56K/13"T	1795
G3/233	32/2G/20X/56K/14 1"	2149
G3/233	32/2G/20XCD/13.3"	1995
G3/233	32/2G/20X/56K/12.1"T	1795
G3/233	32/2G/20X/12.1"D	1695
3400C/240	16/3GB/12XCD	1395
3400C/200	16/2GB/12xCD	1295
3400C/180	16/1.3G/8XCD	1295
1400C/133	16/1.3GB/8XCD*	Call
1400C/117	16/2GB/8XCD	895
5300C	16/1GIG	795
5300CS	16/750	595
2300C	20/1GIG/14.4*	695
2400C/180	16/1.3GIG	1195
540C	32/500/19.2MDM	595
180	14/120/14.4 Fax*	295
Apple Duo Dock IIPLUS		95

PRINCETON

EO750/EO720	419/329
ED705/ED710/EO74	299/319/459
EO2010 21"	949
ED900 19"/AGX900 19"	479/649
Ultra 72/75/100	259/269/795
Ultra 90/80	519/995
14"LCD/15"LCD	849/1049

APPLE MONITORS

Apple Studio Display 17"/21	1395/475
Apple Studio Display 15"	1095
APPLE ColorSync 17"/20"	645/1395
APPLE 15"AV/1705/1710	279
APPLE 20" Multis./850AV	795/895

PowerBook G3

ViewSonic

O41 14" /D51"	129/179
D53 15"/ D71-2 17"	159/259
O100 20"	799
V73 17"	329
V55 15"/ V95 19"	169/489
V115 21"/ V115T 21"	889/979
MB 90 19"/MB110 21"	649/989
G790 19"/G810-2 21"	539/889
G653 15"/G773-2 17"	229/409
GT-775-2 17"/ GS771 17"	495/369
P810-3 /P815-3	995/1095
PS775 17"/P817 21"	479/1195
PT771 17"/PT775-3 17"	495/549
PT813 21"	995
VP140 14" LCD	695
VPA150 15" LCD	795
VPA138 13.8" LCD	649
VPA145 14.5" LCD	689
PJ1000 LCD Projector	3995
PJL802 LCD Projector	2695
PJ820 Portable Projector	3095

EPSON STYLUS
COLOR PRO-XL 11x17
$249.00
Postscript option only $ 229.

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE
CALL US NOW!
WE WILL BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 5P	495
LaserJet 6MP	695
DeskJet 890cxi	389
DeskJet 1600CM	1095
LaserJet 1100XI	399
LaserJet 4000/N	1089/1145
LaserJet 4000TN	1295
LaserJet 4MV	979
LaserJet 5000	1295
LaserJet 5000N	1495
LaserJet 5000GN	2095
LaserJet 5SiM	1895
LaserJet 8000/DN	2149/2795
LaserJet 8000N/8100	2395/2445

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite 12/600 /1212	899/1049
Elite XL-608LC	1249
Elite XL-1208	2295
Elite XL-20/1200	1895
Elite XL-20/600	1595
Elite XL-20/800	1795

EPSON

Epson Stylus 700/800	229/199
Epson Stylus 850/850N	309/389
Epson Stylus 1520/740	449/239
Epson Stylus 3000 Color	1049
Epson Stylus Pro-XL 11x17	249

GLOBAL VILLAGE

TELEPORT 56K FLEX v95	119
POWERPORT 56K PCMCIA	169
POWERPDRT 56K ETHERNET	249
PDWERPORT MERCURY/500	49

AGFA

SnapScan 1212U/1236SA	179/279
Snapscan 1236S	229
Duoscan T1200/SOLO	599/2195
Duoscan w. photoshop	2295

EPSON

Expression 836XL 11X17	2045
Expression 636 Artist 2	599
Expression 636 Pro/636 Exec.	949/499

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3Plus / V310	119/89
ScanMaker V600/X6	109/129
ScanMaker 4 / ScanMaker 5	609/2149
Scanmaker 6400XL	829
Scanmaker 9600XL	1195
ScanMaker 35T Plus	689

UMAX

Astra 610s/1220U Delux	99/139
Astra 1200s DX/1200SLE	209/238
Astra 1220S/2400S	169/369
Mirage II/Mirage IISE	6195/2545
PowerLook 3000/IIADV	5995/979
PowerLook IIISE/IISE LG	2079/2229

SONY

100ES/100GS	165/199
110GS/420GS	219/589
200ES/200GS	359/459
200PS/400PS	629/695
500PS/220GS	1069/539
520GS/120VS	945/319
GDM-W900	2049

Specials

Powerbook 170 8/80/14.4	195
PowerBook 180 1/120/14.4	295
PowerBook 520C 12/240/19.2	395
Powerbook 540c 16/500/19.2	495
PowerBook 500 Series Battery	49
PowerBook 500 series 8MB Mem.	29
Powerbook G3 series battery	189
Magnavox 20" Color	395
Epson Stylus ProXL	249
Farallon Etherwave Adapter card	29
Cyrex Pentium 100MHz PC card	49
Radius Pivot	99
Radius 20" Intellicolor	499
RasterOps 20" Black & white	195
ViewSonic G810 monitor	695
Portrait Pivot Oisplay 17"	295
Apple Ext. Video connector	49
Performa 640 12/500/CD	195
Apple Laser 16/600 220Volts	995
Mainctosh Centris Nubus Adap. card	19

SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop version5.0	295
Adobe Illustrator version 7.0	279
Adobe Pagemaker vers. 6.5	279
Adobe After Effects	1095
Duark Express package	679
Microsoft Dffice package 98	295

RASTEROPS

MC 6215 17" / MC 6315 17"	379/ 439
MC 751U 19"	439
MC 801 21" / MC 801HR 21""	995/1095

•Prices are cash discounted&Subject to change w/o notice!• Visa,MC,Amex, Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome.*=factory reconditioned units.

PHILIPS/MAGNAVOX 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

Choose 445 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

COMPU-D International, Inc.

Toll Free 1-800-929-9333
www.compu-d.com

MW 0599

* = Factory Refurbished with warranty
All prices are Cash Order Prices & subject to prior sale & change.

Apple, MAC, iMac, Mac OS, PowerMac, & PowerBook, are registered trade marks of Apple Computers Inc..

Get the Best for Less! Sales:(818)-787-3282 Fax:(818)-787-5555 e-mail:csales@compu-d.com

PowerBooks

G3/300 - - - - - - - -$3195
64/8GB ▲ DVD ▲ Video ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT

G3/250 64/5GB ▲ CD ▲ 33.6 Mdm. ▲ FDD. - -$1699

G3/300 64/8GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT	$2795
G3/266 64/4GB ▲ 20xCD ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT	$2245
G3/233 32/2GB ▲ CD ▲ 56K ▲ 12.1" TFT	$1695
G3/233 32/2GB ▲ CD ▲ 56K ▲ 14.1" TFT	$1945
DUO 2400C*/180 16/1.3GB ▲ Floppy	$1175*
DUO 2300C* 8/750 ▲ Floppy▲ Adapter	$699*
5300cs/100* 8/500MB ▲ 14.4"▲ Extra Bttry.	$495*

WACOM intuos Graphic Tablets **Best Prices!**

4x5 / 6x8 MAC or PC	$159/289
9x12 W/4D Mause MAC or PC	$389
12x12 /12x18 W/4D Mouse	$399/639
ArtPad 4x5 / ArtZ 6x8 MAC or PC	$95/229

Printers

5M - - - -$899
4000N $1195

HEWLETT PACKARD
- MAC/PC
- PSL2
- Ethernet

LaserJets

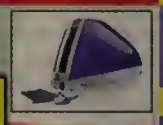
4MV 16ppm, Eth, 11x17", PSL2	$975
6MP/5SIMX/2100M PSL2	$695/1349/795
2100TN/4000TN 1200dpi, PSL2, Eth.	$975/1375
5000N/8000N 1200dpi, 11x17, Eth.	$1845/2545

CD-R Drives

Yamaha CD-RW 4x4x16 Ext.	$359
Panasonic CD-R 4x8 Ext.	$249

4 Years On Site Extended Warranty
No Deductible! as low as $59

PowerMacs



iMAC G3/266 - - - - - CALL
iMAC G3/233 - - - - - $899

G3/400 Minitower - $2495
128/9GB ▲ 24xCD ▲ 10/100BT

ALL Flavors!

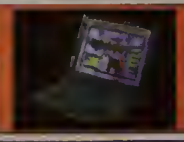
G3/350 MT 128/12GB ▲ CD ▲ Zip ▲ 16MB	$2099
G3/350 MT 64/6GB ▲ DVD ▲ Zip ▲ 16MB	$1699
G3/300 MT 64/6GB ▲ CD ▲ 10-100BT	$1349
G3/266DT 64/4GB ▲ CD ▲ 56K ▲ Office 98	$1499
DVD Drive with MPEG Card for above systems	$299

G3 Upgrade Cards

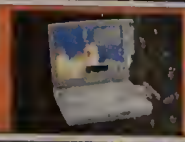
Newertech G3/400, 1MB Cache	$1499
Newertech G3/366, 1MB Cache	$1249
Newertech G3/333, 1MB Cache	$949
Newertech G3/300, 512K Cache	$529
Apple DOS Card	Only $199

Mac OS

www.compaqdeals.com COMPAQ



www.ibmdeals.com IBM



www.toshibadeals.com TOSHIBA

Choose 444 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DMS Data Memory Systems
Now with SECURE Online Ordering!
1•800•662•7466

WORKS WITH iMac

EPSON 740 Ink Jet Color Printer
UMAX USB Color Scanners
iMac Memory Upgrades
iomega USB Zip Drives
Pentium II Systems
Hard Drives & CD-ROM
Fax/Modems v.90
Networking Products
Color Scanners
CPU Upgrades

Data Memory Systems Inc. 24 Keewaydin Dr., Salem, NH 03079
Fax:: 603.898.6585 / Email: sales@datamem.com
Shop online: www.datamem.com
Government, Commerical, Educational P.O.s accepted with prior approval
Choose 448 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY
"Computer Show" Prices Everyday!
Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.
SIMMS ◆ DIMMS ◆ EDO ◆ ECC ◆
VRAM ◆ CACHE ◆ PRINTER ◆
SDRAM ◆ POWERBOOK
G3 Memory Available
Fax: (978) 897-0009
Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.
1(800) 986-6429
Good Old-Fashioned New England Service
Choose 447 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

MEMORY SPECIALISTS
Tahoe Peripherals
Serving the Mac Users memory needs since 1991.
We sell only NEW, Grade A, Full Apple Spec RAM
800-440-5343
Fax 702-823-2200
760 Margrave, Ste. 100, Reno, NV 89502
www.tahoeperipherals.com
Choose 449 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

WHY IS THE COMPETITION SHAKING?
BECAUSE 1•800•4•MEMORY IS HERE
WE CAN BEAT ANY QUOTED PRICE ON ANY MEMORY FOR ANY COMPUTER (NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP, PRINTERS) ANYWHERE . . . PERIOD!
• LIFETIME WARRANTY
• FREE TECH SUPPORT
• NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
• MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY
CALL AROUND THEN CALL US
CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIALS
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

If you want the best prices and service around, call us today!
BUY/SELL/TRADE
MediaGuide
BUY/SELL/TRADE
Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

OLDER MACS
Mac Plus 4/0.....$39 SE 4/40 (800k)....$49
SE FDHD 4/40.....$69 Classic 4/40.....$69
SE/30 8/80.....$99 Classic II 4/40.....$99
Mac II 4/40/Video...$39 LC 10/40.....$69
IIcx 8/40/Video.....$69 IIsi 5/350.....$79
LC II 10/80.....$79 LC III 8/80.....$99
IIci 8/350.....$89 IIx 8/350/Video...$69
IIvx 8/350.....$99 IIfx 8/350.....$129

QUADRA & CENTRIS
Perf 475 8/230.....$169 C610 16/500...$159
Q605 8/230.....$179 Q610 16/500...$179
Q630 8/250.....$229 C650 16/500...$269
Q650 16/500.....$299 Q700 20/500...$249
Q800 16/500.....$349 Q900 20/500...$329
Quadra 660AV 16/500/CD.....$329
Quadra 840AV 16/500/CD.....$429

POWER MACS
6100/60 8/500/CD/DOS.....$399
7100/66 8/500/CD.....$399
7100/80 8/500/CD.....$449
8100/80 8/500/CD.....$499
7200/75 8/500/CD.....$449
7200/90 8/500/CD.....$499
7500/100 16/1gig/CD.....$699
8500/120 16/2gig/CD.....$799
Many other Power Macs in stock.....CALL!!

POWERBOOKS
PB 140 4/40.....$149 PB 170 8/80...$199
Powerbook 160 8/80/14.4.....$249
Powerbook 165 12/120/14.4.....$299
Powerbook 165c 12/120/14.4.....$399
Powerbook 180 8/120/14.4.....$399
Powerbook 180c 14/160/14.4.....$469
Powerbook Duo 230 12/160/14.4.....$179
Powerbook Duo 270c 12/240/14.4.....$349
Powerbook 520 12/240/19.2.....$479
Powerbook 520c 12/240/19.2.....$549
Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2.....$649
Powerbook 1400's & 3400's....BEST PRICES!

MONITORS
Apple 12" Mono....$79 Apple 12" RGB....$99
Apple 13" RGB....$149 Apple 14".....$179
Apple 15" MS.....$199 Apple 16" RGB...$199
Apple 17" MS.....$299 Third Party....$CALL

PRINTERS
Imagewriter II.....$99 Laserwriter.....$99
Laserwriter IInt...$199 LW IIntx.....$249
Laserwriter IIf.....$299 LW IIg.....$399
LW Pro 630.....$699 LW 16/600.....$899
Laserwriter Pro 810.....$999
Super Match Dye Sub printer.....$499
HP Deskjet 1600c (new).....$999

MISCELLANEOUS
1.44 floppy drives.....from $69
Apple 2x tray-loaded CD-ROM (int).....$49
Sony 24x external CD-ROM drive (new)...$149
FWB SCSI-II Jackhammer PCI card.....$179
New external hard drive case w/cable.....$49
256K L2 cache for 6100/7100.....$9
6100 486/66 DOS card (w/cable & sw).....$45
Syquest Cartridges 44/88/200.....$9/$19/$49
Curtis CommandCenter Plus Surge Prot...$49
1MB 30-pin SIMM..$5 4MB 30-pin SIMM..$15

SOFTWARE
MS Excel '98.....$98 MS Office '98....$249
QuicKeys 3.0.....$10 Tons more.....CALL

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES
Powerbook video cable.....$25
Powerbook HDI29 to DB25 SCSI adaptor...$29
Powerbook 5xx internal floppy drive.....$99
Powerbook 1xx battery charger.....$19
Powerbook Nylon carrying case.....$29
Powerbook Leather carrying case.....$49
Powerbook Duo floppy adaptor.....$59
Color Lid upgrade for Duo Dock.....$29
Duo Dock power supply.....$49
Apple 14.4 modem for PB Duo.....$79

SUPER SPECIALS!!
Apple 1gig 3.5" SCSI HD...$99
New Global Village modems:
Powerbook 1xx 14.4.....$39
Powerbook 1xx 28.8.....$99
Powerbook 5xx 19.2.....$59
MacOS 8.1 CD-ROM OEM....$29 -or- Retail....$39
Mac IIci 8/350.....$89
Duo Dock (w/color lid).....$99

BUNDLE SPECIALS
(Listed CPU plus an Apple 13" RGB, KB, mouse)
IIci 8/350....$199 IIsi 9/350....$199
IIcx 8/350...$179 IIvx 8/350...$229
Centris 610 8/1gig.....$299
Quadra 630 20/250.....$299
Quadra 650 16/1gig.....$399

Toll free: (888) 466-2271
Fax: (303) 571-5020 • Local & Int'l: (303) 571-1900 • Hours: M-F 8-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 777 N. Santa Fe Dr., Denver, CO 80204
Sales E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • Purchasing E-mail: Purchasing@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

AWARD-WINNING UPGRADES!

G3

SONNET™
SIMPLY FAST™

3 YEAR WARRANTY!
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

Mac ADDICT RATED FREAKIN' AWESOME! www.macaddict.com

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE

MacDirectory Best Buy Awesome!

Rating ★★★★ Mac Reviews

MacHome

As Low As $299.95

Sonnet™ Technologies manufactures the finest Macintosh processor upgrade cards for a wide range of computers including '020, '030, '040, NuBus, PCI, and G3 Power Macs. All Sonnet G3 cards:

- match or beat the CPU performance of a new G3 system.
- are consistently built to run well within engineering design specifications for speed, temperature and power consumption.
- are backed by a three-year warranty.
- feature plug-and-play installation.
- have no switches or control panels to set.
- are 100% software compatible.

We now have video card support for the 6100AV. If you have a 7100 or 8100 with a video card in the PDS slot just install one of our 7100 or 8100 Adapter Kits. Or install a Sonata Pro 24 for comparable or superior performance to the Apple PDS AV and High Performance Video Cards.

Other PCI Power Macs (Upgrade Challenged) can now be upgraded through the Level 2 (L2) cache slot.

Got a Quadra or Centris? You can now run Mac OS 8.5 and realize all the performance of Power PC native applications.

CRESCENDO CARDS FOR NUBUS MACS (FITS IN PDS SLOT)

Power Mac 6100/7100/8100/8115 • Wrkgrp Srvr 6150/8150/9150
Performa 6100/6112/6115/6116/6117/6118 • Radius 81/110

Crescendo G3 233 MHz/117 MHz/512K Cache (except 6100AV)	$399.95
Crescendo G3 233 MHz/117 MHz/512K Cache (6100AV only)	$399.95
Crescendo G3 300 MHz/150 MHz/512K Cache (except 6100AV)	$499.95
Crescendo G3 300 MHz/150 MHz/1MB Cache (except 6100AV)	$599.95
Video Options	
7100 PDS AV/HPV Video Adapter Kit for Crescendo G3	$99.95
8100 PDS AV/HPV Video Adapter Kit for Crescendo G3	$99.95
7100/8100 Sonata Pro 24 Accelerated NuBus Video Card	$199.95

CRESCENDO CARDS FOR PCI MACS (FITS IN PROCESSOR SLOT)

Power Mac 7300/7500/7600/8500/8517/8600/9500/9515/9600
Wrkgrp Srvr 7350/8550/9650 • PowerWave • PowerCenter Pro
Power Tower • UMAX J700/S900 • DayStar Genesis 528

Crescendo G3 250 MHz/125 MHz/512K Cache	$299.95
Crescendo G3 300 MHz/150 MHz/512K Cache	$399.95
Crescendo G3 300 MHz/150 MHz/1MB Cache	$599.95
Crescendo G3 333 MHz/167 MHz/1MB Cache	$699.95
Crescendo G3 400 MHz/200 MHz/1MB Cache	$999.95

CRESCENDO G3 UPGRADES FOR "UPGRADE-CHALLENGED" PCI POWER MACS (FITS IN L2 CACHE SLOT)

NEW

Power Mac 54/55/6500 • Performa 54xx/6360/64xx
20th Anniv. Mac • PowerBase

Crescendo G3 L2/PCI 240/120 MHz/512K Cache	$399.95
Crescendo G3 L2/PCI 300/150 MHz/512K Cache	$499.95
Crescendo G3 L2/PCI 300/150 MHz/1MB Cache	$599.95

ENCORE G3 CARDS FOR G3 POWER MAC (FITS IN ZIF SLOT)

Power Mac G3 All-in-one/Desktop/Tower/Server

Encore G3 400/200 MHz/1 MB Cache	$999.95

PRESTO PPC UPGRADES FOR QUADRA & CENTRIS (FITS IN PDS SLOT)

NEW Supports Mac OS 8.5

Quadra 700/600/900/950 • Quadra/Centris 610/650
(610 Requires Adapter)

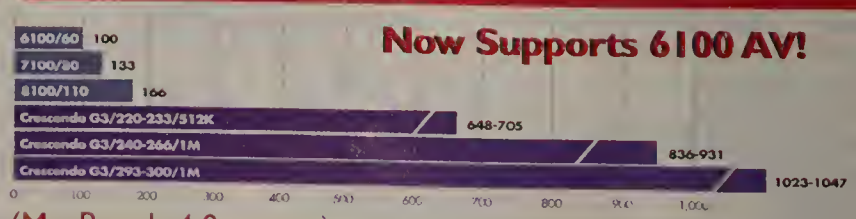
Presto PPC 100 MHz/1MB Cache	$399.95
Quadra/Centris 610 Adapter	$49.95

G3 Speeds Up to 778% Faster for Your PCI Power Mac!

(MacBench 4.0 scores)

Run Your NuBus Power Mac at G3 Speeds Up to 1047% Faster!

Now Supports 6100 AV!



(MacBench 4.0 scores)

Sonnet Technologies, Inc.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92614-6428
Tel: 949-261-2800 Fax: 949-261-2461
E-mail: sales@sonnettech.com

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

Visa, MasterCard and American Express no surcharge. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Sonnet products are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Prices are subject to change without notice. Returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. Sonnet, the Sonnet logotype, Crescendo, Encore, Presto, Simply Fast, and the Simply Fast logotype are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc. ©1999 Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

YOUR MACHINE	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Apple PowerBook G3 & Wallstreet, Mainstreet			59			69			99	139	179	239	Call
Apple PowerBook 160, 165, 165C, 180, 180C, 190, 190CS	99	129	159	199									
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook			49			69		89	109				
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c Notebook, 2300c/100 Notebook	49		69		75		89	109					
Apple PowerBook 1400			49			69		99	129	169			
Apple PowerBook 2400			39			59			89		139		
Apple PowerBook 3400						79			119	149	169	279	
Apple PowerBook 190/5300			49			69		89	109	149			
Apple Macintosh IIsi, IIci (Kit)	19					79					279		
Apple Macintosh IIfx (64 pin), IIvx & IIvi (Kit)	28					98					356		
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII (Kit)			39										
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580, LC499, LC520, LC580, LC630, LC5200 (Kit)	8		19			49			89				
Apple Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx (w/Pal) (Kit)	32		64			98			196				
Apple Macintosh SE30 (Kit)	20					75							
Apple Performa 400, 405, 410, 430 (Kit)	16		38										
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476, 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs), 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 631CD, 635CD, 636, 636CD, 637CD, 638CD, 640CD	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300, 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD, 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD, 6300CD, 6320	8		19			49			89				
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)						49			89		169		
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	8		19			49			89				
Apple Quadra 605, 610, 630, 650, 660AV,800 (pairs), 840AV	8		19			49			89				
Apple Quadra 700, 900, 950, Apple Performa 600, 600CD (Kit)	20		40			79			158		275		
Apple iMac (SDRAM)						***59***			***89***		***139***	***259***	
Power Macintosh G3 (all models)						***39***			***59***		***109***	***209***	***499***
Power Macintosh 4400/160, 5200, 5260, 5300, 5400, 6400/200, 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo)			29			49			89		169		
Power Macintosh 6200/75, 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC, 7300/166, /180, /200, 7500/100, 7600/100, /120, /132, /200						49			89		169		
Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110, 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)	8		19			49			89				
Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180, 8600/200, /233, 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200, 9600/200, /233, /200MP						49			89		169		

ORDER ONLINE AND RECEIVE UP TO A 10% DISCOUNT!
WE ALSO BUY BACK YOUR OLD MEMORY CALL FOR QUOTE.

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

The Memory Liquidators, Inc.

(800) 718-7755

Gov't & Educational P.O's & Credit Cards

www.memoryliquidators.com or E-mail: sales@memoryliquidators.com

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245 Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F 7 to 5; Sat. 8 to 12 noon PST

• Secure Web Site • Prices subject to change without notice • 20% restocking fee on all returns.

POWER COMPUTING/MOTOROLA

	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG		16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER TOWER PRO 200, 225	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER WAVE 604/120	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 150, 166	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CENTER 180	49.00	89.00	169.00	POWER 8ASE (EDO)	49.00	89.00	169.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	49.00	89.00	169.00				
POWER TOWER 160/166	49.00	89.00	169.00	MOTOROLA 31 XPMAX 3000			
POWER TOWER PRO 180	49.00	89.00	169.00	EDO/160, 200; 4000/160, 200	49.00	89.00	169.00

APPLE POWERBOOK BATTERIES

Powerbook 140, 145, 150, 160, 165, 170, 180	69.00
Powerbook 1400, 190, 190CS, 3400, 5300	133.00
Powerbook 2300, 520, 520C, 540, 540C	123.00
Powerbook DUO 200, 210, 230, 250, 270, 280	112.00

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR ALL BATTERIES!!!

Powerbook 1400/3400/G3 Hard Drives

2.1 Gig	3.2Gig	4.0 Gig	5.0 Gig	6.4 Gig
349.00	449.00	499.00	549.00	699.00

Powerbook Fax Modem

56K Fax Modem — 139.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8.25% sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use **SORRY, No Refunds after 30 Days – Exchanges Only** If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC, VISA, Discover AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check), cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for • All manufacturers part #'s are for ref only • Min. Order $40. • No refunds on shipping

Choose 452 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Great Deals on USED MACS

Check It Out!

8600/200	32/2gb/12x/Zip	$ 1,300
9500/200	32/2gb/8x	1,050
7200/75	8/500/4x	475
7100/66	8/500	325
5215/75	8/1gb/4x	525
6100/60	8/0	225
PwrBook 5300c/100	8/500	850
PwrBook 3400cs/200	16/1gb/12x	1,450
PwrBook 1400cs/117	16/750/8x	995
PwrBook 540/33c	12/320/mdm	595

Prices subject to change. Limited to stock on hand, subject to prior sale. Call for up-to-the minute inventory & prices. 211

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

MAC Solutions

secure online ordering @ www.macsolutions.com

Apple Specialist Authorized Service Provider

(800) 80-WE-BUY

MEMORY

ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY, THE BEST PRICES!

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!*

Plus, Lifetime Warranty on all RAM!

G3 SDRAM-In Stock!

	YOSEMITE	DT/MT
64mb	$ 90	$ 88
128mb	178	175
256mb	597	440

★ iMAC & PB G3 RAM ★

32/64 mb	$ 55/94
128 mb	190
128 mb low profile	298

PowerBook Memory

48/64	G3/3400	$98/118
128	G3/3400	218
16/24/32	1400	53/68/94
32/48	5300	98/148
16/32	500	49/89

168 Pin DIMMs

16/32 mb	$ 35/68
64/128 mb	137/244
64 mb 3.3v/EDO	137

Cache/VRAM

44/64/6500	512k	$ 38
61/7100	256k	10
75/8500	512k	57
1 mb	VRAM	17
4mb	G3 VRAM	22

SIMMs 72 & 30 pin

72	16mb/32mb	$ 44/87
72	64mb	118
30	4mb/16mb	9/27

Storage & Specials

Quantum 1.2 gb SCSI	$ 99
Quantum 3.2 gb SCSI	225
Qntm 9.1 gb Atlas SCA	385
Qntm 10.2 gb IDE	248
Seagate 4.5 gb MedPro	250
Iomega Zip 10 pak	90
Apple DVD Kit for PBk G3	550
Newer G3 300/512c	585
iXMicro UltRez 8mb	190

All prices are subject to change. Please call for up-to-the-minute info and availability. Not responsible for typographic errors. Limited to stock on hand.

Apple Specialist Authorized Service Provider

MacSolutions, Inc. Fax: (310) 966-4433
11933 Wilshire Blvd, West Los Angeles, CA 90025
University & School P.O.'s Welcome. Ad code #211

Secure Online Ordering @ www.macsolutions.com

(800) 873-3RAM

MAC Solutions

Macworld SHOPPER

Data Recovery in hours.

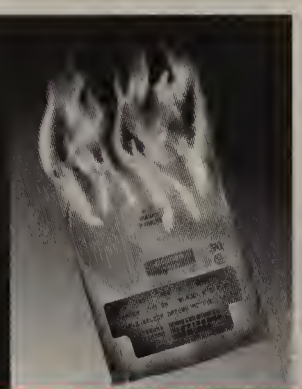
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

Choose 454 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

PROFESSIONAL
DATA RECOVERY
SERVICES.
Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.



TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™
800 743-0594
VISIT US AT... www.recallusa.com
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD · COLO. SPRINGS CO 80915 · TEL (719) 380-1616 · FAX (719) 380-7022

Choose 456 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Mac TECHS
INTERNATIONAL

Macintosh Repair, Sales & Upgrades

24 Hour Turnaround

Powerbook Specialists

$99 iMac Floppy Drive

Great Memory & Hard Drive prices

3337 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 650.845.6400
Fax: 650.845.6411
www.mactechsinc.com

1-888-622-3493
WE GET TO THE CORE OF THE PROBLEM

"Because of the exposure Macworld offers to the Apple marketplace, we have been able to increase sales 300% since 1995!"

Michael Snyder, President The Computer Exchange

MEMORY MADNESS
FROM THE LLB COMPANY

The LLB Company, Inc.
1•800•848•8967

DIMMs $190
POWERMAC G3 16x64x10
16MB 4x64.....$52
32MB 8x64.....$97
128MB 16x64.....$190
256MB 32x64.....$549

$147
8x64x60EDO 3.3V
16MB 2x64.....$45
32MB 4x64.....$65
64MB 8x64.....$147

$153
8x64x60EDO 5V
16MB 2x64x.....$40
32MB 4x64.....$72
64MB 8x64.....$153

DIMMs $100
NEW POWERMAC G3 8X64-8 (PC100-8NS)
64MB 8x64.....$100
128MB16x64.....$197
2546MB32x64.....$562

$72
4x64x60FPM
32MB 4x64.....$72
64MB8x64.....$155
128MB 16x64.....$305

SIMMs $79
4x32x60
8MB 2x32.....$24
16MB 4x32.....$37
32MB 8x32.....$79

IOMEGA

Zip Drive	$119
Zip Drive USB	$151
ZIP 100 disk	$10
ZIP 100 disks -3-pk	$28
ZIP 100 disks -10-pk	$89
Jaz 1GB disk	$89
Jaz 1GB disks - 5-pk	$405
Jaz 1GB disks - 20-pk	$1524

NEWER TECHNOLOGY

For the PowerMac 6100 Series	
Maxpowr G3 210MHz/512K Cache	$442
Maxpowr G3 240MHz/1MB Cache	$540
NEW For the PowerMac 7500/8500/ Etc.	
Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache	$989
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache	$1581
NEW For the PowerMac G3 Series	
Maxpowr G3 333MHz/1MB Cache	$889
Maxpowr G3 366MHz/1MB Cache	$1285
Maxpowr G3 400MHz/1MB Cache	$1581

Powerbook

WALL ST./ iMAC		PB DUO SERIES		PB 500 SERIES		PB3400 G3	
128MB	$205	36MB	$212	32MB	$92	128MB	$235
64MB	$100	28MB	$115	16MB	$52	64MB	$160
32MB	$55	20MB	$98	8MB	$45	32MB	$94
16MB	$51	14MB	$85	4MB	$40	16MB	$83

PB 3400 SERIES		PB 5300 SERIES		PB1400 SERIES		PB 2400 SERIES	
128MB	$235	48MB	$141	48MB Kit	$162	64MB	$135
96MB	$180	32MB	$123	24MB	$80	32MB	$95
64MB	$164	16MB	$60	16MB	$59	24MB	$80
32MB	$68	8MB	$55	8MB	$52	16MB	$75

COMPARE OUR LOW SHIPPING RATES
E-Mail: sales@llb.com • PO's accepted upon approval
No surcharge on credit cards • Returns subject to restocking fee
• Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors • International orders welcome
Mail PO's to:
2513 152nd Avenue N.E.
Redmond, WA 98052

DESKTOP/MINITOWER

iMAC 233 32/4GB/24X CD/56k	$1039
iMAC 266 32/6GB/24X CD/56K	$1299
G3/300 (MT) 64/6GB/24X CD	$1582
G3/350 (MT) 64/6GB/DVD	$1976
G3/400 (MT) 128/9GB/24X	$2970

POWERBOOKS

G3/233 32/2GB/20X12.1 DSCAN	$2299
G3/233 32/2GB/20X14.1TFT	$2415
G3/266 64/2GB/20X14.1 TFT	$2892
G3/300 64/8GB/DVD/14.1 TFT	$2892

www.llb.com International:425.881.1880 Fax:425.881.1930

Choose 455 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

Go Online!

How can we help you today?

Get Great Prices & Quality Work... We offer direct to press print on our Indigo, Heidleberg, Xerox Docucolor. Large Format Graphics, Pro & Master PhotoCD, & Fuji Color Pictro Prints. Our Special Services Teams will be sure you're pleased with your work.

Free Shipping...Call for details

Send PC/Mac files by FTP or Priority AirExpress to Imagers and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

We guarantee our work!

IMAGERS® Digital Production Center

Go online for tech help, instant quotes, job submital!

www.imagers.com

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

800.672.7029/404.351.5800

Choose 458 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

UPGRADE!

Full Color Promo Cards

$95

500 copies

Create Your Own Full Color Custom Promo Cards To Market Your Products, Ideas & Services • Advertise Websites, CD Roms & New Technology • Ideal For Self Promotions, Mailers & More! • Call Now For More Information And A Free Sample Kit!

Modern Postcard™

1-800-959-8365

www.modernpostcard.com

© 1993 Modern Postcard. All rights reserved.

Choose 462 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; Mac OS, DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

Choose 459 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

OUR EDITORS CAN BEAT UP THEIR EDITORS

JASON O'GRADY
MOBILE COMPUTING EXPERT
MacWEEK.com CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

MacWEEK.com

www.macweek.com

Digital Imaging

Slides & Negatives	$3.75
4x5 Chromes/Negs	$30
Large Posters & Displays	$45
Scanning: Hi & Lo Res	
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output	
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output	
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads	

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018

212 840-2912 • 212-840-7953 (fax)

Choose 460 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

DATA RECOVERY

ALSO IN CALIFORNIA

For MAC - (Hard Drives, Opticals, Removables)

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

"The Best Data Recovery Service available - Anywhere - at any Price!"

Dedicated in-house MAC specialists are available to work on your emergency data recovery. Complete facility with clean rooms and full MAC capabilities.

Free evaluations. All recoveries are 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Complicated / top priority projects are our specialty.

Datarec.com™ DATA RECOVERY LABS

USA • Canada • Japan

1-800-563-1167

www.datarec.com

MACWORLD READERS HAVE AN AVERAGE NET BUYING POWER OF $179,000 EACH

Macworld SHOPPER

SOURCE: INTELLIQUEST CIMS v5.0

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
  • Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-622-7977

3095 Osgood Court, Fremont, CA 94539 • Tel: 510-661-0999 • Fax: 510-661-6788
http://www.dttservice.com

Choose 461 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

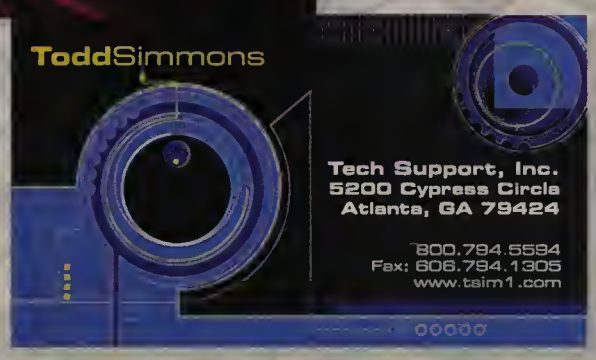
WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING
FROM YOUR COMPUTER FILES

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

Try Our Fast 4/C Print Quotes!

- BUSINESS CARDS
- POSTCARDS
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS
- BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- NEWSLETTERS
- POSTERS & MORE



FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

4-COLOR WATERLESS SPECIAL

5,000 8.5x11 BROCHURES
8.5" x 11" 4-Color Brochures printed 4/4 from your computer files on 80 lb. gloss text. Includes full bleed, folding and FREE Aqueous Coating.
Get 10,000 for only $1,199

$799 SUGGESTED RETAIL $1,229

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau

Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW 28-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

Choose 464 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

data recovery
www.mcrecovery.com

When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back...
- 24hr. Emergency Data Recovery
- Worldwide Services

MICROCOM
20802 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 818 718-1200
800 469-2549

800-WE-FIX-MACS
THE ONLY NUMBER FOR ALL MACINTOSH PARTS

- Free Diagnostics
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Longest Warranties
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges

PowerComputing Specialists

2202 N. FIRST STREET, SAN JOSE, CA 95131 • 800 933-4962 • www.allmac.com

1000 ultra-thick full color business cards $60!

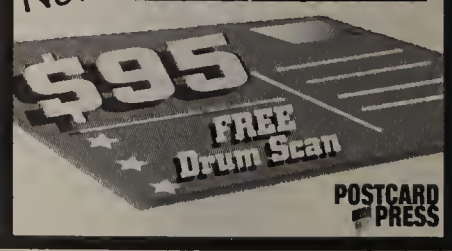
Full color, thick stock and glossy UV coating included!

Ready in 5-7 workdays from your digital file!

Call now for a FREE sample kit!

800 957-5787
www.postcardpress.com

New! 500 full color postcards!



Macworld Get ⌘info
www.macworld.com/getinfo

Macworld's NEW Online Reader Service

www.macworld.com/getinfo

Simply fun
Simply creative
Simply educational
Simply great for business

Simply Macworld EXPO

There's nothing else like it!

It's simply amazing. In a very short time, vast new horizons have opened up in the Mac market. Anything--and everything--is now possible! Discover the most exciting new possibilities at MACWORLD Expo/New York '99!

See and demo all the hot new products from hundreds of industry-leading vendors. Stay on top of new developments that could impact your buying decisions. Take advantage of money-saving specials when you buy products right on the show floor! Network with industry experts and make deals with other professionals. MACWORLD Expo is the best place to learn about the hottest solutions for:

- education and development
- advertising and graphic design
- printing and publishing
- home computing
- digital content creation, management and delivery
- the Internet
- software development
- new media
- gaming

Sponsored by:
Macworld
MacWEEK.com

Managed by:
IDG EXPO MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Experience the best at MACWORLD Expo/New York -- the coolest place to visit this summer! You simply have to attend MACWORLD Expo/New York at the Jacob K. Javits Convention Center!
Exhibits: July 21-23, 1999
Conferences: July 20-23, 1999
Visit www.macworldexpo.com or call 800-645-EXPO

Yes! Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo/New York! I'm interested in: MCW
◯ Attending ◯ Exhibiting

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
Email _____
(if you would like to receive information via email about MACWORLD Expo)

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo, 1400 Providence Highway, PO Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 781.440.0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

Attack of the Living E-Mail

IN THE BATTLE OF MAN VERSUS IN-BOX, SOFTWARE WINS

HOW COULD ANYone not love e-mail? It's cheap; it fosters literacy; it provides a written record of what's been said. Best of all, it's delivered almost instantaneously, like a phone call—but you answer it at your leisure, like U.S. mail. Nobody ever had to get up from dinner to answer an e-mail. (Nobody with a life, anyway.)

Unfortunately, e-mail can get out of hand. Take my bloated, overtaxed Claris Emailer box: spam, mailing lists, and tech-support pleas from readers were drowning me, even as my book deadlines were crashing down in flames. One frightening morning I awoke to find that I was exactly 1,749 messages behind.

I did some research: How did other high–e-mail–traffic individuals handle the deluge? Andy Gore, *Macworld*'s editor in chief, reads all messages, forwards lots to appropriate parties, but responds only to the ones he's best qualified to answer. Harry Connick Jr. lets his office handle requests (autographs, tour dates, photos); he answers the others according to "the lottery system." Rush Limbaugh claims to get 12,000 messages a day, which he promptly deletes. (In that case, why publish your e-mail address at all?)

As best as I could tell, those strategies rely primarily on deleting huge swaths of messages. Yet much of my material comes from the suggestions, corrections, and ideas in those e-mails. Furthermore, my hardwired Midwestern sense of duty compels me to answer reader messages as part of the unwritten book buyer–author contract. How could I keep both my e-mail address and my sanity? I decided to apply technology to the problem.

E-mail Sanity Strategy

Phase I: Delete Spam Too many of my incoming e-mails run along the lines of "MAKE MONEY SALTING CRACKERS AT HOME!" or "SEXXXXY TRUCK DRIVERS ARE WAITING FOR YOUR CALL!" If I'd started my Internet life ten years ago by keeping one address just for e-mail, I wouldn't be in this mess. My mistake was posting messages on bulletin boards, where software-scavenger spam robots pick up addresses.

Still, I found a way out in, of all places, *Macworld*. A sidebar in "Tame Your E-Mail" (June 1998, available at www.macworld.com) leaked the trick to having your e-mail program route spam automatically to the Trash. Bingo!

Phase II: Autofile I subscribe to a bunch of Internet mailing lists, such as the EvangeList and a PalmPilot discussion group. Using the same filtering trick described in that *Macworld* article, I taught my e-mail program to autofile mailing-list messages into folders of their own. Only actual personal messages remained in my in-box.

Phase III: FAQs To siphon the frequently asked questions out of my e-mail, I created a FAQs page at my Web site. No longer did I have to type out answers to "How do I do a clean install?" and "What's a Type 3 error?"; instead, I could refer the authors of such questions to www.davidpogue.com.

Phase IV: TypeIt4Me This brilliant shareware control panel (available at www.macdownload.com) lets you set up auto-expanding abbreviations that work in any program. I type **ty** and get "thank you." I type **csi** and get "A clean system-folder install will solve your problem." I type **gbye** and get "In this age of impersonal, faceless communication, isn't it wonderful that we can take a quiet moment to exchange personal messages?"

Phase V: Denial of Service Most of my tech-support messages come from readers of my books; in this world of $35 calls to Apple, I can understand their plight. Where's a person supposed to turn for help these days?

Unfortunately, more and more of these messages begin: "I heard in a chat room that you give free tech support. So here's the problem with my ImageWriter . . . "

After much soul-searching, I decided to play hardball. I created a macro that offers ten free sources of help, such as Apple's Tech Info Library and NoWonder.com. This macro explains that I just can't answer personal questions from everyone on the planet—and still have time to write stuff that could help larger groups of people.

Après le Déluge

My assault on Mount E-Mail, I'm happy to say, has cut the tidal wave down to a mere waterfall. Nowadays, my software tricks let me spend only two hours a day answering mail.

Meanwhile, I'm still on the quest for shortcuts. If you've got any great ideas, my e-mail address is david@—actually, never mind. **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.davidpogue.com) is the author of *The iMac for Dummies* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1998).

DAVE CUTLER

Sometimes Newer Is Better Than New.

The fastest Mac doesn't just come in blue. It also comes in black, red, and white.

Wish your older Mac could perform like the new G3s? Just plug in a MAXpowrG3 upgrade from Newer Technology and stop suffering from performance envy. With up to a 466MHz card in your machine, you simply couldn't buy a faster Mac. All that power is yours for a fraction of the cost of a new machine. Newer's upgrades are easy to install and available for most Power Macs, clones and the latest blue G3s. Order a MAXpowr G3 card from the originator of G3 upgrades and you'll see why Newer really is better than new.

newertechnology inc™

Take advantage of Newer's lowest prices ever.
To learn how to beef up your Mac, visit us at www.newertech.com.

Newer is a registered trademark of Newer Technology, Inc. No part of this document may be reproduced mechanically, electronically or by any other means without the express written permission of Newer Technology, Inc. All rights reserved

Choose 55 at www.macworld.com/getinfo

iMac, therefore iMice.

Say hello to the extended family. Looks aside, personality traits like comfort, functionality, and plug-and-play simplicity are all Kensington. Guess you could say the apple doesn't fall far from the tree... sorry, couldn't resist. To get the scoop on our USB products for the iMac™ visit *www.kensington.com/imac* or your favorite iMac dealer.

KENSINGTON®

Smart design at work.

Kensington is a registered trademark of ACCO World Corporation. All other registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. iMac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Kensington sells mice and trackballs that are compatible with Apple's Macintosh computers. No endorsement of these products by Apple Computer, Inc. is intended or implied. ©1999 Kensington Technology Group, a division of ACCO Brands, inc.